

The Genealogy of the Descendants of  
**JOHN CLOUGH**  
of Salisbury, Massachusetts

**VOLUME II**

Published by  
**THE JOHN CLOUGH GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY, Inc.**

**1966**

The Genealogy of the Descendants of  
**JOHN CLOUGH**  
of Salisbury, Massachusetts

**VOLUME II**

Published by  
**THE JOHN CLOUGH GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY, Inc.**

**1966**

**PRINTED IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
BY THE COURIER PRINTING CO., INC.  
LITTLETON, N. H.**

## CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
Introduction .....	5
Eighth Generation .....	7
Ninth Generation .....	104
Tenth Generation .....	191
Addenda .....	259
Index .....	264
Map and Descriptions of Landmarks .....	284

## A PILGRIM PHILOSOPHY

Give me, today, a winding road—  
    A thrill that has no end,  
Where I may expect, as I whistle along,  
    Adventure around the bend.  
Oh, not for me the wide thoroughfare  
    Leading straight, in a destined way;  
I want the thrill of the twists and the turns,  
    With surprises for every day.  
Give me the heart, when old, to feel  
    That life has only begun;  
That adventure awaits just over the hill  
    In the land of the setting sun.  
If the plan of God were an open book,  
    With pages for all to see,  
There'd be no wonderful winding roads—  
    There'd be no adventure for me.

—*Franklin N. Rogers*

## INTRODUCTION

This Volume II of the Genealogy of the Family of John Clough of Salisbury, Massachusetts contains the eighth, ninth and tenth generations of his descendants.

After the American Revolution, grants of many acres were awarded to veterans in compensation for their service, in Maine, Vermont and New York. Gradually highways were constructed through the Allegheny Mountains and on through the valley of the Mississippi River. About the middle of the nineteenth century railroads extended to Chicago, and sections of the prairies were offered by the United States government at two dollars per acre, called the Homestead Acts.

Always eager for land, the young Cloughs loaded a few necessities into their covered wagons, yoked their oxen for power, and made the long, dangerous journey to the West. In many families, letters were impossible to exchange, children forgot their relatives, and lineage was unknown.

After twelve years of research among these scattered Cloughs, regretfully one discovers that many records are lost.<sup>1</sup> Since Volume I was published in 1952, numerous families have traced their lineage back to Salisbury. These are included with the caption OMISSION to indicate new information preceding the eighth generation.

The period at the middle of the nineteenth century presents problems for family history. Churches ceased to list dates of births and marriages; vital records were not kept by towns or states; census statistics were not collected except in the eastern states. Consulting court and probate records is often necessary to ascertain accurate information. These conditions explain the reason for missing names, dates and residence within these pages.

The family is deeply indebted to many members who devoted months to research, then typed their records for this volume. The names of these dedicated persons should be retained for posterity: Mrs. Bernice Clough Rogers of Manchester, N.H.; Mr. and Mrs. Erskine D. Lord of Marblehead, Mass. and Salem, N.H.; Miss Marian Bradford Rowe, Librarian of the Maine Historical Library at Portland and her cousin, Miss Myrtis M. Clough of Lawrence, Mass.; Mrs. Hilda Clough Lincoln of Portland and Hartford, Conn.; Mrs. Henry M. Knight of Alfred, Maine, wife of the Treasurer of the John Clough Society.

Especial gratitude is due to Miss Gertrude J. Clough of Meriden, Conn., now Eustis, Florida, who copied the vital records of the Cloughs at the State House in Montpelier, Vt. and did research in Connecticut.

Mr. and Mrs. Benjamin P. Clough of Burbank, California traveled to Winthrop, Maine repeatedly to discover the cellar holes and the graves of his ancestors. Afterward he correctly typed his discoveries and completed the lineage sheets that Dr. Paul W. Clough of Baltimore, Md. had compiled for his family in Maine and later in Wisconsin.

Mrs. Fred B. Patterson of Eustis, Fla., sister of Gertrude mentioned above, compiled detailed records of the descendants of Jonathan-3 in Connecticut and New York.

To Mrs. S. Varney Cluff of Thatcher, Arizona thanks is rendered for the scores of pages of lineage of the descendants of David Cluff-7 that she delivered at Kingston, N.H. at the twenty-sixth annual meeting of the Society. Also to Mr. and Mrs. Leo Cluff of Pima, Arizona who also attended the meeting at Kingston, for their additions to these records.

Many branches in Vermont were traced by Rev. Maxwell L. Clough of Pawtucket, R.I. who scrambled over old stone walls and through brambles to discover cemeteries now overgrown among the hills of Strafford and Washington, Vermont.

There are scores of individuals to whom thanks is rendered for the contents of lineage sheets that were mailed to the editor from nearly every state in the Union, proving that the original restless spirit of the emigrant from England in 1635, John Clough, remains unabated to this year of publication, 1966.

## THE EIGHTH GENERATION

1974—JOHN GREENLEAF (Aaron, John, Zacheus, Ichabod, Benoni, John-2-1) B. 1825 at Sandwich, N.H. M. March 17, 1845 Mary Jane Clark of Derby, Vt. M. 2nd August 26, 1862 Emily P. Wheeler at Holland, Vt. He removed to Ayer's Cliff, Quebec where he owned a large farm. CHILDREN:

2859—Jedediah, B. 1845 (Vt. V.R.)

2860—Lorenzo

19-75—AARON SIMPSON (Lineage as 1974) B. at Derby, Vt. M. Lora Merrifield of California at Newport, Vt. He removed to Council Bluffs, Iowa where he was a police officer. One daughter:

2861—Lottie, B. May 16, 1868 at Newport, Vt. (Vt. V.R.) She became secretary for a large insurance firm in Minneapolis, Minn.

19-76—CHARLES RUSSELL (Lineage as 1974) B. at Derby, Vt. Resided at Lenoxville, Quebec, a wholesale grain dealer. M. Mary E. Moore at Newport, Vt. (Vt. V.R.) CHILDREN:

2862—S.L., D. 1939 at Lenoxville, Quebec.

2863—Mary Melissa, B. Charleston, Vt. (Vt. V.R.)

Note—The above lineage was copied from a letter that was written to Walter Cluff by Aaron Clough-10 of Ayer's Cliff, Quebec in 1940.

OMISSION 1059—PETER (David, Zacheus, Ichabod, Benoni, John-2-1) In 1777, David Clough married Margaret Page of Epping, N.H. and settled in Sandwich, N.H. Eight children were born; among them on April 23, 1782 was Peter. Vital Records in Vermont state that on September 10, 1808 Peter married Polly Tower in Westminster, Vt., both 16 years of age. Children were Fanny Maria, B. June 19, 1809; Nancy Adeline, B. May 8, 1811; William, B. Feb. 11, 1813; Charles, B. Dec. 26, 1814; John, B. June 17, 1817; Henry, B. May 8, 1819; David, B. April 10, 1821 and Polly died five days later. Four months elapsed. Then Peter married on August 12, 1821, Hannah Perham. Mary was born July 1, 1822; probably died early. Mary Lurande was born Oct. 11, 1823; Anna Melissa, Oct. 3, 1825. The family removed to Peru, N.Y. where Peter Alonzo was born Oct. 17, 1827; Harvey V., May 20, 1830; George, April 1, 1835; and Mary Minerva, Aug. 19, 1839. Peter died Feb. 21, 1845.

19-77—WILLIAM (Peter, David, Zacheus, Ichabod, Benoni, John-2-1)

B. Feb. 12, 1813 at Westminster, Vt. where his father had married Polly Tower when both were 16 years of age. William was their third child. When he was 14 years of age, the family removed to Peru, N.Y. He established a furniture store in Peru. M. Amarilla Cooper of Grand Isle. CHILDREN: William, Franklin Harwood, Leslie and Jesse.

19-78—HENRY (Lineage as 19-77) B. May 8, 1819, the 6th child of Peter, at Westminster, Vt. D. Aug. 13, 1897 at Nicholville, N.Y. M. Sarah Hadaway, resided at Moriah Center, N.Y. She died at the age of 26 years and he married Jane in Nicholville. CHILDREN: Mary Jane, William, Adeline, Charles and Allie.

1978—LAVINIA (David, Zacheus, Ichabod, Benoni, John-2-1) B. October 17, 1824 at Durham, N.H. M. 1846 Hyrum Sweet at Nauvoo, Ill. Resided at Provo, Utah. CHILDREN:

- I—George H., B. Jan. 7, 1847 at Pisgah, Iowa
- II—Betsey A., B. June 30, 1848 at Mosquito Creek, Iowa.
- III—Mary A., B. 1850 at Provo, Utah.
- IV—Minerva, B. Dec. 11, 1853. D. Feb. 22, 1856.
- V—Samuel H., B. Dec. 24, 1856. D. 1859.
- VI—Hyrum James, B. June 17, 1857.
- VII—David, B. July 4, 1862. D. 1868.
- VIII—Benjamin, B. July 31, 1864. D. Aug. 16, 1879.
- IX—Lavinia, B. March 3, 1866.
- X—Alfred, B. July 11, 1869.

1979—DAVID, JR. (Lineage as 1978) B. July 28, 1826 at Durham, N.H. D. Oct. 3, 1883 at Guaymas, Mexico. M. March 19, 1851 Sarah Ann Flemming, dau. of Josiah Walcot and Nancy (Bigler) Flemming, B. Aug. 28, 1832. D. Sept. 29, 1879 at Provo, Utah. M. 2nd, Anice Huldah Elmer, May 27, 1855. M. 3rd, May 6, 1871, Olive Catherine Hall. CHILDREN:

- 2862—Mary Ann, B. Jan. 19, 1852.
  - 2863—Sarah Ellen, B. Nov. 14, 1853.
  - 2864—David Flemming, B. Oct. 28, 1855. D. May 20, 1917.
  - 2865—Josiah William, B. Sept. 10, 1857. D. July 27, 1895.
  - 2866—Thaddeus Harvey, B. Jan. 23, 1860. D. May 25, 1931.
  - 2867—Oscar Lyons, B. July 6, 1862. D. Feb. 4, 1895.
  - 2868—Charles Henry, B. Nov. 25, 1864. D. March 9, 1879.
  - 2869—George Albert, B. Jan. 26, 1867. D. March 21, 1926.
  - 2870—Don Carlos, B. Jan. 26, 1872. D. March 18, 1879.
- CHILDREN OF 2ND WIFE:
- 2871—Francis Elmer, B. May 16, 1856. D. May 5, 1882.
  - 2872—Huldah Anice, B. Feb. 15, 1858. D. July 11, 1858.

2873—Mary Elizabeth, B. Feb. 23, 1861.

2874—Elijah John, B. Nov. 16, 1864. D. June 27, 1867.

CHILD OF 3RD WIFE:

2875—Robert William, B. March 12, 1872. D. Oct., 1872.

1980—MOSES M. (Lineage as 1978) B. Feb. 11, 1828 at Durham, N.H. D. Jan. 30, 1903 at Pima, Arizona. M. Dec. 25, 1856 Rebecca Langman, dau. of John and Rebecca (Schooler) Langman, B. at Doddington, England. D. Oct. 1, 1913 at Pima, Arizona. M. 2nd Feb. 14, 1857 Ann Bond, dau. of William and Mary Ann (Barker) Bond. B. July 24, 1840 at Manchester, England. D. Jan. 29, 1907 at Henefer, Utah. M. 3rd April 22, 1857 Margaret Jane Johnson, dau. of Joseph and Jane (Hunt) Johnson. B. Aug. 12, 1840 at Newcastle, England. D. Feb. 21, 1920 at Thatcher, Arizona. M. 4th Oct. 11, 1869 Eliza Langman, dau. of John and Rebecca (Schooler) Langman of Doddington, England. CHILDREN:

2876—Rebecca Josephine, B. May 10, 1858. D. June 17, 1945.

2877—Moses Alfred, B. Jan. 6, 1860. D. Dec. 20, 1915.

2878—Sarah, B. Sept. 15, 1862.

2879—John Henry, B. Jan. 18, 1864. D. March 20, 1925.

2880—James, B. Oct. 7, 1866. D. Oct. 20, 1910.

2881—Brigham Harris, B. May 18, 1869. D. March 29, 1942.

2882—Susanna, B. Mar. 15, 1871. D. June 9, 1947.

2883—Rosiltha, B. Apr. 14, 1874. D. Jan. 30, 1875.

2884—Ethlon Geneive, B. Feb. 9, 1877. D. May 2, 1955.

CHILDREN OF 2ND WIFE: (Anna Bond, Dau. of William and Mary Ann [Barker] Bond, B. July 24, 1840 Manchester, England. D. Jan. 29, 1907 at Henefer, Utah.)

2885—David William, B. Oct. 6, 1859. D. June 7, 1925.

2886—Moroni Alma, B. about 1861.

2887—Heber Manasseh, B. Nov. 15, 1863. D. July 17, 1913.

2888—Charles Henry, B. Nov. 25, 1864. D. March 9, 1879.

2889—Mary Jane, B. about 1866.

2890—Orson Washington, B. about 1868.

CHILDREN OF 3RD WIFE: (Margaret Jane Judson, dau. of Joseph and Jane [Hunt] Johnson. B. Aug. 12, 1840 Newcastle, England. D. Feb. 21, 1920 Thatcher, Arizona.)

2891—Joseph Ephraim, B. May 3, 1859. D. Dec. 21, 1869.

2892—Jane Cecelia, B. Aug. 26, 1865. D. Feb. 21, 1907.

2893—Hyrum Albert, B. Oct. 1866. D. Oct. 1913.

2894—Moses Harvey, B. Dec. 11, 1868. D. Aug. 15, 1869.

2895—Mary Ann L., B. Feb. 10, 1871. D. Jan. 29, 1954.

- 2896—Sylina Vilate, B. Mar. 13, 1873. D. Oct. 18, 1889.  
2897—Maybelle, B. Jan. 21, 1875. D. Nov. 16, 1921.  
2898—Effie Ellen, B. June 6, 1878. D.  
2899—Lowell (Perry) B. May 18, 1881. D. Oct. 9, 1958.  
CHILDREN OF 4TH WIFE: (Eliza Langman, dau. of John and Rebecca [Schooler] Langman. B. Doddington, England.)  
2900—William Schooler, B. June 11, 1872. D. July 30, 1893.  
2901—Nephi Alma, B. Aug. 28, 1873. D. Sept. 1, 1873.  
2902—Eliza Pearl, B. July 30, 1876.  
2903—Robert Thomas, B. Sept. 1880. D. April 19, 1959.

1981—BENJAMIN (David, William, Zacheus, Ichabod, Benoni, John-2-1) B. March 20, 1830 at Durham, N.H. D. Nov. 19, 1909 in Tobasco, Mexico. M. Feb. 28, 1854 Mary Ellen Foster. M. 2nd Eliza Anette Foster, dau. of George and Jane (McCullough) Foster. CHILDREN:

- 2904—Mary Jane, B. June 25, 1855.  
2905—Benjamin Jr., B. Feb. 7, 1858.  
2906—George, B. Apr. 29, 1860.  
2907—Mildred, B. Apr. 20, 1866.  
2908—Ellen Mariah, B. Dec. 22, 1869.  
2909—David Foster, B. May 4, 1873.  
2910—Walter Elmo, B. Nov. 27, 1876.

CHILDREN OF 2ND WIFE:

- 2911—Eliza Ann or Arnette, B. Apr. 16, 1858.  
2912—Josephine, B. Jan. 15, 1860. D. Oct. 12, 1922.  
2913—Margaret Ann, B. July 13, 1863.  
2914—Joseph L., B. Dec. 7, 1864.  
2915—William Kenneth, B. Mar. 13, 1871.  
2916—Betsey, B. May 25, 1873.  
2917—Lucy, B. Sept. 30, 1875. D. Sept. 30, 1875.  
2918—Karl V., B. Jan. 4, 1878.

1982—WILLIAM WALLACE (David, William, Zacheus, Ichabod, Benoni, John-2-1) B. March 8, 1832 at Willoughby, Ohio. M. Oct. 24, 1863 Ann Whippel, dau. of Eli and Patience (Foster) Whippel, born March 15, 1845 in Pennsylvania. CHILDREN:

- 2919—William Wallace, B. Aug. 31, 1864.  
2920—Annie May, B. May 10, 1866.  
2921—Erastus E., B. June 10, 1869. D. Nov. 1, 1871.  
2922—Abion W., (twin) B. May 11, 1873. D. May 11, 1879.  
2923—Edwin, B. May 11, 1873. D. May 30, 1873.  
2924—Clara L., B. Dec. 21, 1875.

2925—Flora M., B. Jan. 11, 1879.

2926—Joseph F., B. Jan. 5, 1884. D. Jan. 19, 1884.

1983—JOSEPH (David, William, Zacheus, Ichabod, Benoni, John-2-1) B. Jan. 11, 1834 at Willoughby, Geauga Co., Ohio. D. June 4, 1914 in Central, Graham County, Arizona. M. April 29, 1857 Phoebe Elizabeth Bunnell, dau. of David and Sally Heller (Conrad) Bunnell, B. July 5, 1841. D. Aug. 9, 1914. CHILDREN:

2927—Joseph Edwin, B. Feb. 6, 1858. D. Apr. 22, 1920.

2928—David William, B. Sept. 6, 1859. D. Apr. 6, 1919.

2929—JoAnna Elizabeth, B. Jan. 5, 1862. D. Apr. 2, 1901.

2930—Alpharetta Rebecca, B. Sept. 25, 1866. D. July 8, 1913.

2931—Emma Irene, B. Jan. 2, 1869. D. July 1, 1887.

2932—Warren Lafayette, B. Apr. 23, 1871. D. Apr. 25, 1960.

2933—Clarissa Viola, B. Mar. 10, 1874. D. Nov. 14, 1927.

2934—Romania Olive, B. Jan. 5, 1877. D. July 17, 1962.

2935—Benjamin Franklin, B. Apr. 29, 1880. D. July 23, 1935.

1984—HARVEY HARRIS (David, William, Zacheus, Ichabod, Benoni, John-2-1) B. Jan. 9, 1836 at Kirkland, Ohio. M. Jan. 24, 1856 Margaret Ann Foster, dau. of George and Mary Jane (McCullough) Foster, B. Jan. 23, 1840 at Cincinnati, Ohio. M. 2nd July 6, 1877 Emily Greening Till, dau. of Robert and Mary A. (Greening) Till B. Feb. 26, 1858 at Provo, Utah. M. 3rd July 6, 1877 Sarah E. Eggerton, dau. of Simon P. and Johanna Eggerton. CHILDREN:

2936—Harvey Harris, B. Oct. 28, 1857. D. Feb. 20, 1858.

2937—Seth M., B. Mar. 18, 1859. D. Apr. 16, 1863.

2938—George H., B. May 30, 1862. D. Apr. 22, 1863.

2939—Margaret, B. Mar 31, 1864. D. Nov. 13, 1867.

CHILDREN OF 2ND WIFE:

2940—Birda J., B. Aug. 2, 1879.

2941—De Lilley A., B. July 3, 1884.

2942—Ephraim T., B. Feb. 14, 1885.

2943—Gordon H., B. Aug. 29, 1887. D. Aug. 29, 1887.

2944—Harold N., B. June 26, 1889. D. June 18, 1890.

2945—Ivy, B. Aug. 3, 1891.

2946—Joy Robert, B. May 3, 1893.

2947—Kenneth H., B. May 3, 1895.

2948—Lydia Laureatte, B. Mar. 11, 1898.

CHILDREN OF 3RD WIFE:

2949—Alfred P., B. Feb. 10, 1879. D. Dec. 25, 1892.

2950—Clara J., B. May 27, 1883.  
2951—Franklin L., B. June 30, 1885.

1985—SAMUEL SAMPSON (David, William, Zacheus, Ichabod, Benoni, John-2-1) B. Sept. 27, 1837 at Kirkland, Geauga, Ohio. D. June 16, 1920 at Provo, Utah. M. May 19, 1861 Frances Amelia Worsley, dau. of John and Sarah (Hamer) Worsley. B. Nov. 8, 1841 at Ainsworth, Lanca, England. D. Aug. 1, 1934 at Provo, Utah. M. 2nd June 19, 1876 Eliza Carruth, dau. of William and Margaret (Elwood) Carruth. B. Aug. 11, 1854 at South Cottonwood, Utah. D. Dec. 29, 1937 at Evanston, Wyoming. CHILDREN:

2952—Samuel Henry, B. Mar. 17, 1862. D. Apr. 1863.  
2953—Frances Amelia, B. Mar. 21, 1865. D. Dec. 15, 1950.  
2954—Sarah Jane, B. Apr. 4, 1867. D. Feb. 19, 1868.  
2955—Betsy Cluff, B. July 10, 1870. D. Nov. 6, 1879.  
2956—Harvey Harris, B. Oct. 24, 1872. D. Jan. 1, 1949.  
2957—Samuel Sampson, B. May 15, 1878. D. July 19, 1955.  
2958—Charles Elmo, B. Sept. 20, 1880. D. July 31, 1927.  
2960—Sidney Hamer, B. May 1, 1883. D. Aug. 18, 1954.  
CHILDREN OF 2ND WIFE:  
2961—William Carruth, B. Apr. 15, 1877. D. May 21, 1928.  
2962—Mariam, B. Apr. 8, 1879. D. Mar. 13, 1931.  
2963—George Albert, B. Apr. 29, 1883. D. June 24, 1959.  
2964—John Spencer, B. Nov. 24, 1885. D. Aug. 15, 1899.

1986—HYRUM (David, William, Zacheus, Ichabod, Benoni, John-2-1) B. Apr. 19, 1841 at Nauvoo, Ill. M. Jan. 21, 1868 Mary Ellen Worsley, dau. of John and Susan (Hamer) Worsley B. Sept. 10, 1847 at St. Louis, Mo. CHILDREN:

2965—Mary Zina, B. Mar. 29, 1870.  
2966—Nellie, B. Sept. 12, 1873.  
2967—Lillian, B. May 17, 1875.  
2968—Beulah, B. Mar. 12, 1878. D. Sept. 7, 1879.  
2969—Hyrum Wallace, B. July 12, 1880, D. June 27, 1891.  
2070—Flora, B. Sept. 23, 1882.  
2971—Leon, B. Apr. 16, 1886.

1987—HENRY (David, William, Zacheus, Ichabod, Benoni, John-2-1) B. Feb. 15, 1843 at Nauvoo, Ill. M. Nov. 9, 1865, Kezia Elizabeth Russell, dau. of Richard and Hannah (Underhill) Russell. B. Jan. 12, 1844 at Titbury, England. CHILDREN:

2972—Ada Leonora, B. Aug. 6, 1866.  
2973—Lilley May, B. May 25, 1868.

- 2974—Henry Russell, B. Dec. 3, 1869.  
2975—Evelyn, B. Aug. 14, 1872.  
2976—Charles Richard, B. Feb. 7, 1874.  
2977—Hattie, B. Jan. 19, 1876. D. Oct. 13, 1879.  
2978—Eleanor, B. Feb. 28, 1878.  
2979—William David, B. Apr. 24, 1880.  
2980—Hyrum Frederick, B. Jan. 22, 1882.  
2981—John Robert, B. Nov. 24, 1883.  
2982—Albert Edward, B. Oct. 6, 1885. D. June 6, 1887.

1988—ALFRED A. (David, William, Zacheus, Ichabod, Benoni, John-  
2-1) B. Nov. 1, 1844 at Nauvoo, Ill. M. Dec. 21, 1868, Jane (Jennie)  
Foster dau. of George and Mary Jane (McCullough) Foster, B. March 9,  
1852 at Kanesville, Iowa. CHILDREN:

- 2983—Lulu J., B. Apr. 28, 1869.  
2984—Franklin A., B. May 28, 1872.  
2985—Jane June (Jennie), B. Oct. 3, 1876.

1989—ORSON (David, William, Zacheus, Ichabod, Benoni, John-2-1)  
B. Aug. 17, 1847 at Pisgah, Iowa. D. May 14, 1933 at Mesa, Arizona. M.  
Dec. 30, 1872 Harriet Ann Bean, dau. of James Addison and Harriet Cath-  
erine (Faucett) Bean. B. May 31, 1855 at Provo, Utah. D. April 16, 1931  
at Pima, Arizona. M. 2nd Aug. 17, 1890, Marintha Althera Loveridge, dau.  
Ledru and Sarah Loveridge. CHILDREN:

- 2986—Orson Leroy, B. Aug. 5, 1873. D. Jan. 30, 1898.  
2987—Abbie Nina, B. Mar. 7, 1875. D. Mar. 12, 1912.  
2988—Harvey Milton, B. Jan. 31, 1877. D. Apr. 1, 1951.  
2989—William Fairington, B. Oct. 22, 1879.  
2990—James Addison, B. Oct. 10, 1882.  
2991—Margaret Hilda, B. Oct. 29, 1885.  
2992—George Leo, B. Nov. 25, 1887.  
2993—Hattie May, B. July 5, 1890.  
2994—Villa (twin), B. Jan. 3, 1894. D. Jan. 18, 1894.  
2995—Vera (twin), B. Jan. 3, 1894. D. Jan. 21, 1894.  
2996—Eva Irene, B. Dec. 24, 1895.  
CHILDREN OF 2ND WIFE:  
2997—Ledru A., B. Mar. 19, 1891.  
2998—Ernest Voil, B. July 27, 1893.  
2999—Jesse Hall, B. Dec. 9, 1895.  
3000—Eliza, B. Sept. 23, 1898.  
3001—Cecil Erwin, B. Mar. 8, 1901.

3002—Mildred Lovina, B. Apr. 9, 1907.

3003—Myrtle, B. July 26, 1909.

19-89 JERRY (David, William, Zacheus, Ichabod, Benoni, John-2-1) B. April 20, 1859 by 2nd wife of David at Provo, Utah. D. Feb. 14, 1934 at Los Angeles, Calif. M. Sept. 5, 1879 Lydia Partridge Snow, dau. of George and Eunice (Billings) Snow. B. Dec. 28, 1859 at Manti, Utah. CHILDREN:

3004—Eunice Fern, B. May 25, 1880.

3005—Jerry Eugene, B. Jan. 14, 1882.

3006—Jesse Martin, B. Dec. 5, 1884.

3007—Leonard Bruce, B. July 31, 1886. D. July 4, 1939.

3008—Pearl, B. Nov. 21, 1889. D. Nov. 21, 1889.

3009—Elenor Myrl, B. Jan. 4, 1892.

3010—Melvin Loyd, B. Oct. 9, 1895.

3011—Hannah Zerma, B. Oct. 15, 1897.

3012—Bliss Adelbert, B. Mar. 14, 1899.

NEW DATA. 1068—SALLY (William, Zacheus, Ichabod, Benoni, John-2-1) B. April 10, 1795. D. April 19, 1869. She married a Goodrich. Her dau. Emeline Goodrich married Washington Grant. They had two sons, Charles and Edward Grant of Kennebunk, Maine. Charles Grant married Lizzie Norris of Chelsea, Mass., and had a daughter and three sons. Edward Grant married Fannie \_\_\_\_\_ of Parkersburg, West Virginia.

1990—LOUISE VICTORIA (Benjamin, William, Zacheus, Ichabod, Benoni, John-2-1) B. Oct. 17, 1838 in Shipton, Canada. M. June 17, 1860 John Bunker of Durham, N.H., son of Ephraim and Dolly (Merrill) Bunker. She died in Durham Oct. 31, 1899. CHILDREN:

I—Eva Eldora, B. July 24, 1861.

II—Lewis Putnam, B. June 27, 1863.

III—Mabel Eliza, B. April 6, 1873. She was librarian for 45 years in Somerville, Mass. D. Nov. 27, 1956.

1991—SUSANNA ALMIRA (Lineage as 1990) B. March 7, 1840 in Shipton, Canada. M. John B. Thompson of Durham, N.H. Son of Daniel Thompson. She died Nov. 22, 1875. CHILDREN:

I—Frederick Winslow, B. May 16, 1867. D. Aug. 30, 1867.

II—Carrie George, B. Nov. 25, 1868. D. June 21, 1900.

III—Alice Gertrude, B. Sept. 29, 1870.

IV—Arthur Gordon, B. Oct. 9, 1872.

6-90—MOSES (Reuben, Moses-4-3, John-2-1) B. May 17, 1769 at Falmouth (Portland) Maine. The Town Records of Washington, Vt. state

that Moses and Abigail Fellows were married there Aug. 19, 1793. She was born Dec. 25, 1776. They were parents of ten children: Dolly, B. Jan. 27, 1796; Eleanor, B. Jan. 4, 1798; Abigail, B. April 13, 1800; Moses, B. April 21, 1802; Sally, B. July 25, 1804; Hannah, B. July 1, 1806; Mary F., B. Aug. 15, 1808; Rodney, B. Sept. 26, 1810; William Henry Harrison, B. March 30, 1813; Judith, B. April 17, 1815.

Reuben, father of Moses, was at the Battle of Bennington, Vt. This may account for the fact that his son learned about a settlement in the forests at Washington, Vt. Another family of Cloughs (Wadleigh, son of Moses of Andover, N.H.) was at Strafford, Vt., a town in the same valley as Washington, in 1793. He and Hannah (Scribner) Clough had eight children.

A great-granddaughter of Moses, Henrietta Clough (Slack) traced this line through Sally's Bible, the daughter of Moses. Mrs. Slack was the granddaughter of William H. H. and her father was Norman Clough. Many acres of forest were cleared in Washington. An ancient Clough Cemetery there is now overgrown with trees and under them are gravestones that will soon be lost, and these early Cloughs will be forgotten.

7-98—MOSES (Josiah-5-4, Isaac, Thomas, John) B. April 5, 1784, Salem, N.H. D. before March 1, 1850. M. Feb. 3, 1811 at Brandon, Vt. to Erapta, Mary, B. June 15, 1815; Liberty, (male) B. Jan. 22, 1817. Beriah cemetery in back of the Congregational Church in Brandon. CHILDREN: Marshall Green, B. Dec. 9, 1811. D. Sept. 3, 1836. Buried in the old cemetery; Casson, B. Sept. 6, 1813. D. Jan. 6, 1840; "Daughter" of Moses and Erapta; Mary, B. June 15, 1815, Liberty, (male) B. Jan. 22, 1817. Beriah Green, B. Nov. 19, 1828. D. May 22, 1838. Buried in the old cemetery; Josiah, B. April 19, 1820, living Jan. 14, 1850; Dan, B. Dec. 17, 1821.

Moses married 2nd Lydia ..... CHILDREN: Lydia Anne, B. Jan. 10, 1840; Adelia Ann and Adelaide. Horace Guernsey applied for guardianship of two minor children under fourteen years of age.

A deed recorded and acknowledged in Brandon, Vt. May 18, 1809, conveyed a hatting shop, the hatting tools and utensils of every kind used for hatting and the land on which the shop stood near the store of Jacob Simons from Bateman Fisk of Brandon to Moses Cluff of Brandon. Signed by Bateman Fisk and witnessed by Elijah Parker and Ichabod McDonald.

NOTE—Mrs. Erskine D. Lord, Genealogist for the Society, who had a summer home at the Farm of Isaac Clough-3, in Salem, N.H., visited Brandon in search of Moses of Salem and discovered the graves of this family in the ancient cemetery. It is interesting to notice that the business of "hatting" was pursued by Cloughs in Falmouth, Maine, Salem, N.H., and Brandon, Vt., about this period.

1992—JOSIAH (Winthrop-7-6, Nathan-5-4, Benoni, John-2-1) B. June 12, 1818 at Strafford, Vt. Here is a third branch of the Clough Family who were in Weare, N.H. No. 1993—MARY, B. March 19, 1820, M. Dec. 6, 1838 to John Bragg in Strafford. No. 1994—ALLEN, B. June 22, 1822 at Strafford, M. Betsey Abbott in Fairlee, Vt. on Sept. 8, 1844.

The following 17 numbers are descendants of Nathan-5 and his sons who were settlers in Strafford and Andover, Vt. Their descendants will be traced as they gradually removed to more populated towns and cities. In fact the information here was given by a grandson who resided in Worcester, Mass.

1995—JOSEPH (Richard, Winthrop, Nathan-5-4, Benoni, John-2-1) B. Sept. 13, 1797 in Wendell, N.H. (N.H. V.R.) M. Dec. 21, 1843 to Clara Parker of Thetford, Vt. (Vt. V.R.) D. Feb. 19, 1878 at Thetford. No Children.

1996—JOHN G. (Lineage as 1995) B. Dec. 14, 1799.

1997—LYDIA (Lineage as 1995) B. Jan. 28, 1802.

1998—GILMAN (Lineage as 1995) B. Feb. 16, 1804 at Weare, N.H. M. Malinda Bickford. (N.H. V.R.) CHILDREN:

3013—Henrietta, B. 1824.

3014—Alfred, B. 1829.

3015—Horatio, B. 1835.

3016—Fritz, B. 1839.

1999—JOSIAH (Lineage as 1995) B. July 27, 1806 at Weare. M. Dec. 6, 1838 to Mrs. Ruth (Norton) Clough at Strafford, N.H., a Quaker. D. Nov. 30, 1849, aged 46 years. M. 2nd Linda Chamberlain on July 7, 1850 (Vt. V.R.) He served in the War of 1812-1814. D. July 3, 1867 at Strafford. CHILDREN:

3017—Amos, B. 1836. Step-son

3018—John Zerah, B. Nov. 15, 1839.

3019—Ruth A., B. 1843. Twin.

3020—Adelia.

3021—Reed.

3022—Scott.

2002—JOSEPH (Josiah, Winthrop, Nathan-5-4, Benoni, John-2-1) B. March 12, 1798 at Weare, N.H. M. Feb. 7, 1819 to Lucy Thompson at Strafford, Vt., dau. of Levi and Sally (Otis) Thompson. D. Sept. 18, 1875 at Rochester, Vt. CHILDREN:

3023—Lewis Harrison, B. March 1, 1822.

3024—James Washington, B. Aug. 19, 1829.

2003—RHODA (Lineage as 2002) B. Nov. 9, 1801. M. Nov. 20, 1822 at Strafford, Vt. to David Miller. M. 2nd Isaiah Reed on Jan. 21, 1841.

2006—LAURA (Joseph, Nathan-6-5-4, Benoni, John-2-1) B. Nov. 26, 1807 at Windham, Vt. M. Oct. 22, 1868 to Obadiah Ally at Chester, Vt.

2007—RODNEY (Lineage as 2006) B. Feb. 20, 1810 at Windham, Vt. M. Jan. 29, 1839 to Alvira Putnam at Chester, Vt. Resided at Andover, Vt. D. March 19, 1892.

2008—MASON (Lineage as 2006) B. Jan. 31, 1814 at Windham, Vt. M. March 5, 1845 to Mary Arnold at Londonderry, Vt.

2009—LEWIS (Lineage as 2006) B. April 11, 1816 at Andover, Vt.

2010—SARAH (Lineage as 2006) B. Feb. 25, 1818, D. Dec. 21, 1851.

2011—HARVEY R. (Lineage as 2006) B. April 9, 1820. M. Elvira Putnam.

2012—MYRA, B. Sept. 4, 1822.

2013—WILLARD, B. Jan. 15, 1825.

2014—FANNY (William, Nathan-6-5-4, Benoni, John-2-1) B. March 24, 1815. D. Feb. 9, 1894. Unmarried. This branch of Cloughs resided in Putney, Vt. in the Connecticut River Valley. They were prosperous farmers.

2015—NATHAN (Lineage as 2014) B. March 27, 1817 at Putney, Vt. He settled in Pike County, Ohio. M. June 26, 1844 and had a son who became a doctor. D. Aug. 10, 1894.

2016—REUBEN (Lineage as 2014) B. Aug. 5, 1819 at Putney, Vt. D. Oct. 5, 1874. M. May 25, 1842 to Cynthia Clark. CHILDREN:

3025—William Russell, B. May 5, 1845.

3026—George Dennison, B. March 15, 1851.

2017—WILLIAM (Lineage as 2014) B. July 27, 1822 at Putney, Vt. D. Dec. 27, 1897. M. Oct. 8, 1844 to Roxanna Marie Jefts, B. March 21, 1824. D. Feb. 12, 1892. CHILDREN:

3027—Harvey Bidwell, B. Oct. 20, 1845.

3028—Dana Boynton, B. July 25, 1847.

2018—NORMAN (Lineage as 2014) B. Jan. 26, 1825 at Putney, Vt. D. Jan. 14, 1892. M. July 3, 1877 to Delira E. Mason.

2019—STEARNS (Lineage as 2014) B. Nov. 14, 1827. D. Oct. 6, 1898. M. Aug. 10, 1876 to Loveland.

2020—JOSEPH (Lineage as 2014) B. July 17, 1830. D. March 24, 1834.

2021—DORR (Lineage as 2014) B. Feb. 16, 1883. He was a farmer. Served as sexton at the Congregational Church for many years. M. July 1, 1858 to Fanny M. Houghton, B. Aug. 20, 1838. D. 1918. All of this family are buried in the Cemetery at Putney, Vt.

2028—JEREMIAH (Jeremiah, Jonathan-6-5, Joseph, Benoni, John-2-1) B. Nov. 25, 1828 at Canterbury, N.H. D. Nov. 25, 1871. M. Clara Clough dau. of Joseph and Lucy (Tucker) Clough of Loudon, N.H. CHILDREN:

3029—Lucy Sabrina, B. May 14, 1866. D. June 30, 1880.

3030—Jeremiah, B. Nov. 19, 1868. D. July 4, 1888.

2029—CHARLES C. (Lineage as 2028) B. Feb. 20, 1832 at Canterbury, N.H. D. July 29, 1861. M. Nov. 29, 1855 Mary E. Osgood dau. of Ira Osgood. She married 2nd Rev. Alpheus D. Smith.

2031—ANN ELIZABETH (Joseph, John, Nehemiah, Joseph, Benoni, John-2-1) B. July 23, 1830 at Canterbury, N.H. D. July 21, 1858. M. Dec. 25, 1849 to Nehemiah Clough Gibson who died July 21, 1858.

2032—JOSEPH GERRISH (Lineage as 2031) B. May 18, 1835 at Canterbury, N.H. D. July 7, 1900. M. May 27, 1873 to Martha E. Ayer dau. of Joseph and Lucy (Emery) Ayer, B. May 29, 1848. CHILDREN:

3031—Alice Ayer, B. June 23, 1874. D. July 23, 1875.

3032—Harry Gerrish, B. Oct. 2, 1876.

2035—SUSAN FRANCES (Lineage as 2031) B. Aug. 18, 1839 at Canterbury. M. March 17, 1890 to Samuel Dana Batchelder, son of Andrew and Sally Batchelder of Loudon, N.H. B. Feb. 21, 1830. D. Aug. 17, 1901 at East Concord. His mother died in 1900 at Peabody, Mass., aged 107 years.

2036—HENRY HALE (Baxter, John, Nehemiah, Joseph, Benoni, John-2-1) He was the 6th child in this family, born at Amherst, Ohio where his father was a manufacturer. He married in Elyria, Ohio and had a daughter, Martha. Henry continued in the stone business, also manufactured glass. He became a builder of railroads and was in banking. With his brother John he had large interests in Florida. CHILDREN:

3033—Karl

3034—Otis

3035—Henry

2042—MARY ELIZA (Judith, John, Nehemiah, Joseph, Benoni, John-2-1) B. Feb. 2, 1834 in Canterbury, N.H. Because her granddaughter, Dr. Elsa Peverley Kimball owns the last property in Canterbury now belonging to a descendant of the pioneer Cloughs in the town, this history is included in this volume.

Jeremiah and Thomas in the 4th generation and Nehemiah-5 were original pioneers in Canterbury. In 1769 Nehemiah owned a large farm about one-half mile south of Canterbury Center. He married Sarah Clough, daughter of Thomas-4. His oldest son married Judith Gerrish and lived on the farm of Nehemiah. A two-story, colonial home was erected and is one of the best specimens of this architecture in Canterbury in 1966.

At the annual meeting of the Clough Society in 1954, at Canterbury, the members visited this restored homestead.

Judith Clough-7 married Deacon Samuel Hills of Northfield, N.H., who purchased a farm adjacent to the Nehemiah property, and erected a spacious home where Mary Eliza was born. She married John Peverley Kimball, and had a son Frank who married Ida May Peverley of Northfield. His daughter, Dr. Elsa Peverley Kimball delights in arranging a chart of her connections with the Clough Family. She was born in 1889 at Northfield, lived in the Judith Clough home and is now its owner. Her brother inherited the farm of his ancestor Nehemiah, restored the house to its original condition, but ill health compelled him to sell the farm. He died in 1964.

Dr. Kimball is a social scientist, with an A.B. from the University of Cincinnati and an A.M. and Ph.D. from Columbia University. She did post graduate in the School of Economics in London, Eng. and was college professor of Political Science in Jacksonville, Illinois until retirement. Her home is now at Jacksonville. Readers of the "Story of the Family of John Clough of Salisbury, Mass." will recall the final chapter that Dr. Kimball wrote for an address at one of the early meetings of the Society.

Occasionally, Dr. Elsa returns to the farm in Canterbury for a summer visit. Sentiment compels her to retain it although its halls are vacant continually. She is proud of her ancestor Nehemiah who was a generous, patriotic citizen during the Revolutionary War and a deacon of the church during many years.

2043—MARTHA ANN (Henry, John, Nehemiah, Joseph, Benoni, John-2-1) B. June 17, 1844. D. Nov. 9, 1904. M. Aug. 22, 1869 to Francis A. Morgan of Sutton, N.H.

2045—HENRY MARCH (Lineage as 2023) B. March 13, 1853 at Canterbury, N.H. D. 1918. M. June 22, 1880 to Ada J. Clark of Concord, N.H. Resided at Concord. CHILDREN:

3036—Florence, B. May 3, 1882.

3037—Marian Cook, B. April 8, 1887.

#### OMISSIONS in the 6th Generation:

1117—WILLIAM PATRICK (Nehemiah-6-5, Joseph, Benoni, John-2-1) B. June 10, 1803 at Canterbury, N.H. D. 1857, buried in Boscawen, N.H. M. Aug. 12, 1824 to Mary Ingalls, dau. Samuel and Anna (Sheppard) Ingalls. M. 2nd Elizabeth J. CHILDREN:

20-47—Joseph Henry, B. April 16, 1830.

20-48—William who removed to the West.

20-47—JOSEPH HENRY (William P. Nehemiah-6-5, Joseph, Benoni, John-2-1) B. April 16, 1830 at Canterbury, N.H. D. July, 1901. M. Harriet

Huse Rust in 1854, dau. of George Ulmer and Emily (Huse) Rust of Belfast, Maine, B. 1827. D. 1881. He joined the Boston police force in 1858 and served until his death except during the time of his service in the Civil War.

CHILDREN:

- 3038—Emma Frances, B. March 31, 1857. D. Nov. 24, 1889.
- 3039—Anne Marie, B. Aug. 24, 1855. D. June, 1876.
- 3040—Joseph Henry, Jr., B. Dec. 1, 1859. D. 1860.
- 3041—Mary Alice, B. June 4, 1861. D. 1865.
- 3042—George Ulmer, B. Sept. 4, 1863. D. June 28, 1937.
- 3043—Katie G., B. April 6, 1865. D. 1865.
- 3044—Charles Ingalls, B. Sept. 23, 1867. Resided in Altadena, Calif.

1118—CYRUS (Nehemiah-6-5, Joseph, Benoni, John-2-1) B. March 19, 1805 at Canterbury, N.H. M. Elvira Webber of Boscawen, N.H. She was born Nov. 30, 1802, died Aug. 2, 1865. CHILDREN:

- 20-50—Charles E., B. July 14, 1837 at Boscawen.
- 20-51—Cyrus, Jr.
- 20-52—Betsey.

2050—CHARLES E. (Cyrus, Nehemiah-6-5, Joseph, Benoni, John-2-1) B. July 14, 1837 at Boscawen, N.H. D. Jan. 18, 1908. M. Martha Jane Batchelder. B. July 31, 1841. D. Dec. 31, 1871. They resided at Manchester, N.H. where he was a mill-foreman and later owned a restaurant in that city.

CHILD:

- 3045—Fred Batchelder, B. Sept. 5, 1860.

2054—LEANDER (David, Joseph-6-5-4, Benoni, John-2-1) B. 1835 at Camden, Maine. D. 1890 at Rockland, Maine. Buried in the Sea View Cemetery. M. Mary Gardner, B. 1839, D. 1871. M. 2nd Lucy Allen Gardner, sister of Mary. B. 1845. D. 1941. Daughters of Ezekiel Gardner. He was a mariner at Rockland. CHILDREN:

- 3046—Fred, Lost at sea.
- 3047—Albert E., B. 1866 at Rockland.
- 3048—Leroy F., B. 1866.
- 3049—Arthur A., B. Oct. 12, 1878.
- 3050—Ralph, B. 1880.
- 3051—Lannie, probably Leander, Jr.

2055—NANCY (Lineage as 2054) B. Sept. 2, 1837 at Clam Cove, Maine. D. March 14, 1921. M. Timothy Smith, son of Jacob and Jane (Toppy) Smith, B. July 4, 1828 at Camden. D. Feb. 28, 1908. He was a mariner, also a signal man of the Limerock Railroad. He served in the Civil War on the USS Sabino, the Ohio and the Rhode Island. Honorably discharged on Sept. 19, 1865. CHILDREN:

- I—LeForest Clifton, B. Jan. 29, 1861.
- II—Emma Faustine, B. May 2, 1862.
- III—Alfred Colfax, B. Sept. 5, 1868.
- IV—Zadoc Brewster, B. Nov. 25, 1871.
- V—Therese Caroline, B. Sept. 6, 1875.

OMISSION. Page 361, Volume I.

1130—WILLIAM (Joseph-6-5-4, Benoni, John-2-1) M. Ruth Jameson. Their daughter Sarah married Hollis Kirkpatrick on Sept. 28, 1864. (Waterhouse Genealogy Vol. II.) Mary Kirkpatrick was born Oct. 26, 1899, married Lucius Libby. Descendants of the Libby Family became members of the John Clough Society in 1941.

1132—ISAAC (John, Joseph-5-4, Benoni, John-2-1) He married Mary Richards and three children were born:

- 3052—Hollis.
- 3053—Charles.
- 3054—Mathias.

2057—WILLIAM M. (John, Joseph-6-5-4, Benoni, John-2-1) He married 1st Eleanor Thorndike at Camden, Maine. M. 2nd \_\_\_\_\_ Peabody. M. 3rd Sarah E. Thorndike, sister of Eleanor. B. 1834. D. 1919.

CHILDREN of 3rd wife:

- 3055—Dexter Jameson, B. 1863.
- 3056—Herbert Thorndike, B. 1866.
- 3057—Albion P., B. 1871. D. 1872.

2058—STEPHEN (Lineage as 2057) B. about 1830 at Camden, Maine. He was a lime burner. (NOTE: lime stones and shells were burned in a kiln to produce lime.) M. Amanda M. Eaton. CHILDREN:

- 3058—Joseph F., B. 1852.
- 3059—William D., B. 1854.
- 3060—Frances R., B. 1856.
- 3061—Ann M., B. 1858.
- 3062—Cora E., B. 1860.

2059—HANSON (Lineage as 2057) M. Suzanne Thorndike, sister of Eleanor and Sarah Thorndike.

2060—JOSEPH E. (Lineage as 2057) B. Oct., 1847. D. Feb. 12, 1922 at Camden, Maine. He resided at Rockland and Oakland. He was in the lime business in Rockland and Rockport for 30 years. He was a member of the G.A.R. Co. D. 4th Maine Regiment, Edwin Libby Post, serving as Vice-Commander. M. Frances A. Paul, Jan. 1, 1871, dau. of Benjamin P. and

Augusta (Upham) Paul. B. June 15, 1852. D. Aug. 29, 1911. They were married 51 years. CHILDREN:

3063—J. Benjamin.

3064—Joseph E., Jr.

3065—Jessemine L.

2062—JOHN ALBERT (Benjamin, Joseph-6-5-4, Benoni, John-2-1) B. Sept. 11, 1854 at Blackstone's Corner, Rockland, Maine. M. about 1874 to Nellie Barrows, B. March 1, 1856 at Rockville, Maine. D. April 5, 1919 at Haverhill, Mass. They resided at Rockland until 1897 and in Haverhill in 1905, removed to Medford, Mass. He was a dealer in cattle, ice, coal and wood. One daughter, (3066) Emma Rosalie, B. Oct. 29, 1885. She married a Mr. Page, Dec. 30, 1927, resided at Bar Harbor, Maine.

2064—FRANK (Lineage as 2062) M. Lizzie C. Hobbs, B. 1859. One daughter, (3067) Olive, B. 1884. M. Tyleston Noyes at Hope, Maine.

2065—JOSEPH HOOKER (Lineage as 2062) B. Feb. 13, 1863 at Rockland, Maine. D. Aug. 28, 1925. M. May 1, 1885, Georgie J. Rollins, dau. of Martin and Mary A. Rollins, B. at Lincolnville, Maine. They resided in Rockland and in Lynn, Mass. where he was Chief of Police. Their two children died in infancy.

2066—CHARLES EDWARD (Charles, Nathaniel, David, Joseph, Benoni, John-2-1) B. Dec. 29, 1836 at Boston, Mass. M. Mary Ann Burns, B. July 6, 1837 at Bowdington, Maine. Resided in Manchester, N.H. CHILDREN:

3068—William H., B. Oct. 29, 1863. D. July 14, 1879.

3069—Joseph, B. Nov. 6, 1868. D. Jan. 20, 1869.

3070—Charles, B. Sept. 24, 1876. D. Dec. 3, 1876.

2071—EDWARD H. (Edward W., David-6-5, Joseph, Benoni, John-2-1) B. 1854 at Manchester, N.H. M. May, 1890 to Lizzie M. Miller of Meriden, Conn. She was born at Peterboro, N.H. He was a shoemaker, resided at Haverhill, Mass. Widow and daughter resided at New London, N.H. in 1920. CHILDREN:

3071—Hazel Emma, B. Nov. 6, 1891 at Haverhill, Mass.

3072—Howard Miller, B. Oct. 3, 1893 at Haverhill, Mass.

2073—EMMA A. (Lineage as 2071) B. 1858. M. Albert Ray, son of Eliphalet and Hannah Ray of Plaistow, N.H. He was a grocer in Haverhill, Mass.

2074—GEORGE D. (Lineage as 2073) B. in Vermont in 1880.

2077—GEORGE A. (John, John, Jacob, Joseph, Benoni, John-2-1) B. 1836. These two brothers were sons of Dr. John Clough of Lebanon, N.H.

No records have been found about them, yet one is remembered to have been a dentist, and the other was the Postmaster and Captain of a company of Militia in Lebanon.

2078—CHARLES H. (Lineage as 2077) B. 1843.

2079—JOSEPH MESSER (Hugh, John, Jacob, Joseph, Benoni, John-2-1) B. June 15, 1828 at Sunapee, N.H. He was reared from the age of twelve in New London, N.H. His education was chiefly supplied by the common schools, with six months at Norwich University, Vt. For three winters he taught in the district schools. After living several years at Enfield, N.H. he went to Manchester, N.H. where he was employed as a machinist, later at Suncook, N.H. and Lowell, Mass., having charge of the spinning room of the Hamilton Corporation three years. In 1854 he returned to Manchester holding a similar position in the Amoskeag mills. In 1857 he returned to New London, N.H. At Enfield he was Adjutant and Captain in the militia.

At Manchester he was commander of the City Guard, and at Lowell he was a member of the City Guard, under Gen. B. F. Butler. On April 26, 1861, he enrolled as private in the First N. H. Volunteers being four days later appointed Lieutenant of Company H. On Sept. 10 the same year he re-enlisted in the Fourth Regiment, and was appointed Captain of Company H. He was in active service until the close of the war, being engaged in numerous severe battles. He was wounded in the mine explosion at Petersburg July 30, 1864, and discharged Sept. 17, following.

In less than a month he accepted a commission as Lieutenant-colonel of the 18th Regiment, and was the first in command until Colonel Livermore was commissioned in Jan. 1865. In the night attack of Fort Steadman, Mar. 29, 1865, Col. Clough was wounded again but continued in active service until he was mustered out July 29, 1865.

At the close of the war Gen. Clough returned to New London, N.H. and for thirteen years was employed in the United States railway service, running from Boston to Lancaster and St. Albans, Vt. From 1877 to 1884 he was commander of the first brigade of the N.H. National Guard. In 1866 he was Representative of New London in the N.H. Legislature, and filled the unexpired term of one of his townsmen in 1897. In 1881-2, he represented his district in the State Senate. He married, Sept. 7, 1849, Abiah, dau. of Charles and Choice (Cole) Bucklin. She was born in Grafton, N.H. Oct. 22, 1828, and died Dec. 17, 1873. He married (second) Sept. 13, 1874, Cornelia Goss, dau. of William P. and Rhoda (Spooner) Smith Chase, widow of Henry Chase. Her daughter Minnie Chase, who was born, Nov. 10, 1868, was reared in the family of her stepfather, was educated at Colby Academy, and taught in the district schools until her marriage to George K. Burleigh, of Tilton,

N.H. where they resided several years. CHILDREN:

- 3075—Ella A., B. June 15, 1852. D. July 16, 1853.
- 3076—Charles B., B. Aug. 13, 1857. D. Oct. 10, 1896.
- 3077—William P., B. Sept. 13, 1879.

434—SARAH (Isaac, Jr., Isaac, Thomas, John) B. July 23, 1761 at Salem, N.H. M. March 9, 1785 to Nathaniel Messer. A quote from Lord's History of New London, N.H.: "In January, 1786, Nathaniel Messer and his wife, Sarah Clough Messer, with their ten months son, Isaac, moved from Methuen, Mass. to New London, following a line of spotted trees during the latter part of their journey and having their goods on an ox sled. Among other things, they brought apple seeds with them that they planted near their home from which grew trees which years afterward furnished many a rare supper of baked apples with milk."

At the annual meeting of the Clough Society at Salem, N.H. in 1964, a descendant of this couple was present from New London, seeking for her Clough Lineage. MRS. MILDRED CROCKETT TITUS combines the Messer and Clough Families in this ninth Generation in New London, N.H., a second link of the two families in New London, N.H.

2081—JOSIAH BRADFORD (Simeon, Jr., Levi, Amos, John-4-3-2-1) B. March 18, 1824 at Cumberland (N. Yarmouth) Maine. M. his cousin Jane (1176) the daughter of Simeon and Elizabeth (Jordan) Clough, born April 2, 1817. Josiah went to sea with his father in 1840 and commanded one of his father's ships. Later other ships under his command were the brigs Oscar, Emeline and Watson. On the 5th of May, 1851, Captain Josiah was returning from Matamzas with a cargo of molasses. During that windy night, nearing Portland Harbor, his ship struck "Half Way Rock" and sank with all on board drowned with the exception of one man. They had one son, 3078, Henry Kelsey.

2082—NANCY ABIGAIL (Lineage as 2081) B. Aug. 28, 1827 at Cumberland, Maine. D. July 23, 1903. M. Neal Dow Farwell who died Nov. 10, 1859. M. 2nd Jonathan P. Rowe of N. Yarmouth, Maine. CHILDREN:

- I—Herbert B. Farwell, B. Jan. 12, 1856.
- II—Edith M. Rowe, B. June 11, 1866.
- III—George P. Rowe, B. May 3, 1870.

2083—PRUDENCE ELLEN (Lineage as 2081) B. Jan. 30, 1837, also a twin brother who died. M. Levi Hicks Morrill, son of Josiah and Sarah Abigail (Hicks) Morrill on March 4, 1857. Both Prudence and Levi died in 1905, buried at Poplar Ridge, Falmouth, Maine. CHILDREN:

- I—Frederick Howard, B. Feb. 2, 1859.

II—Sarah Eva, B. Sept. 29, 1861.

III—Edwin Churchill, B. June 17, 1866.

2085—FREDERICK ASHMUND (Lineage as 2081) B. Aug. 1, 1839. D. Dec. 28, 1898. M. Annie Eliot of Lawrence, D. May 31, 1881. M. 2nd Hattie Searls. D. Nov. 22, 1885, aged 29 years. M. 3rd Almeda Leighton of Falmouth, Maine. CHILDREN by 3rd wife:

3079—Bessie Winnifred, B. Feb. 14, 1888.

3080—Elton Lewis, B. March 14, 1891.

2086—ANGELINA WYMAN (Lineage as 2081) B. Feb. 1, 1842 at Cumberland, Maine. D. May 11, 1927. M. Sept. 15, 1862 Josiah Morrill, B. March 7, 1837. D. May 2, 1916 at West Cumberland. He was a bugler in the Civil War, Co. B., 25th Regt. Maine Volunteers. CHILDREN:

I—Walter Everett, B. Nov. 15, 1864.

II—Mary Clough, B. Oct. 26, 1867.

III—Evelyn Florence, B. June 29, 1872.

IV—Ada Louise, B. March 31, 1874.

V—Annie Wyman, B. Oct. 19, 1876.

Quotations from Annie Wyman (Morrill):

"Father's (Josiah Morrill) regiment drilled in South Portland. Mother (Angeline W. Clough) worked in Portland for a short time. She used to tell about walking over the long South Portland bridge to visit him. They were married just before he left and mother went up to Aunt Ellen Morrill's and Uncle Levi's (brother of Josiah) to live while he was away.

His regiment was a shorter term one. They expected to go right into battle but instead were sent to guard the bridge over the Potomac leading into Washington. When the time was up they had a choice of reenlisting or discharge. Sim (Simeon Clough) mother's brother was in that regiment. Those who reenlisted went right into battle. Some returned and some did not.

When father got back he bought the Leighton place at W. Cumberland. At that time it didn't look much like it did as we knew it in later years. It was never the Morrill homestead. The Morrill homestead was what was called Uncle George's place because he was the last boy living at home and Grandma Morrill (Sarah Abigail [Hicks] Morrill), father's mother, was still alive. I was about ten years old when I used to go up there and sit and watch her braid rugs.

Grampa Morrill had a lot of land. He gave Aunt Jane and Aunt Ellen a strip off the old home place; also I think Uncle Levi's (Morrill) came off the old home place.

Father made our home place over himself. He was a good carpenter and I remember how it was before he worked on it, except the barn which he had built when he first went there.

Father had charge of the music department in the Methodist Church. He was tenor soloist and May (Mary Clough [Morrill] Brackett) played the organ for many years. He also taught singing school for some years. He played the cornet in the Cumberland Center band and anything in music he dearly loved. How many times we used to have musicals at our house evenings—all the talent of the neighborhood.

2087—SIMEON LEWIS (Simeon, Levi, Amos, John-4-3-2-1) B. April 7, 1844 at Cumberland, D. March 23, 1919. He served in the 25th Maine Regiment in the Civil War in 1864-1865. M. May 16, 1870 to Augusta E. Farris at Yarmouth, Maine, born July 15, 1845 at Hebron, Maine, dau. of Alex and Hannah (Harris) Farris. D. Oct. 3, 1927. CHILDREN:

- 3081—Ada May, B. June 30, 1872.
- 3082—Howard Bradford, B. July 7, 1874.
- 3083—Ethel Augusta, B. May 29, 1888.

DR. BURNICE HARTLEY BEANE-9 (Abbie Sophia [Jacobs] Beane, Maria [Clough] Jacobs, Isaac, Samuel, John-4-3-2-1) His father, Joseph Linley Beane, was born March 12, 1858 at Farmington, Maine, became a Quaker minister, died March, 1916 at LeGrande, Iowa. When the Jacobs Family migrated to the West, Joseph and Abbie joined them. Two sons were born; Albert Linley and Burnice Hartley in 1887. Albert became a teacher and author of early Iowa history.

When Burnice was 13 years of age, he noticed strange specimens that were imbedded in sandstone or loose sand while workmen were excavating a sandbank on his father's farm. Curiosity compelled him to collect these fossils, then to search for their origin. His studies proved that he had discovered and preserved the greatest concentration of fossils known to the world. Thus Burnice Beane is known as an authority in Paleontology. His books and articles in scientific magazines have been published far and wide and he has lectured in New York, Paris, London, and Capetown. He has supplied collections of Crinoids for American and foreign museums. Wherever "rockhounds" are searching, there Dr. Beane will be among them.

An invitation to attend a meeting of the Clough Society in 1948 received a reply that he was detained in LeGrande by the care of his mother, then 92 years of age. The following summer this tall, quiet, courteous cousin appeared at Plymouth, N.H., with a small, but weighty leather bag in his hand. At the family picnic at the home of President William J. Clough he spread his specimens of fossils of star fish, sea urchins, trilobites, sand dollars and sea lilies, and explained that they were 300 million years old. The impression of sea lilies was perfectly preserved in a ten inch segment of sandstone. The

delicate, cream colored skeletons of Crinoids were like patterns of lace about three inches in size.

Dr. Beane has patiently removed the sand from these tiny skeletons with a fine sewing needle to display their fragile beauty. His fascinating stories, together with his friendly personality, have given him a welcome in the homes of his cousins when he has been present at several reunions of the Society. His son, Louis, accompanied him to Manchester in 1957, with whom he made his home until his death in 1944. Two other sons are Raymond, a grocer in LeGrande and Ralph, a school superintendent at Steamboat Rock, Iowa. For the 1965 reunion he sent a message that he had been troubled by cataracts but was improving and hoped to join the family in 1966.

Dr. Beane is a descendant of Samuel-4 of Brentwood, N.H. who married his Quaker sweetheart, Saran Estes and settled among the Quakers at Durham, Maine. Relatives are in Eaton, N.H. whom he visits when his engagements for lectures or scientific gatherings draw him to New England.

2104—WILLARD (Joshua, Isaac, Samuel, John-4-3-2-1) B. Aug. 30, 1850 at Brunswick, Maine. M. Sarah Chace, B. Troy, Maine. Two children, Herbert and Willie who died while young.

21-08—LINCOLN A. (Joshua, Isaac, Samuel, John-4-3-2-1) B. Feb. 22, 1865 at Brunswick, Maine. He attended schools at Brunswick and South Durham. He was a cabinet and violin maker at Topsham, Maine. This record was found in an obituary that stated that a sister, Emma E. Newton, was born in 1867, M. M. A. Newton of Portland. The records of the Friends church are difficult to trace accurately.

2109—HARRISON TYLER (Ira, Isaiah, Samuel, John-4-3-2-1) B. Dec. 16, 1840 at West Gardiner, Maine of Quaker parentage. M. Maria Campbell. CHILDREN:

3084—Mary Louise, B. Jan. 28, 1868. D. 1883.

3085—Alice A., B. Sept. 27, 1872.

3086—Mineola, B. April 8, 1876. D. 1931.

2111—CHARLES ORRIN (Lineage as 2109) B. April 20, 1847. M. June, 1868 to Annie Farnum. One daughter.

2113—HERBERT FREEMONT (Ira, Isaiah, Samuel, John-4-3-2-1) B. May 18, 1853 at St. Albans, Maine. D. Dec. 11, 1938, buried at Manchester, Maine. He resided at Boothbay Harbor and at Winthrop Center, employed by C. M. Bailey & Sons, manufacturers of oilcloth through a period of over 40 years. M. Mary L. Sanford and 2nd, Mary Evelyn Wadsworth, Aug. 18, 1881, dau. of Isaac Newton and Mary Ann (Briggs) Wadsworth. B. Sept. 9, 1858 at Manchester, Maine. D. July 20, 1932 at Winthrop Center. She was a teacher. Between 1913 and 1928 she served as postmaster at

Winthrop Center. They celebrated their 50th wedding anniversary in 1931.

CHILDREN:

3087—Charles Ira, B. Aug. 7, 1882. D. Dec. 11, 1938.

3088—Mary Eva, B. May 13, 1885.

2114—JOHN H. (Ira, Isaiah, Samuel, John-4-3-2-1) Son of Ira and Caroline (French) Clough. B. ?. D. 1938 at Portland, Maine. Resided at Augusta and Portland. He was a painter and carpenter. M. Lilla Grant.

CHILDREN:

3089—Mabel, B. at Augusta. D. about 20 years of age.

3090—Ira, Jr., B. at Augusta. He was an aviator in World War I.

2117—SYLVIA ANNA (Charles Osborne, Isaiah, Samuel, John-4-3-2-1) B. July 8, 1849. Resided at West Gardiner, Maine. M. Ebenezer Franklin Cannon on Dec. 4, 1877.

2118—GREENLEAF HARTWELL (Charles Osborne, Isaiah, Samuel, John-4-3-2-1) B. Oct. 3, 1852. Resided at West Gardiner, Maine. M. Myra Borden in 1879. She died March 11, 1883. M. 2nd Rose Adelie King. D. May 14, 1918.

2119—WILLIAM EDWIN (Charles Osborne, Isaiah, Samuel, John-4-3-2-1) B. Oct. 19, 1854. Resided at West Gardiner, Maine. M. Clara M. Trask, dau. of Leander Trask.

2120—LILLIAN LUCINDA (Charles Osborne, Isaiah, Samuel, John-4-3-2-1) B. May 12, 1861. Resided at West Gardiner, Maine. M. Henry S. Allen, July 1, 1886. M. 2nd Wilber C. Towle, Nov. 1, 1891. CHILDREN:

I—Lillie Belle, B. and D. at Portland, Maine.

II—Stephen Henry and James Blaine. D. young.

III—By 2nd wife: Evelyn, Pauline, Edna, Wilber, Lena Belle.

All died young.

2121—JAMES A. (Rufus, Isaiah, Samuel, John-4-3-2-1) B. May 21, 1851 at Chelsea, Maine. D. May 30, 1931 at Gardiner, Maine. M. Nellie J. Blanchard, June 10, 1882. He was a blacksmith, wheelwright, and farmer. No children.

2122—MELVIN OSBORNE (Lineage as 2121) B. Dec. 1, 1855 at Chelsea, Maine. Was living in 1940. M. Clara Belle Hassan, B. March 31, 1877. He was a farmer and blacksmith. CHILDREN:

3091—Evelyn D., B. Dec. 28, 1905. D. Sept. 7, 1906.

3092—Irving M., B. April 25, 1910.

3093—Donald, B. April 19, 1913.

3094—Dorothy, B. April 19, 1913.

2123—GEORGE EDWIN (Charles Alonzo, Josiah, Samuel, John-4-3-2-1) B. April 27, 1858. D. Sept. 6, 1880. Unmarried.

2124—CHARLES SIDNEY (Lineage as 2123) B. Sept. 17, 1861. D. March 13, 1895, at Bowdoin, Maine. M. Augusta Pitman at Topsham, Maine. One child died at age of 4 years.

2125—ALBERT HASKELL (George Haskell, Josiah, Samuel, John-4-3-2-1) B. Feb. 3, 1876. Was a surveyor.

2126—EUNICE MAY (Lineage as 2125) B. Jan. 21, 1878 at San Rafael, Cal. D. 1950 at Oakland, Cal. M. 1908 to Oscar Joseph Watson, B. 1878 at Carbondale, Ill. D. Aug. 1926 at Oakland, Cal. They are buried in the Chapel of the Chimes. He was in the Spanish American War, served as lieutenant in the Police Force at Oakland. CHILDREN:

I—Haskell Presson, B. 1910. D. 1916.

II—Oscar Joseph, B. Dec. 5, 1913 at Oakland, Cal.

MARY QUIMBY CLOUGH (Daughter of Eunice Clough and Thomas Finnerty [1223]). Mary Quimby corrected her lineage which should be Jeremiah, not Josiah as printed in Volume I, page 372. She was left fatherless and resided in the home of her Grandfather Clough and her name was legally changed to Clough. Her home was in Brockton, Mass. She attended the meetings of the John Clough Society until she returned to Maine in her old age.

The following eight numbers are of the same lineage, at Bow, N.H. (Daniel-7-6, Richard, Elisha-4-3, John-2-1).

2136—LYDIA, B. Dec. 28, 1818. M. Gilbert Saltmarsh of Goffstown, N.H.

2137—ALEXANDER, B. March 16, 1821. M. Elemile Botkins of Medway, Mass.

2139—STERLING SARGENT, B. Oct. 28, 1825. M. Mary Cortel, Somerville, Mass.

2140—MARGARET JANE., B. Feb. 11, 1828. M. Henry Verrill, Manchester, Mich.

2141—DANIEL, B. July 23, 1830. M. Julia Bennett, Kittery, Maine.

2142—CYREU ROWELL, B. March 14, 1833. Resided at Maisstee, Mich.

2143—WARREN ROBERT, B. Sept. 14, 1835. D. 1857. Unmarried.

2144—ORIN JAMES, B. Sept. 14, 1835. Resided at Alexandria, N.H.

The following six numbers are the same lineage at Bow, N.H.

2145—BYRON (Emery, Jonathan-6-5, Elisha, John-3-2-1) B. Feb. 21, 1836. D. Nov. 30, 1910. M. Margaret A. Govey. One son:

- 3099—Fred W., B. 1855. D. July 28, 1903 at Concord, N.H.  
2146—MELISSA, B. 1838. M. ..... Kellogg.  
2147—ALONZO, B. 1839. M. Lizzie A. at Tilton, N.H. D. Feb. 22, 1894.  
2148—WALTER, D. Feb. 19, 1890 at Cedar Rapids, Iowa.  
2149—LUTHERIA, B. 1841. M. Cyrus Upton of Cedar Rapids, Iowa.  
21-50—JOSEPH G., B. 1848. D. July 29, 1923 at Bow, N.H. M. Annette Hadley at Dunbarton, N.H.  
The following seven numbers have the same lineage at Bow, N.H.  
2150—ALBRA (Abby) (Luther, Jonathan-6-5, Elisha, John-3-2-1) B. 1838. D. June 1, 1864.  
2151—OTIS J., B. 1840. D. 1922. M. Eliza Ann Hammond at Dunbarton, N.H.

Note. The following lineage was found in a letter dated Feb. 8, 1944. Otis had five sons and a daughter. One son was Frank H., B. Bow in 1863. He was a doctor in Medfield, Mass. Had a son, a daughter and four grandchildren, not traced.

- 2152—ORIN, B. Oct. 12, 1842. D. Oct. 24, 1915. M. ..... Colby at Goffstown.  
2153—RUBINA, B. 1844. D. Oct. 8, 1866.  
2154—JULIA, B. 1846. D. March 7, 1893, unmarried.  
2155—GEORGE GILBERT, B. 1849. D. 1889. M. Rosetta F. Buntin.  
4000—Chester, B. Aug. 22, 1884. D. July 17, 1906.  
2156—SETH E., B. 1851. M. Irene A. Warren, March 18, 1905 at Manchester, N.H.

- The following eight numbers are the same lineage at Bow, N.H.  
2158—ELVIRA (Manley-7-6, Jonathan, Elisha, John-3-2-1) B. June 18, 1843. M. Edward Johnson. M. 2nd Charles Morse.  
2159—LUCRETIA, B. Dec. 15, 1844. M. Stephen Hammond at Concord, N.H.  
2160—GEORGIANNA, B. June 28, 1846. M. Lawrence B. Butnam, Dec. 29, 1875 at Lyman, N.H.  
2161—CHANDLER, B. Nov. 21, 1847. D. Jan. 11, 1930 at Manchester, N.H. M. Mary Clark Frye on March, 1870. B. May 30, 1850. D. May 31, 1882, Concord. CHILDREN:  
4001—Alice, B. Dec. 29, 1872.  
4002—Mattie B., B. 1874.  
2162—MANLEY—B. March 7, 1848.  
2164—FRANK DAMON, B. Dec. 10, 1857. D. Oct. 26, 1943. M. Elvira Colby.

2165—PERLEY A. (Henry, Manley, Jonathan, Elisha, John-3-2-1) B. 1860. D. Aug. 23, 1954. M. Emma Putney. CHILDREN:  
4003—Henry P., B. Aug.  
4004—Fletcher H., B. Aug. 3, 1898.  
2166—FREDRICK HARVEY, B. Sept. 11, 1865. Unmarried. D. Feb. 11, 1949.  
2167—GEORGE BURT, B. Nov. 1, 1876. D. Oct. 10, 1937. M. Minnie M. Brown, Aug. 25, 1910.  
2168—JOHN B. (Nathaniel, Joseph, David, Elisha, John-3-2-1) B. Feb. 22, 1848. M. CHILDREN:  
4005—Mary, M. John Quincy Eaton.  
4006—John M. Three children at Memphis, Tenn.  
2169—GEORGE B. (Nathaniel, Joseph, David, Elisha, John-3-2-1) B. Sept. 10, 1848.  
4007—Clarence Edward.

2171—DAVID MORRILL (Elbridge Gerry, Elisha, David, Elisha, John-3-2-1) B. Dec. 27, 1846 at Lyme, N.H. Removed with his parents to Waupaca, Wisconsin in 1855. The following sketch from Minnesota Historical Society Collections states that David Morrill Clough was one of seven sons of Elbridge Gerry Clough, the oldest being Gilbert (2172) who died in 1888. There were also seven daughters in this family. Only two others are listed in New Hampshire: (2173) Elbridge Gerry, Jr. and (2174) Mary. This sketch was printed in the St. Paul Sunday Pioneer Press, December 11, 1960.

#### DAVID M. CLOUGH

*Thirteenth governor  
Republican*

*Born in New Hampshire, 1846  
Served 1895-1898*

“BLUFF, HARD-WORKING, HARD-SWEARING” was how an early biographer described Minnesota’s thirteenth governor, lumber-baron David Marston Clough.

He moved with his family as a boy to Waupaca, Wis., in 1855 and then to Spencer Brook in Isanti county, Minnesota, in 1857. He grew up in the hard work of cutting trees and pulling stumps, working in the St. Croix river saw mills and in similar mills at Minneapolis.

Clough (pronounced cluff) and a brother founded a lumber industry of their own and David became president of the company at 35. He served in the Minneapolis city council several years and in the state senate for six years, moving up to lieutenant governor in 1893. When Gov. Knute Nelson resigned to go to the U. S. Senate a month after starting his second term, Clough succeeded him.

In his term of office Clough helped organize and muster into federal

service four national guard regiments in the Spanish-American war. He called out state troops at one time to help put down an Indian uprising at Leech lake that threatened settlers and resulted in some deaths among federal troops sent to the scene.

The legislature of his time gained most fame not for its law-making but for constitutional amendments it proposed which were adopted by voters and still have great effect today. Among the proposals were establishment of the present three-member pardon board, levying of gross earning taxes on certain utility-type corporations, allowing communities to adopt home rule charters, approving trust fund investment in municipal bonds, increasing the vote percentage needed to adopt future amendments, and establishing state aid funds for county roads.

At this time women got their first right to vote (on matters concerning libraries), the tax on iron ore which had been only one cent a ton was raised, the University of Minnesota graduating class in 1896 had grown to 336 and state aid to schools was paid at the rate of \$100 a year to graded schools and \$50 a year to one-room schools.

Clough queezed out a close victory for a second term over Democratic-Populist coalition challenger John Lind, who was to become our fourteenth governor, and retired in 1899. He moved to Everett, Wash., where he expanded his lumber business, and he remained a West Coast lumberman until his death Aug. 27, 1924.

In April, 1868, Governor Clough married Addie Barton of Spencer Brook, Minnesota. They had one child, Nina who married Col. R. H. Hartley and resided in Everett, Washington in 1908 where her parents were residents in 1895.

#### OMISSION IN VOLUME I.

1255—CYRUS PROCTOR (Richard, David, Elisha, John-3-2-1) B. June 30, 1811 at Hollis, N.H. D. June 12, 1891 at Hollis. Resided on Proctor Hill his entire life. M. June 18, 1841 Jane Warren, dau. of Ephraim and Mary (Patterson) Warren of Goffstown, N.H. She died Jan. 31, 1904 at New Ipswich, N.H. CHILDREN:

21-71—Ellen Jane, B. May 9, 1843. D. May 31, 1861.

21-72—John Mussey, B. March 25, 1846. D. March 14, 1877.

21-73—Nathaniel Pierce, B. Oct. 6, 1847. D. May 18, 1884.

21-74—George Henry, B. Sept. 9, 1850. D. Sept. 2, 1873.

21-73—NATHANIEL PIERCE (Cyrus Proctor, Richard, David, Elisha, John-3-2-1) B. Oct. 16, 1847 at Hollis, N.H. D. May 18, 1884, at Townsend, Mass. where he was a hotel proprietor. M. Oct. 16, 1871, Thirza Ann Stearns, dau. of Noah Elihu and Mary Ann (Stickney) Stearns of Townsend.

B. Dec. 31, 1853. D. March 31, 1880. Buried in the cemetery lot of Levi Stearns. CHILD:

4008—Ellen Frances, B. Jan. 24, 1875. D. Feb. 13, 1960.

2176—JOHN (Jonathan, James, David, Elisha, John-3-2-1) B. in Wisconsin son of Jonathan Carlos and Sarah (Bean) Clough: CHILDREN: Edna, Frank, Eugene.

2178—FRANK (Lineage as 2176) B. July 31, 1875 in Minnesota. Married and resided in Fosston, Minn. Three children:

4009—Richard.

4010—Selma.

4011—Mary.

2179—EUGENE DARWIN (Jonathan Carlos, James, David, Elisha, John-3-2-1) B. Dec. 22, 1876 at Minnieski, Minn. Resided in Omak, Wash. Attended Charlton College, graduated at University of Minnesota Law School. Practiced law in Omak during 48 years, retired in 1959. Founder of the first newspaper in Omak. Served in the Spanish War. M. Oct. 12, 1915 to Louise Bertha Schield, dau. of Henry and Bertha Schield of Breslaw, Germany, at Okanogan, Wash. She was born Feb. 12, 1892 at Hamburg, Germany. CHILDREN:

4012—George Eugene, B. Sept. 5, 1916.

4013—Robert Henry, B. Sept. 14, 1917.

4014—Jean Louise, B. June 3, 1933.

2191—JOHN A. (Caleb, Thomas, Ezra-5-4, Joseph, John-2-1) Lineage to 2204. B. 1821 at Norwich, Vermont. M. Frances Russell. 2nd Sarah Reynolds May 19, 1888. CHILDREN:

4015—Fred E., B. 1848 in Norwich, Vt.

4016—Louise B., B. 1858. D. 1897.

2198—WILLIAM DELOSS (Lineage as of 2191) B. Feb. 25, 1836 at Norwich, Vt. D. in 1897. M. Mary Ann Roberts, born 1843 in Barnard, Vt., died 1900 at Woodstock, Vt. He was a farmer. CHILDREN:

4017—Frank Byron, B. 1860.

4018—Catharine Hoyt, B. 1863.

4019—Nellie Almeda, B. Feb. 17, 1866.

4020—Lilla Belle, B. March 18, 1867.

4021—Don Caleb, B. 1869.

4022—Clarence Romeo, B. 1872.

4023—Estelle Frances, B.

2204—WILLIAM (Rodney, Thomas, Ezra-5-4, Joseph, John-2-1) B. 1837 at Norwich, Vt. D. in 1916. M. Alfreda Flood. Born in 1856. Died in 1910. He was a soldier in the Civil War.

2205—AMOS, B. 1839. D. Dec. 19, 1886.

2206—BIRCHARD. Died in Libby Prison in the Civil War.

2208—THOMAS (Lineage as 2204) B. 1842. Served in the Navy in the Civil War. M. Phoebe Foster, Mother of his children. M. 2nd Phoebe Webster of Bath, N.H. CHILDREN:

4024—Ella.

4025—Harvey.

4026—Leon.

4027—Susan.

4028—Royal, B. Aug. 4, 1878. D. May 18, 1892 at Norwich, Vt.

2209—GEORGE B. (Joseph A., Joseph, Reuben-5-4, Joseph, John-2-1) B. May 28, 1863 at Warner, N.H. D. 1935 at Boston, Mass. He was a teacher and surveyor at Canterbury, N.H. Agent for the Penn. Mutual Life Insurance Co. in 1888 in Boston, Mass. M. Anna G. Gale of Canterbury in 1887. D. 1903. M. 2nd Frances Riley in 1905 at Somerville, Mass., divorced. M. 3rd Viola M. Dunn in 1918. CHILDREN first Marriage:

4029—Gertrude G., B. 1889. D. 1913.

4030—Portia E., B. 1891.

4031—Maurice J., B. 1892.

4032—Kathryn, B. 1906.

2210—PERSIS JANE (Joseph A., Joseph, Reuben-5-4, Joseph, John-2-1) B. 1876 at Warner, N.H. Living in 1966 at Concord, N.H. M. Amos L. Dickerman in 1911 at Boston, Mass., D. 1936 at Concord, N.H.

#### OMISSION IN VOLUME I.

1322—TIMOTHY (Timothy, Jonathan, Timothy, Jonathan, John-2-1) B. 1804 at Belchertown, Mass. D. March 27, 1864, Brooklyn, N.Y. Buried in Greenfield Cemetery. M. June 16, 1847 to Clara Augusta Mumby, dau. of Robert Mumby, B. 1819, D. Nov. 21, 1910 at Brooklyn, N.Y. CHILDREN:

20-11—Clara Augusta, B. April 26, 1848.

20-12—Joseph Hamilton, B. July 13, 1850.

20-13—Rollin Sanford, B. Feb. 8, 1853.

20-14—George Warren, B. March 6, 1855.

20-15—Ida Dickinson, B. Nov. 12, 1858.

22-12—JOSEPH HAMILTON (Timothy-7-6, Jonathan, Timothy, Jonathan, John-2-1) B. July 13, 1850. D. Sept. 18, 1881. M. July 15, 1876 to Susie M. Dorlon. One son died at six months.

22-14—GEORGE WARREN (Timothy-7-6, Jonathan, Timothy, Jonathan, John-2-1) B. March 6, 1855. D. Sept. 18, 1919. M. Sept. 10, 1884 to

Rose K. Mendenhall. B. 1883, dau. of Carleton Mendenhall. D. Nov. 6, 1898 at Brooklyn, N.Y. CHILDREN:

4033—Carleton Mendenhall, B. Oct. 28, 1885.

4034—George Warren, B. Dec. 6, 1890.

OMISSION on Page 265 in Volume I. The list of the names of the children of Daniel is incomplete.

612—DANIEL (Jonathan, Timothy, Jonathan, John-2-1) B. Aug. 7, 1779. M. Sept. 26, 1799, Jerusha Orcutt. CHILDREN:

1335—Desire, B. May 9, 1800. D. Oct. 18, 1862.

1336—Jonathan, B. June 7, 1802. D. Oct. 2, 1802

1337—Abner, B. April 26, 1806. D. March 4, 1857.

13-38—Ralph, B. May 6, 1810. D. Aug. 13, 1879.

13-39—Warren, B. Sept. 9, 1812. D. July 14, 1865.

13-40—David, B. Nov. 13, 1814. D. April 27, 1876.

13-41—Jerusha, B. Aug. 6, 1817. D. Jan. 15, 1851.

13-42—Daniel, B. July 26, 1819. D. July 10, 1907.

13-38—RALPH (Daniel, Jonathan, Timothy, Jonathan, John-2-1) B. May 6, 1810 at Belchertown or Monson, Mass. M. Feb. 21, 1835, Malina Webber, B. Dec. 13, 1819. D. Nov. 12, 1846. M. 2nd April 15, 1847, Maria Newton, B. Dec. 25, 1816. D. May 6, 1863. Ralph died Aug. 13, 1879 and is buried in a rural cemetery at Belchertown, Mass. CHILDREN: 22-11—Harriet; 22-12—Charles F.

22-11—HARRIET (Ralph, Daniel, Jonathan, Timothy, Jonathan, John-2-1) B. May 6, 1837. D. Dec. 25, 1912. M. Almon Beebe on Dec. 28, 1854. He was born Jan. 18, 1831. D. Jan. 11, 1901. CHILDREN:

I—Emma, B. Nov. 14, 1855. D.

II—Roland, B. June 19, 1858. D. May 18, 1923.

III—Esther M., B. Aug. 28, 1860. D. Feb. 24, 1879.

IV—Rosa A., B. Oct. 19, 1872.

22-12—CHARLES F. (Lineage as 22-11) B. May 25, 1844. D. May 11, 1914. M. Dec. 1, 1868, Lucia A. Stacy, B. 1848. D. May 10, 1904. CHILDREN: 40-35—Charles F., Jr.; 40-36—George E.

2212—JEFFERSON MOODY (Jonathan, Timothy, Jonathan, Timothy, Jonathan, John-2-1) B. Nov. 26, 1829 at Perry, N.Y. D. June 16, 1908 at Belchertown, Mass. M. Sept. 20, 1852 to Ellen E. Debit, dau. of William Debit of Conn., B. Sept. 22, 1829. D. Oct. 28, 1904 at Belchertown, Mass. He was General Manager of the Winchester Manufacturing Co. and perfected the first typewriter ever made, later known as the Remington. They were both of Springfield, Mass. at the time of marriage, later resided at Palmer, Mass.

CHILDREN:

4035—Adella A., B. Sept. 13, 1853.

4036—Jefferson Moody, B. April 2, 1855.

2221—BETSEY (Levi, Elijah, Ithamer, Timothy, Jonathan, John-2-1) B. Nov. 3, 1835. M. March 12, 1873 to George White, B. Sept. 9, 1831. D. Aug. 3, 1883. Resided at Glenns Falls, N.Y. One son, B. Aug. 1875.

2222—PHOEBE ESTHER (Lineage as 2221) B. Jan. 6, 1837 at Hebron, N.Y. D. March 2, 1904 at Shushan, N.Y. M. Warren Kenyon, B. Sept. 30, 1834 at Hebron, N.Y. D. Feb. 9, 1918 at Shushan. CHILDREN:

I—Lois Anna, B. Aug. 24, 1857.

II—Mary Jane, B. Nov. 29, 1858.

III—Charles Levi, B. May 2, 1871.

2223—PITT M. (Lineage as 2221) B. Aug. 31, 1838. M. Maggie J. Morrison at Belcher, N.Y. on March 7, 1877. They removed to Dakota where they had several children.

2227—WILLIAM ANDREW (Elijah, Arden, Ithamer, Timothy, Jonathan, John-2-1) B. July 14, 1839. D. May 12, 1928. M. Jan. 28, 1863 Mary Ann Barkley, D. Aug. 12, 1894. M. 2nd Sept. 28, 1904 Sarah McLaughry, B. July 26, 1856. D. Sept. 2, 1932, Salem, N.Y. where they resided. CHILD:

4037—William Henry, B. April 29, 1866.

2228—MARY ELIZA (Lineage as 2227) B. Dec. 31, 1840 at Salem, N.Y. M. Jan. 23, 1861 to Nelson Pratt, B. Sept. 23, 1832. D. Oct. 14, 1911. He was Supervisor of Greenwich and President of the Agricultural Society. CHILDREN:

I—Anna E., B. Dec. 7, 1861.

II—Simon, B. Oct. 9, 1864.

2229—ELIJAH (Lineage as 2227) B. Sept. 2, 1842. M. March 2, 1869 to Anna McEachron, dau. of Peter McEachron who died May 2, 1885. Elijah was deacon of the Baptist Church at Cossayuna, N.Y. Resided in Greenwich where he was a prosperous farmer. CHILDREN:

4038—Jessie Reid, B. June 9, 1871.

4039—Alfred T., B. Sept. 11, 1873.

4040—Janey A., B. May 5, 1875.

4041—May, B. May 17, 1878.

2230—JAMES CHAMBERLAIN (Lineage as 2227) B. April 20, 1849. D. Jan. 10, 1924. M. Mary I. Graham Dec. 20, 1871. B. April 11, 1849. D. June 20, 1882. M. 2nd Lottie E. Jeffers Aug. 23, 1883. B. Nov. 28, 1856. D. April 13, 1926. CHILDREN:

4042—Charles, B. Sept. 30, 1872.

4043—Elijah, B. March 5, 1876.

4044—William, B. March 21, 1878.

4045—Mary, B. Oct. 4, 1880.

4046—George H., B. Oct. 15, 1884.

2231—MARY KATHERINE (Thomas, Arden, Ithamer, Timothy, Jonathan, John-2-1) B. Sept. 3, 1854 at Cossayuna, N.Y. D. 1921 at Denver, Col. M. Dwaine Williams. CHILDREN:

I—Bert, D. of Influenza, 1919.

II—Myron, married, lived at Topeka, Kan. in 1928.

III—George, married, lived near Denver, Col. in 1928.

2233—ALONZO P. (Lineage as 2231) B. Nov. 1, 1857 at Cossayuna, N.Y. D. Aug. 16, 1920 at Hinesburg, Vt. M. Feb. 20, 1884 to Mary J. Higbee. M. 2nd May 2, 1904 to Cora E. Dings. He owned a farm in Smith County, Kansas, Crystals Plains Township in 1892 which was willed to his first wife's children, by her uncle. He returned to New York in 1895. CHILDREN:

4047—Obed, B. Oct. 9, 1885.

4048—Henry H., B. July 6, 1887.

4049—Harriet E., B. March 20, 1890.

2234—ANNA ELIZABETH (Lineage as 2231) B. Sept. 12, 1859 at Cossayuna, N.Y. D. Oct. 5, 1929 at Smith Center, Kansas. M. May 29, 1887 to Thomas Tygart, B. July 28, 1852 at Clark County, Iowa. D. March 20, 1889. M. 2nd George Johnson, B. July 18, 1848 at Northamptonshire, England. D. July 7, 1909, Smith County, Kansas. Anna Clough was a home missionary for the Baptist Church in New York City for a few years, then worked for an interdenominational mission board in Chicago briefly. She lived with brother Alonzo in Kansas and taught school until her marriage. CHILDREN:

I—Edith Angela, B. April 16, 1889.

II—Ellen May, B. March 31, 1893.

III—Dora Annie, B. May 30, 1894.

IV—Henrieta Alice, B. July 17, 1896.

V—Gladys Flora, B. Jan. 3, 1898.

2236—FLORA H. (Lineage as 2231) B. June 24, 1863. M. Charles M. Weldon, B. July 15, 1864. They resided upon a farm in Easton, N.Y. CHILDREN:

I—Arthur P., B. July 14, 1892.

II—Anna, B. Feb. 22, 1894.

III—Edwin C., B. Nov. 7, 1896.

IV—Francis J., B. Dec. 9, 1897.

V—Bessie H., B. Dec. 30, 1899.

VI—Harley T., B. Aug. 16, 1903.

VII—Etta F., B. June 18, 1907.

2237—THOMAS E. (Lineage as 2231) B. July 27, 1865. M. Feb. 16, 1887 to Cora B. Richards, B. Aug. 20, 1866. D. Nov. 11, 1918. M. 2nd to Alda Donaldson, 1922. They resided at Argyle, N.Y. CHILDREN:

4050—Nina E., B. May 16, 1889.

4051—Percy L., B. April 24, 1891.

2238—EDWIN D. (Lineage as 2231) B. Jan. 5, 1871 at Salem, N.Y. M. April 25, 1894 to Clara M. Havens, who died Feb. 23, 1913. M. 2nd Aug. 10, 1915 to Rose Marik. Removed to Hooker, Nebraska where he owned large tracts of land and became a successful farmer. CHILDREN:

4052—Ivan, B. June 13, 1895.

4053—Clyde, B. Feb. 19, 1899.

4054—Edwin, B. June 4, 1916.

4055—Elsie, B. March 13, 1919.

2239—ALICE LOUISE (Lineage as 2231) B. May 24, 1874. M. Nov. 23, 1892 to Charles H. Hutshinson. One son, Charles E., B. Sept. 18, 1893.

2241—HENRY R. (Joseph-7-6-5, Ephraim, Jonathan, John-2-1) B. 1836. Joseph went in 1849 with his father and brother to California in the gold rush. He drove a mule team while there to carry gold to the mint. He belonged to the Massachusetts Volunteers in the Civil War. He died May 6, 1880 at the age of 44 years either at Leadville, Colorado or at Chicopee Falls, Mass.

2242—GEORGE CORNING (Lineage as 2241) B. 1837 in Pelham, Mass. M. Dec. 28, 1861 to Clarissa Cobb Harlow, dau. of Sylvanus Harlow. Resided at Chicopee Falls, Mass., Bridgeport, Conn., and Boston. CHILDREN:

4056—Frank Leslie, B. March 30, 1863.

4057—Edward Harlow, B. Feb. 25, 1870.

4058—George Herbert, B. July 22, 1874.

4059—Edna Louise, B. Dec. 28, 1879.

2243—EDGAR E. (Lineage as 2241) B. 1840. D. May 13, 1866. He was a member of Company E, 10 Reg't Massachusetts Volunteers in the Civil War.

2245—JANE ALINE (Lineage as 2241) B. Jan. 19, 1845 at Springfield, Mass. D. Jan. 31, 1933. M. William O. Kentfield of Chicopee Falls. No children.

2246—EMMA (Lineage as 2241) B. Oct. 12, 1847 at Springfield, Mass. D. June 18, 1929. M. Rev. Charles Edson Seaver, B. Dec. 25, 1843. He grad-

uated at Wesleyan University in 1870. D. Nov. 5, 1881. Emma, M. 2nd  
Dwight S. Warner. CHILDREN:

4060—Charles Joseph, B. Jan. 23, 1872.

4061—Edgar William, B. Jan. 19, 1874.

2247—HERBERT (Lineage as 2241) B. March 17, 1850, at Chicopee  
Falls. M. Sept. 26, 1878 to Maria Stephens. CHILDREN:

4062—Lucy Pearl.

4063—Irene.

2248—FRANCIS WAYLAND (James L., James, Joseph, Ephraim,  
Jonathan, John-2-1) B. Feb. 10, 1841 at Hartford, Conn. D. Oct. 22, 1922.  
M. Feb. 10, 1867 at Chester, Mass. to Phoebe Annie West, B. July 30, 1841  
at Rensselaer, N.Y. D. Oct. 26, 1939. (4064) One son Frederick West, B.  
July 13, 1873.

2249—ABBY ELIZABETH (Lineage as 2248) B. May 3, 1842 at  
Hartford, Conn. D. April 19, 1854 of Scarlet Fever. Buried at Suffield, Conn.

2250—JAMES HURDIS (Lineage as 2248) B. Nov. 14, 1845 at Suf-  
field, Conn. D. June 14, 1935 at Tolland, Conn. M. Jan. 12, 1871 to Abbey  
Jane Arnold, B. Aug. 3, 1852 at Richmond, N.H. D. March 3, 1896 at Tol-  
land Conn. CHILDREN:

4065—Frank James, B. Jan. 7, 1872.

4066—Burton Andrew, B. March 20, 1873.

4067—Harvey Burnett, B. Aug. 21, 1881.

4068—Grace Emeline, B. May 14, 1883.

2251—ALFRED BEECHER (Lineage as 2248) B. June 1, 1849 at Suf-  
field, Conn. D. Nov. 21, 1883 at Tolland, Conn. M. April 9, 1878 to Clara  
Jane Smith, B. Aug. 11, 1854 at Ellington, Conn. D. Nov. 27, 1927 buried  
at Ellington. One daughter, Edna Lucy (4069) B. Dec. 24, 1879 at Tolland,  
Conn.

2252—EARL FENELON (Lineage as 2248) B. Oct. 28, 1850 at Suf-  
field, Conn. D. Sept. 1, 1935 at Tolland, Conn. M. Oct. 10, 1878 to Nellie  
Luciala Arnold, B. Jan. 1, 1854 at Richmond, N.H. D. Jan. 3, 1938 at  
Rockville, Conn. CHILDREN:

4070—Chester Irving, B. Dec. 10, 1884.

4071—Emory Maurice, B. May 16, 1893.

2253—ROGER MINOT (Lineage as 2248) B. May 1, 1852 at Suf-  
field, Conn. D. Nov. 9, 1934 at Meriden, Conn. M. Nov. 12, 1878 to Carrie  
Anna Beach, B. July 14, 1860 at Orange, Conn., dau. of Philander & Lydia  
Harriet (Goff) Beach. D. Sept. 28 1926 at Meriden, Conn. CHILDREN:

4072—Stella Alberta, B. Nov. 16, 1879.

- 4073—Arthur Wallace, B. March 12, 1881.
- 4074—Gertrude Janet, B. March 14, 1883.
- 4075—Ernest Roger, B. Jan. 20, 1885.
- 4076—Leroy Valentine, B. Dec. 1, 1886.
- 4077—Raymond Minot, B. May 5, 1889.
- 4078—George Beach, B. June 18, 1893.
- 4079—Lucy Lydia, B. Oct. 31, 1896.
- 4080—Mary Adaline, B. Aug. 13, 1899.

### THE STORY OF ROGER MINOT CLOUGH'S LIFE by his daughter, Lucy Lydia Patterson

He was born on May 1, 1852, in Suffield, Conn., attended the Little Red Schoolhouse and learned his "3 R's" until he was 12 years old and the family moved to Tolland, Conn., where he attended school. From there he entered the Connecticut Literary Institution (at that time a school for higher education for Baptist Students) for one year.

Father discovered that he would make a better mechanic than a minister. So he left and entered the employ of the D. E. Whiton Machine Co., Stafford, Conn., where he learned the Machinist and Toolmakers trade. Although I have heard Dad often say, being a dirty mechanic wasn't to his liking . . . what he really wanted to be was a banker or hold a place in life of high responsibility. But he was too reserved, too honest and humble to be anything more than what he finally shaped his life into. He wasn't satisfied being just an ordinary mechanic, Dad was a designer and inventor of all the machinery and tools he manufactured. Throughout his entire life he was held in high esteem and anyone who knew him always spoke in glowing terms of him as a mechanical genius. How true, seems like regardless of what he turned to, he mastered, and perfected. He held many patents on tools he designed. He should have been given credit during his lifetime for the many inventions of that day, possibly if he had patented them, mention might have been made, but, he enjoyed letting others enjoy and benefit by what he perfected and created.

Back in the good old days of the trolley cars, they were having much trouble with the overhead device. It was none other than Dad who perfected that device and eliminated that worry. Then back in the good old days of 1904 (we were living in Tolland, Conn. at the time), one of our first cars was a "Ford" (back entrance model), painted a fire-engine red. All the horses thought it was the Devil coming. That little car with only 8 horsepower and two speeds just couldn't make the hills in Tolland or anywhere else, so Dad rebuilt that car.

First he changed the gearing and put in a third speed in the transmis-

sion. Don't you think credit should be given a man who invented your standard shift or as we called it, the letter "H"? Henry Ford called on the dealer of Ford cars in Springfield, Mass., who told him about my father's invention and the improvement. (Our roads in those days were sandy and mountainous.) Improving automobiles was but a pastime to his inventing and designing mind. He was happiest when designing something new in the machine and tool line, and his dreams were realized when he opened his little shop on May 1, 1881 in Meriden, Conn., where he manufactured the many tools and machines that he had designed for the machinist and sheetmetal trade.

Before settling down to his own business, he was quite a roamer, working in the largest machine and tool factories in Connecticut, Massachusetts, the Springfield Arsenal and Norfolk Navy Yard. Later he moved from Meriden to New Haven, to Tolland, back to Meriden, New Haven and last in 1897 back to Tolland until 1914 when he moved back to Mother's home city, Meriden.

I think he was happiest when he purchased a farm of 48 acres east of Tolland Street with a small pond and factory. He was really happy, prosperous with the land to work, his business, his family and "his people" as he often spoke of the good people of Tolland.

Up until his death I've heard it said that there wasn't a Navy Yard in the world that didn't use his machinery and tools. During World War I he supplied a certain amount of vertical and horizontal milling machines to the English and Russian governments.

Although a great inventor and mechanic, he was never too busy to give time and thought to God and religion. He was baptized a Baptist, but was converted to the Advent faith. A very devout Christian, he never let a day pass that he didn't open his Bible to read and study the Scriptures, ever looking and searching for greater knowledge of God's promise, "For in my Father's House are many mansions." I know if there is such a place as Heaven, both Dad and Mother are there. Their good deeds and acts of kindness I am sure were never overlooked by our Maker.

2254—JOHN ELIOT (Lineage as 2248) B. Sept. 20, 1854 at Suffield, Conn. D. June 29, 1938 at Tolland, Conn. M. April 11, 1878 to Sarah Elizabeth Tilden, B. Dec. 3, 1848 at Coventry, Conn. D. May 28, 1928 at Tolland, Conn. CHILDREN:

4081—Alver Esten, B. March 2, 1879.

4082—Clayton Sykes, B. Dec. 3, 1881.

4083—Walter Edwin, B. Sept. 18, 1887.

2255—JUSTIN EDWARD (Lineage as 2248) B. March 20, 1858 at Suffield, Conn. D. Sept. 8, 1942. M. Lilia Pratt Whitaker May 29, 1896. B. Jan. 6, 1865 at Orange, Mass. D. March 21, 1959, buried at Northfield, Mass.

**CHILDREN:**

4084—Olive Elizabeth, B. Aug. 31, 1898.

2256—ELIZABETH (Judson, Joel, Abel, Ephriam, Jonathan, John-  
2-1) B. Feb. 6, 1842 at Truxton, N.Y. D. Nov. 1910. M. Hugh Green in  
1860. M. 2nd April 8, 1874 to Capt. James McElroy who was four years in  
the Union Army in the Civil War, then a broker in Chicago. On daughter,  
Flora Green, B. Oct. 12, 1861.

2257—DANIEL J. (Lineage as 2256) B. Nov. 10, 1843 at Truxton,  
N.Y. He was killed in the Battle of Town Creek, N.C. Feb. 20, 1865. Buried  
in an unmarked grave.

2258—MARSHALL (Lineage as 2256) B. April 4, 1846 at Holly, Mich.  
D. Aug., 1868.

2260—ELLEN (Lineage as 2256) B. Nov. 15, 1851 at Holly, Mich. M.  
Edgar Fuller. Resided in Detroit, Mich. Three children: Rose, Gaius and  
Charley, all unmarried.

2261—IDA (Lineage as 2256) B. Aug. 5, 1853 at Holly, Mich. M.  
Moses Fuller, brother of Edward Fuller. Four children: Minnie and Eleanor,  
B. 1874, Judson, B. 1878, Raymond, B. 1879. D. 1882. Eleanor was a teach-  
er in Detroit for twelve years before she married ..... Morrison and  
had a daughter, Helen Jean (Morrison) Hall. After the death of her husband,  
Eleanor resided in her home in Byron, Michigan where her uncle, Rev.  
Herbert W. Clough lived with her after he retired. Mrs. Morrison has sup-  
plied the information for her family.

2263—CALIATA (Lineage as 2256) B. Feb. 21, 1860 at New Haven,  
Mich. M. Allen Bigelow. Three children: Grace, B. 1881, Hartwell, B. 1882,  
Judson, B. 1883. Judson lives in Florida and has two sons: James Perry  
and Laverne.

2264—HERBERT W. (Lineage as 2256) B. Dec. 15, 1865 at New  
Haven, Mich. Attended district schools, Kalamazoo College during five  
years and Union Theological Seminary, Morgan Park, Chicago. He was  
ordained to the Baptist ministry on Aug. 3, 1893 at Litchfield, Mich. He  
served several churches in Michigan, at Clinton, Wis. 1912; Ripton 1916-  
1921; Duluth, Minn. 1921-1931; Littleford, Minn. 1931-1933 when he re-  
tired to Byron, Mich. M. Sept. 15, 1886 to Hattie L. Macomber, dau. of  
Dexter M. and Laura (Staughton) Macomber. She was a very bright, attrac-  
tive woman, a fine singer especially gifted as a soloist. She died at Duluth  
on Nov. 11, 1929. CHILDREN:

4065—Philip, died in infancy.

4066—Don Herbert, died at age 21.

4067—Dexter Marion, B. May, 1902.

2265—GEORGE, JR. (George, Joel, Abel, Ephraim, Jonathan, John-2-1) This man was born around 1855, in Minnesota. He died, unmarried in 1915. He had several brothers: Lester who had sons Wallace, Harold and William of Austin, Minn.; Frank of Detroit, Mich. had sons George of Pasadena, Calif., and John of Minot, N.D.; the third brother Lincoln of Wells, Minn. Without doubt their descendants are now living in the West.

2283—HOMER W. (Silas, Ephraim, Abel, Ephraim, Jonathan, John-2-1) B. May 18, 1869. He resided in Arcade, N.Y., unmarried. He compiled the lineage of his ancestors from the fifth to the ninth generations, which are on file with the records of the Genealogist of the Society. Mentioned among these is MARY (No. 1376) whose daughter Emma married William R. Doty in Attica, N.Y. Her daughter Olive May Doty, B. May 5, 1881 at Newton, Kansas, married James A. Smith on Sept. 28, 1905 at Illion, N.Y. Mrs. Smith was a loyal member of the Clough Society.

2285—LESTER A. (Abel, Ephraim, Abel, Ephraim, Jonathan, John-2-1) B. March 15, 1852, son of Abel and Almira (Wells) Clough. He resided at Capps, Ark. Two daughters, Hazel (4068) who married E. F. Albright and Edna (4069) who married J. R. Garvin.

2286—CHARLES E. (Charles, Ephraim, Abel, Ephraim, Jonathan, John-2-1) Charles E. was born on Aug. 24, 1875, married but had no children. Resided at Minatare, Neb. His sister Elsie married Benedette Estes.

2293—HEINRICH AARON (Jonathan, Aaron-6-5, Obadiah, Jonathan, John-2-1) B. Nov. 5, 1842 at Thompson, Conn. D. Nov. 4, 1919 at Chicago, Ill., was cremated at Oakwood Cemetery and ashes scattered. He was a salesman and resided at Cheyenne, Wyo., Omaha, Neb., Nashville, Tenn., and Chicago, Ill. On Oct. 8, 1861 he mustered into Mass. Vol. Cavalry Service at Malden, Mass. for 3 years, Co. L, 3rd Regt. Became a Cpl. on May 1, 1862, Sgt. March 11, 1864, mustered out Dec. 27, 1864 as Commissary Sergeant. M. Margaret Amelia Bayne, B. April 26, 1862 at Cincinnati, Ohio. D. March 1926 at New York, N.Y. Ashes buried in the Bausch Plot, Munich, Germany. (4070) one daughter, Susan Ida, B. June 5, 1892. Resides in New York City.

A newspaper clipping in Cheyenne stated that "Heinrich did a prosperous business, but was obliged to leave the mountains because of rheumatism in the winter of 1870-71 when trains could not move on account of snow that blocked the Union-Pacific Railroad. He allowed his money to flow like water. With a few bold and hardy adventurers they plowed their way through the drifts and mountains of snow to succor the unfortunate. Many a man is indebted to H. A. Clough for favors who never knew his name."

OMISSION: 688—ZERA (David, Obadiah, Jonathan, John-2-1) B. March 3, 1808 at Thompson, Conn. D. 1849. M. Jan. 1, 1832 to Eliza Pickering at Mendon, Mass. She died April 6, 1832. M. 2nd Sally Cook on Jan. 20, 1833. She died in 1892. CHILDREN:

- 14-06—Stephen W., B. 1836.
- 14-07—Charles Francis, B. Dec. 26, 1843.
- 14-08—George H., B. 1847.
- 14-09—Elden, B. 1849.

14-07—CHARLES FRANCIS (Zera, David, Obadiah, Jonathan, John-2-1) B. Dec. 26, 1843 at Cumberland, R.I. D. Dec. 27, 1927 at Spokane, Wash. M. Mary E. Lewis of Smithfield, R.I. July 3, 1866 at Providence, R.I. B. 1842, dau. of Foster and Phoebe (Gould) Lewis. D. 1887. M. 2nd Carrie H. Signer. M. 3rd Mildred A. Wilson Morgan. One son: Lester Francis.

The following biographical sketch is copied from an article published in "Spokane and the Inland Empire" by N. W. Durham.

Mr. Clough was born at Cumberland, Rhode Island, December 26, 1843, a son of Zera and Sally M. (Cook) Clough. The father, who was born in Connecticut, belonged to an old New England family, of Scotch-Irish descent, was engaged for many years in freighting between Providence and Woonsocket, Rhode Island, before the advent of the railroads. He died in 1849. His wife, who was born in Rhode Island and was of English lineage, died in 1892. Their family numbered two sons, the brother of our subject being George H. Clough who is now residing in New Bedford, Massachusetts.

Mr. Clough's educational facilities in early life were very limited, and confined to country schools during winter terms, like other lads in those days who followed farming as a vocation. In 1861 when in his eighteenth year he responded to the country's call for volunteers, the rebellion in the south having aroused his patriotic nature and he in the opening year of the struggle joined Company E. Fourth Rhode Island Regiment of Volunteer Infantry, serving from the 8th of September 1861, until the 25th of July 1865.

After the war he engaged in business in Chicago, and San Francisco. He located in Spokane in 1884. There were probably twenty-five hundred in Spokane at this time. He made extensive investments in Real Estate which was later conducted as a corporation. In political affairs he frequently served as a delegate to city and county conventions. In 1890 he was elected mayor and served until April 1891. During his tenure the city limits were extended to five times their former size. He gave to the city a business-like administration, characterized by needed reforms and improvements. Mr. Clough was twice married and has a son by his first wife, Lester Francis. On the 5th of May, 1893 he married Mildred Morgan, a native of Saginaw, Michigan. They live in a beautiful home on Cannon Hill.

22-96—LESTER FRANCIS (Charles F., Zera, David, Obadiah, Jonathan, John-2-1) B. Sept. 1, 1872 at Woonsocket, R.I. D. Aug. 27, 1922 at Martinez, Calif. by drowning. M. Feb. 1, 1899 to Margaret Caroline Tiechert, B. at Dresden, Germany. D. Oct. 11, 1940 at Opportunity, Wash. M. 2nd Edna Leavitt. CHILDREN:

- 4071—Frances. B. Aug. 6, 1899, Baker, Oregon.
- 4072—Ethel Loretta, B. Oct. 29, 1905.
- 4073—Harry Erwin, B. Feb. 27, 1907.
- 4074—Charles Willis, B. April 14, 1914.

2297—ARTHUR JOSIAH (Samuel, Josiah, Jonathan, Reuben, Moses, John-2-1) B. July 13, 1856 at Sandown, N.H. M. Nov. 18, 1884 to Sarah Catherine Robinson of Nantucket, Mass. He graduated at Exeter Academy (Phillips) 1874 and later at Boston University. Taught school in Vermont, Indiana, Wisconsin, and Massachusetts. He died at East Hampton, Mass. One daughter:

- 4075—Margaret Robinson Clough.

2098—ALFRED MELCALF (Greenleaf, Samuel, Jonathan, Reuben, Moses, John-2-1) B. March 31, 1847. M. June 3, 1880 to Mary J. Walker. Resided in Greenland, N.H. CHILDREN:

- 4076—Martha Blanche, B. May 6, 1881.
- 4077—Alfred Walker, B. Aug. 27, 1883.
- 4078—Harold Augustus, B. July 21, 1886.
- 4079—Alice Metcalf, B. Sept. 6, 1888.
- 4080—George Atwood, B. Feb. 22, 1891.
- 4081—Edith Poor, B. March 16, 1897.
- 4082—Cecil Edward, B. Dec. 21, 1898.

2299—EDWARD GREENLEAF (Greenleaf, Samuel, Jonathan, Reuben, Moses, John-2-1) B. April 12, 1852. M. Jan. 1, 1879 to Susan E. Buckman who died April 29, 1919. Resided in Greenland, N.H. One daughter:

- 4083—Agnes Buckman Clough.

23-00—ELSEA STURTEVANT (Reuben-7-6-5-4, Moses, John-2-1) B. April 20, 1849 at Warner, N.H. D. May 31, 1920 at Saugus, Mass. M. George S. Philbrick. Two children: Mary Smith and Lena.

23-01—PHILIP FLANDERS (Lineage as 23-00) B. Dec. 7, 1851 at Warner, N.H. D. July 20, 1934 at Warner. M. Sept. 23, 1874 to Cassandra Hannah Conant, dau. of Leonard and Adeline (Jacobs) Conant, B. Sept. 23, 1853. D. December 21, 1921. Cassandra was a descendant of James Chilton of the Mayflower of Plymouth, Mass. CHILDREN:

- 4084—Sidney Reuben, B. June 6, 1878.

4085—Zora Conant, B. Jan. 18, 1885. She was a loyal member of the John Clough Society and contributed the lineage of the family in Warner, N.H.

23-03—FRED GEORGE (Lineage as 23-00) B. July 10, 1855. Resided at Warner, N.H. M. Jan. 1, 1879 to Mary Ann Colby, B. Oct. 28, 1859. D. Feb. 11, 1928 at Warner. CHILDREN:

40-83—George Henry, B. Sept. 29, 1880.

40-84—Warren Colby, B. April 15, 1889.

40-85—Elmer Fred, B. April 17, 1892.

40-86—Harold Powers, B. Jan. 30, 1901.

23-04—JOSEPH WARREN (Lineage as 23-00) B. Nov. 7, 1857, at Warner, N.H. M. Nellie Elizabeth Avery of Topsham, Vt. B. April 28, 1866. D. Oct. 16, 1940. He died April 20, 1935 at Meredith N.H. One daughter:

4086—Ruth Elizabeth.

23-06—MARGARET ALMIRA (Lineage as 23-01) B. June 22, 1862 at Warner, N.H. D. Sept. 7, 1916 at Concord, N.H. M. Sept. 29, 1898 to Loren Addison Sanders, M.D. B. July 5, 1874. D. April 24, 1946. Resided at Concord, N.H. No children.

23-10—ORRIN (Francis, W. Joseph, Abel, Aaron-4-3, John-2-1) B. Jan. 2, 1886 at Wentworth, N.H. M. Dora \_\_\_\_\_ of Manchester, N.H. CHILDREN: 40-88—Elwin; 40-89—Ray.

2304—CHARLES ALVIN (Charles, Joseph, Abel, Aaron-4-3, John-2-1) B. Nov. 25, 1855 at Dorchester, N.H. D. June 29, 1944. M. Dec. 25, 1887 to Sarah Burnham, B. June 20, 1857. D. May 27, 1900. Their home was on Clough Hill where the line between the town of Dorchester and Wentworth ran between their house and their shop. The children were born in Dorchester, but their playground was in Wentworth, N.H. He was the oldest person to become a Charter Member of the John Clough Society. He knew about the cemetery at Salisbury Plains, Mass. He aroused the curiosity of Eva Clough Speare. Soon a visit to Salisbury resulted in the discovery of the Clough lots where John-2 and Aaron-3 are marked with ancient headstones, and the years of genealogical study that followed. CHILDREN:

4087—Myra M., B. Nov. 28, 1878.

4088—Burnell Alvin, B. Aug. 26, 1886.

4089—Alden, B. Jan. 1, 1892.

2322—WILLIAM IRVING (William Henry, Benjamin, Abel, Aaron-4-3, John-2-1) B. April 15, 1877 at Natick, Mass. D. at Whitman, Mass. His mother was Eliza Rebecca Stearns of Sudbury, Mass. M. May 2, 1901 to

Ida Esther Smith, dau. of Andrew Freeman and Esther (Barrett) Smith, B. Jan. 12, 1883 at Newton, Mass. After the death of William Irving, she married and lived in California. William Irving was a designer for carpets in Natick. The Clough Family had several branches in Natick, none were located there in 1966. CHILDREN:

4090—Madeleine, B. Oct. 22, 1902.

40-91—Robert, B. 2nd wife's son.

40-92—Charles, B. 2nd wife's son.

2323—PHINEAS (Willabey, Chase, Simon-5-4, Aaron, John-2-1) B. June 17, 1839 at West Mt. Vernon, Maine. D. Sept. 22, 1909 at Auburn, Maine. Stage driver. M. Sarah Torrey Bailey on June 30, 1866, dau. of Lucius and Eunice (Torrey) Bailey, B. Aug. 28, 1842, Auburn, Maine. D. April 16, 1897. One daughter, Sadie Alice, B. June 20, 1868.

2325—JOSEPH LYFORD (Willoughby, Chase, Simon-5-4, Aaron, John-2-1) B. Sept. 14, 1844 at Mt. Vernon, Maine. D. March 6, 1924 at Clough Ranch, Canyonville, Oregon. M. Margaret Adeline Elliff at Elliff ranch on Dec. 21, 1887, dau. of Hardy C. and Melvinia (Baker) Elliff. B. May 5, 1860. D. June 3, 1940. Clough Ranch produced prunes, walnuts, horses, cows and pigs. CHILDREN:

4091—Huron W., B. Oct. 16, 1892.

4092—Bess Adams.

2327—MARY ELLEN (Lineage as 2325) B. May 10, 1850. M. June 13, 1870 to Edwin H. Atkins. A son, William C. became a judge in Gardiner, Maine, also a daughter M. Judge Herbert Luques of Kennebunkport, Maine.

2328—FRED MILTON (Lineage as 2325) B. Dec. 30, 1855 at Mt. Vernon, Maine. Attended Kents Hill Academy. M. July 4, 1874 to Anna Bertha Bonney, who was educated at Northampton, Mass. He removed to Los Angeles, Cal. and became manager of the Diamond Match Co. at Calico, Cal. CHILDREN:

4093—Florence Adams, B. Aug. 3, 1876.

4094—Emily Caroline, B. 1878.

4095—Nellie Edna, B. Aug. 17, 1881.

4096—Francis Albert, B. Oct. 12, 1883.

4097—Irwin Milton, B. March 6, 1890.

2329—FLORENCE EVA (Lineage as 2325) B. Sept. 28, 1855. M. Charles S. Johnson, Kents Hill, Maine. Two daughters: Effie and Mary.

2331—LINNIE CLAY (Taylor, Chase, Simon-5-4, Aaron, John-2-1) B. Feb. 18, 1856 at Natick, Mass. She was a teacher in Wellesley, Mass. at Wellesley College for 25 years. Was killed by a truck.

23-34—CYRUS GREELEY (Nathaniel, Chase, Simon-5-4, Aaron, John-2-1) B. in 1832 at Readfield, Maine. His mother was Rebecca Greeley, B. Oct. 1806. M. Mary Gilman and removed to Chatfield, Minn. where his son was born. CHILDREN: Florence, Edward, Alfred, Samuel and Charles Lowell.

2335—GREENLEAF GREELEY (Lineage as 23-34) B. about 1834 at Readfield, Maine. No records are found about his marriage. He removed to California where he was known as Judge. CHILDREN: Leon Lowell, Ruth Leona, Nettie and Lois Rebecca. NOTE: Volume I states that Nathaniel married Ruth C. Sanford. His brother Phineas, No. 1451, married Ruth. Nathaniel married Rebecca Greeley. Two sons are recorded: Henry Greeley 4098, B. June 4, 1839 and Charles L. 4099, B. in Chesterville, Maine in 1844.

2337—HARRIET (Lewis, Orin, Nehemiah, Simon-5-4, Aaron, John-2-1) B. Nov. 14, 1849 at Springfield, Vt. D. Aug. 23, 1881. M. Henry P. Wiggin, a farmer in Woodstock, Vt. Seven children: George, Ada, Jennie, Eugene, Eda, Ora, Etta Wiggin.

2339—ALBERT (Lineage as 2337) B. July 21, 1853 at Springfield, Vt. D. June 26, 1915 at Alstead, N.H. M. Mary Chandler who was living in 1941. CHILDREN:

4100—Leslie, B. March 10, 1887.

4101—Hattie, B. Sept. 22, 1888.

2340—ELBRIDGE GERRY (John Page, Nehemiah, Simon-5-4, Aaron, John-2-1) B. January 1, 1852 at Gilmanton, N.H. D. March 5, 1914. M. Emma S. Sargent, B. Feb. 20, 1852 at Lowell, Mass. dau. of Albert P. and Hanna Sargent. D. Sept. 10, 1919. They resided at Manchester, N.H., later on the old Clough homestead at Gilmanton, N.H. CHILDREN:

4102—John Page, B. March 5, 1876.

4103—Guy Sargent, B. Jan. 17, 1880.

4104—Russell Walton, B. Nov. 29, 1881.

4105—William Everett, B. Sept. 30, 1883.

4106—Albert Dexter, B. Sept. 11, 1886.

4107—Clarence Francis, B. May 8, 1889.

4108—Clark Grosvenor, B. June 12, 1895.

2341—NAHUM O'NEIL (Lineage as 2340) B. April 13, 1854. M. Gertrude Kimball on April 13, 1906. He resided in the West but returned to Gilmanton before his marriage. D. Nov. 3, 1912. No children.

2342—RUSSELL WELLINGTON (Lineage as 2340) B. May 9, 1859 at Gilmanton, N.H. M. Mary Estelle Clough on May 3, 1882, dau. of Joel Barbour Clough, probably of Boston, Mass. They resided in Minneapolis and Redwood Falls, Minn. CHILDREN:

4109—Joel Russell, B. June 30, 1883.

4110—John, B. 1883. Died young.

2345—LEONORA JENNIE (Albert N., Nehemiah, Simon-5-4, Aaron, John-2-1) B. Feb. 11, 1875 at Manchester, N.H. D. May 11, 1962. M. Aug. 25, 1896 to William George Herridge. They resided at Doylestown, Pa. They attended the annual meetings of the Clough Society. At the meeting in Plymouth, N.H. on August 6, 1949, Mrs. Herridge gave a story about her girlhood on Bridgewater hill, a summit near Plymouth made famous by the poem of Robert Frost, "Brown's Slide." This paper was published in the November 28, 1949 Clough Bulletin. CHILDREN:

I—William Arnold, B. May 7, 1900.

II—Marcia Louise, B. Nov. 2, 1901.

III—Albert Theodore, B. Dec. 10, 1902.

IV—Barbara Leonora, B. May 22.

V—Lorraine Miriam, B. Dec. 14, 1916.

2346—ARTHUR DANA (Dana B., Jonathan, Simon-5-4, Aaron, John-2-1) B. July 16, 1874 at Lockhaven, Pa. M. Annie Josephine Munier.

4111—Richard Munier, B. Aug. 16, 1901, at Brooklyn, N.Y.

2351—WILLIAM HERBERT (William A., John, Jonathan, Simon, Aaron, John-2-1) B. Dec. 5, 1868 at Cincinnati, Ohio. D. Jan. 21, 1951. M. April 30, 1891 to Nellie Belle Thomas who died April 11, 1920. They resided at Glen Ellen, Illinois. CHILDREN:

4112—Alfred, B. 1892. D. 1896.

4113—Herbert William, B. Jan. 16, 1896.

4114—Mary Esther, B. Sept. 7, 1899.

2354—HERMAN WALTER (Daniel E., Simon, Jonathan, Simon, Aaron, John-2-1) B. June 10, 1861 at Salem, Mass. D. April 26, 1910. M. in 1901 to Annie Johnson, B. 1863, dau. of John and Anstress (Varney) Johnson of Farmington, N.H. He attended schools in Alton, N.H. In 1881 he entered the employ of the Boston and Maine Railroad and resided at Concord, N.H. He was a member of the Methodist Church and the White Mountain Lodge, F. & O.U. A.M. One daughter:

4115—Edith A., B. Oct. 11, 1895.

2358—GUY ALLEN (Storrs S., Thadeus, Aaron, Simon, Aaron, John-2-1) B. March 7, 1852 at Waterbury, Vt. D. Oct. 21, 1933 in Roxbury, Vt. M. 1878 to Elsie Minora Farnsworth, B. Jan. 5, 1855, dau. of William and Phoebe (Loomis) Farnsworth. D. March 29, 1909. M. 2nd April 20, 1910 to Mrs. Jennie (Carpenter) Whitney. He was a successful farmer and owner-manager of a Rural Telephone System. A member of the state legislature.

CH'LDREN:

- 4116—Nellie Blanche, B. Jan. 22, 1879.
- 4117—Lynn Francis, B. April 7, 1882.
- 4118—Ray William, B. Sept. 28, 1885.
- 4119—Storrs Farnsworth, B. June 1, 1891.

OMISSION Page 177, Volume I.

346—EDWARD of Gilman, N.H. M. Ruth Clark. CHILDREN: John, B. 1801; Edward, B. 1805; Jasper; Mercy; Clark, B. 1809. They removed to Montpelier, Vermont where Edward died June 1, 1859.

738—John, D. March 17, 1872 at Montpelier, Vt.

739—Clark, D. Nov. 17, 1874 at Williamstown, Vt. from an accident while drilling.

Edward, B. 1805. Lived in childhood at East Montpelier. He went to Springfield, Maine. M. Hannah \_\_\_\_\_, B. 1818. D. March 26, 1872, aged 54 years. Children: Jasper, Edward Leonard, Ella, Emma and Mercy. From Springfield they went to Carroll, Maine where Edward died June 28, 1860 and is buried at Brookton, Maine.

14-92—JASPER (Edward-6-5, Simon, Aaron, John-2-1) B. July, 1840, M. Isabelle Leighton, B. May 25, 1860. D. April 1, 1922 at Springfield, Maine. CHILDREN: Hannah, Myrtle, Ruth, Ida, Fay, Chester, Joseph. Lyle, Vernon (Pat).

14-93—EDWARD LEONARD (Lineage as 14-92) B. June 29, 1847. D. June 17, 1933. M. Mary Garnett, D. at the age of 36 years. CHILDREN: Elura, Mable, Edward Lewis, George, William, Monte Ralph, Elsie, Ethel.

14-94—ELLA (Lineage as 14-92) M. Gideon Moores. CHILDREN: Aubrey, Grace, Earnest, James, Percy.

14-95—EMMA (Lineage as 14-92) M. George Monroe. CHILDREN: Guy, Charles, Howard, William, Carl, Addie.

14-96—MERCY (Lineage as 14-92) M. Charles Whittin. CHILDREN: Nina and Jennie.

23-76—EDWARD LEWIS (Edward Leonard, Edward, Simon, Aaron, John-2-1) B. March 12, 1875. M. July 12, 1905 to Ethel May Armstrong at Brookton, Maine. B. April 2, 1881. CHILDREN:

41-20—Dorothy Curtis, B. Sept. 15, 1906.

41-21—Shirley Verne, B. Aug. 12, 1908.

41-22—James Edward, B. May 19, 1911.

41-23—Ollie May, B. June 4, 1913.

41-24—Esther Ava, B. April 28, 1915.

41-25—Richard Percy, B. June 14, 1917.

41-26—Kenneth Allen, B. Feb. 6, 1923.

41-27—Mary Elizabeth, B. April 10, 1924.

2366—ANGELINE BOYNTON (Theophilus, Henry, Theophilus-5-4, Samuel, Thomas, John) M. May 17, 1830 in Enfield, N.H. D. March 28, 1892. M. May 15, 1855 to Joseph G. Spencer of Norwich, Vt., B. July 8, 1829. Resided in Enfield, N.H. CHILDREN:

I—Mabel, B. 1860.

II—Fred Ashton, B. May 25, 1862. M. Grace Stanley. Was salesman for Dodge Davis Mfg. Co. of Bristol, N.H. and director of the First National Bank.

2372—WARREN CURRIER (Lineage as 2366) B. Sept. 25, 1843 in Enfield, N.H. M. Nov. 14, 1867 to Sarah Elizabeth Currier of Enfield, dau. of Dennison and Laura Currier of Manchester, N.H., B. Feb. 26, 1845. He was a dealer in boots and shoes in 1869, retired in 1906. He was a member of the Universalist Church, the Masons and Red Men, was also town treasurer, postmaster and in the state legislature in 1905. A son:

4120—James Currier, B. Sept. 12, 1881. Graduated at Dean Academy, Franklin, Mass., 1904.

2373—BARTLETT (Wingate, Theophilus-6-5-4, Samuel, Thomas, John) B. Nov. 1, 1832. M. June 18, 1857 to Carrie Hall. Resided in Enfield, N.H.

4121—Theophilus IV.

2376—GEORGE W. (Lineage as 2373) B. Dec. 22, 1837. M. Sept. 2, 1860 to Hattie Coombs. CHILDREN:

4122—John Webster, B. Nov. 12, 1874.

4123—Hattie Edith.

2378—MARCUS MORTON (Lineage as 2373) B. Aug. 19, 1842 at Lowell, Mass. D. Dec. 9, 1904. M. Nov. 18, 1869 to Priscilla Richards of Roxbury, Maine. D. April 3, 1928 at Pasadena, Calif. They resided at Marlboro, Mass. CHILDREN:

4124—Wallace Granville, B. Sept. 6, 1870.

4125—Forest Almond, B. April 9, 1873.

4126—Alice May, B. May 8, 1876.

4127—Edgar Morton, B. July 9, 1874.

4128—Lillie Belle, B. Dec. 18, 1879.

2382—MARY EMMA (Samuel F., Theophilus, Samuel, Theophilus, Samuel, Thomas, John) B. June 1, 1845 at Jerseyville, Illinois. M. Oct. 30, 1862 to James Walter Tufts, son of Leonard and Hepsibah (Fosdick) Tufts, B. Feb. 11, 1835 at Charlestown, Mass., D. Feb. 2, 1902. He founded Pine-

hurst, N.C. He was a manufacturer of soda fountains at Medford, Mass.  
CHILDREN:

- I—Mary, B. June 11, 1868.
- II—Leonard, B. June 30, 1870.
- III—James, B. Nov. 5, 1872.
- IV—Bessie, B. May 23, 1875.

2385—BENJAMIN FRANKLIN (John Brown, Samuel-6-5, Theophilus, Samuel, Thomas, John) B. June 10, 1830. D. Aug. 5, 1904 at Arlington, Mass. M. Sept. 13, 1872 to Cynthia Jane Wade, dau. of Joseph and Rosina (Ranlett) Wade, B. Sept. 5, 1840. D. Jan. 14, 1896. CHILDREN:

- 41-29—Rosina Ranlett.
- 41-30—Sally Mabelle.

2386—JOHN WELLINGTON (Lineage as 2385) B. March 11, 1840 at Liberty, Maine. D. July 15, 1904. M. Jan. 7, 1866 to Leola Arlette Worthing, dau. of David and Louisiana (Crane) Worthing, B. March 6, 1836 at Palermo, Maine. D. Sept. 11, 1911 at Hamilton, N.Y. CHILDREN:

- 41-31—Wallace Burton, B. Sept. 3, 1870.
- 41-32—Carrie Leola, B. Sept. 10, 1871.

2387—CHARLES HENRY (Lineage as 2385) B. March 3, 1842. D. June 28, 1870. M. Dec. 31, 1868 to Louise Ella Bowler. A son:

- 41-33—Charles Chase, B. July 28, 1869.

2388—JESSE ALBERT (Lineage as 2385) B. Aug. 22, 1846. D. Jan. 1, 1883. M. March 12, 1871 to Harriet Ann McCurdy. CHILDREN:

- 41-34—Florence, D. Jan. 23, 1873.
- 41-35—Walter, B. May 21, 1877.

NOTE—The above four records were copied from Samuel Clough's Bible.

2394—NEWTON (Philemon, Theophilus, Richard, Theophilus, Samuel, Thomas, John) B. March 23, 1840 at Springfield, N.H. D. Nov. 26, 1914 at Saco, Maine. On Aug. 18, 1862 he enlisted in the 14th regiment of N.H. Volunteers, was honorably discharged at Savannah, Ga. on May 22, 1865, engaged in the battles of Winchester, Cedar Creek, Fisher's Hill and others of that regiment. M. July 26, 1868 to Sarah Ellen Smith, dau. of Elias and Matilda (Styles) Smith in East Walpole, N.H. Newton began preaching in 1870, was ordained in the Freewill Baptist Parsonsfield Quarterly Meeting in Maine on Feb. 24, 1886. He served as pastor of the Merrill's Corner Baptist Church in Brownfield, Maine for sixteen and one half years, resigned because of poor health, removed to Saco, Maine where he died within two months. This couple lived together during fifty-six years. One daughter:

4132—Lura May, B. April 2, 1875.

2398—NANCY VELINA (Lineage as 2394) B. March 19, 1846. M. Cyrus Converse Chandler, 2nd wife. CHILDREN:

I—Lois Edith, B. Dec. 26, 1872.

II—Albert Newton, B. Feb. 23, 1874.

2412—ELIAS SCHUYLER (Oren Tracy, Theophilus, Richard, Theophilus, Samuel, Thomas, John) B. May 16, 1867 at Auburn, N.H. D. May 27, 1908 at Newport, N.H. M. Oct. 21, 1890 to Hattie M. King, B. Oct. 21, 1869. D. Oct. 15, 1918. CHILDREN.

4133—Ruth Emma, B. Aug. 9, 1891.

4134—Harry Elias, B. Sept. 14, 1902.

4135—John Waldo, B. Sept. 30, 1905.

2414—FANNIE G. (Lineage as 2412) B. Nov. 2, 1870 in Auburn, N.H. M. April 12, 1892 to Louis Burney Heald, B. June 8, 1863 at Ashburnham, Mass. son of George and Lucy (Williams) Heald. CHILDREN:

I—Charles Louis, B. Jan. 16, 1893.

II—Ralph, B. Sept. 12, 1900.

III—Edwin Tracy, B. Sept. 29, 1901.

IV—George Edgar, B. Sept. 25, 1904.

2420—SETH MIRUM (Samuel-7-6-5-4-3, Thomas, John) B. Dec. 2, 1833 at Alton, N.H. D. Oct. 26, 1922 at Gilmanton, N.H. M. Elizabeth H. Prescott, B. June 28, 1842. D. Nov. 9, 1907 at Gilmanton. CHILDREN:

4136—Irving Augustus, B. Feb. 3, 1860.

4137—Cora Frances, B. Oct. 9, 1864.

4138—Hattie, B. May 29, 1875.

2421—MIRANDA (Lineage as 2420) B. March 22, 1835 at Alton, N.H. M. March 16, 1864 to Charles Johnson of Pittsfield, N.H. Two Children.

2424—RUTH ELLEN (Lineage as 2420) B. April 28, 1848 at Alton, N.H. M. Nov. 3, 1865 to Oliver Hutchinson of Loudon, N.H. They removed to Natick, Mass. He served in the Civil War. Later they removed to Eureka, California where he died on July 3, 1876.

2427—WILLIAM ROCKWELL (John Chesley, Daniel, Samuel-5-4-3, Thomas, John) B. Nov. 8, 1844 in Manchester, N.H. D. Oct. 1, 1920. M. 1872 to Amelia Youngs of Brooklyn, N.Y., D. 1885. M. 2nd 1904 to Nellie Sophia Place of Alton, N.H.

He was the son of John Chesley and Lydia Jones Clough, was born in Manchester, N.H. but spent his boyhood in Alton, the birthplace of his father. He was educated in the schools of Alton, Franklin Academy in Dover and the Eastman Business College in Poughkeepsie, N.Y. As an expert accountant

he was employed by the U S. Internal Revenue service in Boston. In the Civil War he was commissioned a first lieutenant.

In early manhood he began his career as an inventor of such articles as miniature corkscrews, paper clips and the machinery for their manufacture. In 1875 he established this business in Newark, N.J., then ten years later he transferred the factory to Alton. He received high awards at international expositions at Philadelphia, Paris, Chicago and St. Louis and he had extensive interests in England, France, Italy and Germany where he traveled widely. In his home town he served on the school board and was justice of the District Court. Three terms in the State Legislature, 1897, 1899 and 1917 gave him state wide prominence. He was a 32nd degree Mason, Knight Templar and Shriner, member of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery of Boston and the American Society of Mechanical Engineers. CHILDREN:

4139—Gertrude, dau. of 1st wife.

4140—William Rockwell, Jr., B. April 5, 1908.

2429—THOMAS STEVENS (Thomas Stevens, Samuel, Jonathan, Samuel-4-3, Thomas, John) B. Dec. 22, 1857 at Mendota, Illinois. M. April 18, 1894 to Clara G. Knight at Balser, Ill., B. Dec. 4, 1866 at Freedom, Ill. They resided at Pawpaw, Ill. with his mother on his father's farm. He was a R.F.D. mail carrier.

2430—ELECTA GLINES (Lineage as 2429) B. Sept. 25, 1862 at Mendota, Ill. M. Jan. 15, 1884 to George Eddie Hyde, B. April 12, 1859 at Pawpaw, Ill. D. March 19, 1929 at Pawpaw where he was a rural mail carrier. CHILDREN:

I—Electa, B. April 7, 1885.

II—George Eddie, B. May 31, 1890.

III—Mary Eastman, B. April 3, 1892.

2431—FRANCES ARMORETTE (Ransom Forest, Jonathan-6-5, Samuel-4-3, Thomas, John) B. Feb. 16, 1840 at Elk Grove, Illinois. M. Daniel M. Smith at Okalla, Ill. In 1882 they removed to Nebraska where they owned a ranch where three children were born: Arthur, Bert, and Laura Smith.

2433—RANSOM FOREST, JR. (Lineage as 2431) B. Aug. 27, 1850. M. June 6, 1874 to Candace Lambert of Arlington Heights, Ill. Removed to Wilmer, Minn. CHILDREN:

4141—Ransom Paul M., B. Jan. 27, 1877.

4142—Earl, B. March 18, 1881.

4143—Alice, B. Oct. 30, 1884.

NOTE: A letter from John W. Clough dated Dec. 2, 1965, Arlington

Heights, Ill. reads: About a year ago I learned that one of the early families which settled in this village was a Clough Family. There are Clough family lots in both Elk Grove and Arlington Heights cemeteries. This family that was related to Ransom Forest (1562), Samuel Arthur (2432), John Langdon (2434), and Helen Jane (2435) are buried in the Elk Grove lot. Also, Joseph Warren (1568) a half brother of Ransom, is in the lot. Ransom married Joseph Warren's widow and she is in the lot also. Also buried in the Elk Grove lot is Almira (1554), daughter of Samuel (786), who in turn was a brother of Jonathan (789). Almira died at the home of Emily Clough Wheeler (1564).

2437—JONATHAN GILMAN (John True, Jonathan-6-5, Samuel-4-3, Thomas, John) B. Dec. 8, 1845 at Waycross, Ga. D. Nov. 26, 1907. Buried at Kettle Creek, Ware County, Ga.

He was a leading farmer of Ware County. In the early part of his married life, he lived where Hubbard Mills is located on the Miller-Clough Plantation which he partially inherited and bought from his father's estate. He later built a home near Waycross and still later built another called "Sunny-side." He moved to Pierce County near Blackshear in 1897. He and his wife were devoted Methodists, and he contributed generously to the church, schools and other worthy causes.

M. Helen Saphronia Isabell Mars Hilliard March 19, 1868, dau. of Cuyler Walter and Theresa (Hargreaves) Hilliard. She was born at Waycross and died there Jan. 21, 1937. She was born on her father's plantation in front of where Kettle Creek Church now stands (1951). This place was part of 1,000 acres given as a wedding present to her mother by her grandfather, Abraham Hargreaves. Her father was captain in the 26th Georgia Regiment in the Civil War. He was one of the founders of the three towns: Waycross, Hilliard, Florida, and Denison, Florida. Her grandfather, Gen. Thomas Hillard, was well known for his activities in the Indian Wars. CHILDREN:

- 4144—Eva Lee, B. Aug. 25, 1871.
- 4145—Forest True, B. Jan. 26, 1874.
- 4146—Emily Margaret, B. April 21, 1876.
- 4147—Alzada Isabel, B. Feb. 27, 1878.
- 4148—John Gilman, B. June 5, 1880.
- 4149—Walter Hilliard, B. Sept. 4, 1882.
- 4150—Annie Laurie, B. Aug. 26, 1885.
- 4151—Lloyd Brewton, B. Aug. 15, 1887.
- 4152—Ira Dwight, B. Sept. 25, 1891.

2439—NANCY EMERY (Lineage as 2437) B. Dec. 3, 1848. M. Feb. 1869 to H. J. Carson. CHILDREN:

- I—Ernest, B. 1871.
- II—Lulu, B. 1875.
- III—Claude, B. 1877.
- IV—Maude, B. 1879.
- V—Pascol, B. 1881.
- VI—Arthur, B. 1884.

2440—MARY MARILLA (Lineage as 2437) B. March 15, 1853. M. Oct. 1869 to James McDonald, a manufacturer of yellow pine lumber.  
CHILDREN:

- I—Minnie Clough, B. 1870.
- II—Joseph, B. 1872.
- III—Lilla J., B. 1874.
- IV—Amy, B. 1883.
- V—Edward G., B. 1885.

2441—LILLA JANE (Lineage as 2437) B. April 16, 1855. D. Nov. 1882. M. 1880 to Gordon Parker. A son, Carey, B. 1881.

2443—JOHN TRUE (Jeremiah Smith, Jonathan-6-5, Samuel-4-3, Thomas, John) B. May 15, 1858. He married and went to Colorado Springs for his health and engaged in business there. Four children whose names are not available.

2444—OLIVE MARIA (Lineage as 2443) B. Aug. 26, 1861. M. George Allison. CHILDREN:

- I—Roy Burton, B. May 13, 1885. D. 1886.
- II—Edna Clough, B. March 4, 1887.
- III—Ralph True.
- IV—Chester Hobart.
- V—Walter Thomas.

2446—HARRY SUMNER (Joseph Warren, Jonathan-6-5, Samuel-4-3, Thomas, John) B. July 12, 1856 at Evanston, Illinois. He was a dealer in real estate in Chicago and Jacksonville, Florida. In the cemetery at Elk Grove, Ill. the inscription on his headstone reads Harrington Clough.

2447—LAROY A. (Daniel, Jonathan, Samuel-4-3, Thomas, John) B. March 6, 1838 at Alton, N.H. M. July, 1861 to Emma A. Thurston of Alton. He enlisted in the N.H. Volunteers, Co. A., 12th Regt., August 30, 1862, a corporal. He was seriously wounded on May 3, 1863, captured Nov. 17, 1864 and confined in Libby Prison, transferred to Salisbury, N.C. where he died.

2448—AMANDA S. (Lineage as 2447) B. Aug. 9, 1843 at Alton, N.H. M. 1870 to Charles M. Evans of Rochester, N.H. One daughter, Belle C.

2449—DANIEL BARNARD (Lineage as 2447) B. 1845 at Alton, N.H. M. 1870 to Lydia F. Young. One daughter (4153) Katy Taylor, B. April 10, 1878. Resided in Roxbury, Mass.

OMISSION: 1586—1592 (John K., Oliver, Daniel, Samuel, Thomas, John) These numbers are for seven sons of John K. and Ellin (Libby) Clough of Meredith, N.H.: William, Nashua, N.H.; John F.; Henry B.; and George S. of Manchester, N.H. George S. served in the Civil War. The firm of Clough and Towle, wholesale provision dealers admitted several of these brothers. They sold to Swift and Co. in 1901. Charles B. was in the 12 regt in the Civil War. Frank E. (1591) lived in Meredith, N.H. M. June 4, 1884 to Etta P. Prouty of Spencer, Mass. He was appointed postmaster in 1902. CHILDREN: Frank E. (4154) Elsie M. (4155) William (4156) Julia Marion (4157)

2455—MARTHA (Jeremiah Foster-6-5-4, Thomas-3-2, John) B. 1829 at Canterbury, N.H. M. Charles F. Gerry, B. in Nashua, N.H. They resided in Dorchester, Mass. where he was an insurance agent. CHILDREN:

- I—Charles, B. Sept. 1, 1858.
- II—Mary Eleanor, B. Oct. 5, 1862.
- III—Frank Foster, B. Aug. 16, 1864.

Martha was a gifted writer for several magazines and was associated with John T. Trowbridge on the staff of a Boston magazine.

2456—CORNELIA A. (William Patrick, Leavitt-6-5, Jeremiah, Thomas-3-2, John) B. June 26, 1834 at Canterbury, N.H., M. June 27, 1860 to Rev. Howard Moody, his 2nd marriage. They resided in Canterbury until 1869, then in E. Andover, N.H. where he died April 20, 1885. CHILDREN:

- I—Annie Maria, B. April 24, 1861.
- II—George Herbert, B. Dec. 28, 1863.
- III—Charles Edward, B. Oct. 26, 1865.
- IV—Horace Augustus, B. Feb. 25, 1868.
- V—Susan Merrill, B. Sept. 28, 1861.

2458—HENRY LEAVITT (David Morrill, Leavitt-6-5, Jeremiah, Thomas-3-2, John) B. Feb. 17, 1834 at Canterbury, N.H. M. March 31, 1886 to Belle Howard Shaw, dau. of Clinton David and Mrs. Mary Elizabeth (Spiller, Jackson) Shaw. He died Oct. 23, 1919. One daughter (4158) Almyra Elizabeth, B. Nov. 25, 1887.

2460—EDWIN DAVID (Lineage as 2458) B. Oct. 5, 1843 at Gilman, N.H. M. Oct. 20, 1867 at Concord, N.H. to Eliza Couch, dau. of Rev. John Couch, B. Aug. 15, 1842 at Warner, N.H. He was a member of the firm of E. D. Clough & Co. at Concord, N.H. CHILDREN:

4159—Clara Almira, B. Sept. 26, 1870.

4160—Mary Tallant, B. Oct. 11, 1874.

2461—CHARLES NEWELL (Lineage as 2458) B. Jan. 5, 1849 at Canterbury, N.H. M. Jan. 15, 1873 to Emma T. Morrill, dau. of John B. and Catherine (Hoague) Morrill of Brighton, Mass. She died March 26, 1910. He remained upon the farm with his father in Canterbury. A son:

4161—David Morrill, B. May 16, 1879.

2465—REBECCA LOUISE (Lucien, Joseph, Obadiah, Thomas-4-3-2, John) B. Dec. 16, 1863 at Manchester, N.H. D. July 20, 1914. M. Dec. 27, 1893 to Sherman Leland Whipple a prominent lawyer of Boston, Mass., son of Dr. Solomon M. and Henrietta (Hersey) Whipple, B. March 4, 1862 at New London, N.H. They resided at Brookline, Mass. CHILDREN:

I—Dorothy, B. July 27, 1894.

II—Kathryn Carlton, B. Nov. 30, 1895.

III—Sherman Leland, Jr., B. Feb. 26, 1898.

2466—ALBERT LUCIEN (Lineage as 2465) B. June 24, 1869 at Manchester, N.H. M. Feb. 28, 1905 to Sarah Hunt Parker, dau. of Nathan and Elizabeth S. Parker. They resided at Manchester, N.H. CHILDREN:

4162—Elizabeth Louise, B. Dec. 12, 1906.

4163—Mary Hunt, B. March 24, 1908.

4164—Constance Irene, B. Aug. 20, 1910.

2467—JOSEPH LEARNED (Joseph-7-6, Obadiah, Thomas-4-3-2, John) B. July 7, 1861 at Nashua, N.H. M. Aug. 23, 1883 to Florence Elinor Knight Aldrich, B. Dec. 23, 1860 at Warwick, R.I., dau. of Rev. Jeremiah K. and Sarah (Hamer) Aldrich. He was Vice President of the Nashua Trust Company. President of the Nashua Building and Loan Association and conducted an insurance and real estate business. He was treasurer of Pilgrim Congregational Church for 25 years, a deacon also, President of the Nashua YMCA and of the Nashua Historical Society and Treasurer of the John Clough Genealogical Society. He died Dec. 20, 1949 and his wife died Aug. 14, 1945. CHILDREN:

4165—Sarah Learned, B. Sept. 1, 1884.

4166—Joseph Percival, B. July 16, 1886.

4167—Robert Allison, B. Nov. 2, 1887.

4168—Elinor Bradford, B. May 9, 1890.

4169—Lucien Albert, B. Sept. 23, 1893.

4170—Florence Emery, B. May 27, 1896.

4171—Lillian Aldrich, B. Aug. 8, 1902.

2468—ANNIE BRADFORD (Lineage as 2457) B. March 31, 1863 at

Nashua, N.H. M. Nov. 2, 1881 to Frank S. Hussey, son of Oliver P. Hussey.  
A son, Norman Clough Hussey, B. Oct. 2, 1882.

2469—LENA MARIA (Thomas-7-6, Obadiah, Thomas-4-3-2, John) B. Aug. 31, 1866 at Andover, N.H. M. June 20, 1897 in Somerville, Mass. to Fred Joseph Woodell, a mason by trade, son of Delow Woodell of Killingley, Conn. They resided at Webster, Mass. and Greenwood, R.I. CHILDREN:

I—Marion Isabelle, B. Oct. 2, 1898.

II—Henry Frederick, B. Oct. 4, 1900.

III—Arthur Clough, B. Sept. 16, 1902.

2470—THOMAS BENTON (Lineage as 2469) B. Nov. 6, 1871 at Canterbury, N.H. M. Jennie Johnson Curran, B. June 8, 1876 at Richibuctp, N.B., dau. of John and Jane (Lenox) Curran. Probably resided in Franklin, N.H. CHILDREN:

4172—Benton Philip, B. Jan. 23, 1907.

4173—Jean Lenox, B. Sept. 15, 1909.

2471—ARTHUR FRANCIS (Lineage as 2469) B. Sept. 8, 1877 at Franklin, N.H. D. Oct. 2, 1950. He went to Laconia, N.H. in 1900 to be a clerk in Story's Drug Store which he purchased in 1922. M. June 29, 1905 to Laura Estelle Dow of Laconia, dau. of Cyrus P. and Delia E. (Hayford) Dow. He was a member of the Congregational Church, director of the Laconia National Bank, member of the Rotary Club and the several Masonic Orders. He was the second treasurer of the John Clough Genealogical Society and Mrs. Clough continued the office after his death until her health failed. She died in 1964.

24-72—WALTER (David, Leavitt, Abner, Ezekiel, Thomas-3-2, John) B. Oct. 6, 1860. M. Jan. 12, 1895 to Dora M. Rand, B. Dec. 27, 1862 at Gilmanton, N.H.

24-73—ADELAIDE MARIA (Lineage as 24-72) B. Nov. 14, 1864. D. April 13, 1957. M. Jan. 22, 1892 to James Elmer Harrington, son of Timothy and Mary Harrington, B. Jan. 5, 1868 in Boston, Mass. D. Feb. 18, 1939. CHILDREN:

I—James Elmer, B. April 21, 1894 in Loudon, N.H.

II—Frank William, B. July 2, 1895.

III—Adalaine Eliza, B. Feb. 5, 1906.

2472—EVERETT EMERY (Jeremiah, Ezekiel-6-5-4, Thomas-3-2, John) B. Jan. 10, 1870 at Loudon, N.H. M. Oct. 12, 1898 to Mary Tallant Clough in Concord, dau. of Edwin David (2460). He resided in Concord for 60 years. D. Nov. 12, 1949. One daughter:

4178—Almeda Greeley, B. Dec. 4, 1899.

2473—HENRY WEARE (Charles, Jacob, Ezekiel-5-4, Thomas-3-2, John) B. Aug. 11, 1841 at Concord, N.H. M. Ellen E. Main at Concord, N.H.  
CHILDREN:

4179—Harry Main, B. May 15, 1872.

4180—Charles E., B. July 31, 1876.

1641—HON. JEREMIAH ABNER (Abner-6-5, Ezekiel, Thomas-3-2, John) This prominent member of the 7th Generation should be included in this volume. He married but had no children for the eighth generation, yet he contributed, in his agricultural and civic work, his share in the participation of the Clough Family for his native state.

When Volume I of the Clough Genealogy was published, only the briefest biographical data was found about this prominent farmer and statesman who was born either in Canterbury or Loudon, N.H., on November 22, 1846. Ezekiel, great-grandfather of Jeremiah, settled in Loudon about the time of the Revolution and on Clough Hill began to clear a farm about a mile from Loudon Center. Jeremiah's father, Abner, lived for a time in Canterbury and Jeremiah may have been born there before his parents went to Loudon to live on the Clough farm.

In Loudon, Jeremiah attended the district school and later went to Pittsfield Academy. He married Nellie Peverley of Canterbury and they lived with his parents in Loudon where Jeremiah became "one of the most prosperous and enterprising farmers in Merrimack County." He carried on so-called "mixed-farming" and later specialized in dairy production and maple sugar. Corn was a famous crop and a distant cousin, Col. David M. Clough of Canterbury (1601, page 417) was known as "The Corn King of New Hampshire." On the death of his father, the son inherited the Clough farm and also owned outlying lands to the extent of over 500 acres.

During the following twenty years, Jeremiah managed his farming lands, but in 1901 he purchased a home on South State Street in Concord where he resided the remainder of his life. No children were born, but the couple made several boys welcome to their home. One, Dr. Wilson E. Hunt of Malden, Mass., graduate of Dartmouth and Harvard, was the pride of Jeremiah's old age.

In 1897, Jeremiah represented Loudon in the State Legislature and again in 1907 and in the State Senate in 1908, serving in both bodies upon important committees. His biographer summed up his career thus: "He was an honest, upright, public-spirited citizen, interested in all matters pertaining to the public good."

24-74—JOSEPH ELMER (David, Leavitt, Abner, Ezekiel, Thomas-3-2,

John) B. April 21, 1867 at Loudon, N.H. D. Dec. 5, 1911. M. Oct. 15, 1883 to Maud B. Cloran, born in Quebec, Canada. They resided in Somerville, Mass. CHILDREN:

- 4174—Mary Isabel, B. Sept. 10, 1894.
- 4175—Ruth Ann, B. June 24, 1897.
- 4176—David Thomas, B. Feb. 16, 1899.
- 4177—James Walter, B. June 20, 1901.

24-75—FRED A. (Augustus, Josiah, Jeremiah, Ezekiel, Thomas-3-2, John) B. Oct. 14, 1889 at Lewiston, Maine. M. Oct. 14, 1914 to Nellie M. Harrigan, B. Jan. 31, 1891, dau. of Jeremiah and Annie (Phillips) Harrigan of Lewiston. She died June 29, 1948 at Springfield, Vt. Fred A. was a professional singer at Lewiston. He removed to Springfield, Vt. where he was associated with a large Tool Manufacturing Plant from 1942 until he retired, then he served his town as tax collector or lister as the office is called there.

CHILDREN:

- 4181—Ruth E., B. Sept. 4, 1915.
- 4182—Fred A., Jr., B. June 17, 1917.
- 4183—Philip J., B. Sept. 3, 1920.

NOTE: In connection with Fred A. Clough, a letter from his sister, Bessie Mae of Lewiston, Maine provided the history of the homestead in which she resided. The great-grandfather, Jeremiah moved from Loudon, N.H. with his ox-team which he urged over the trail with branches of a favorite willow tree to Monmouth, Maine. These were planted by Great-grandmother Mehitable Straw Clough. There they grew into immense trees that were alive in 1925. The homestead in Lewiston was bought by Jeremiah and six generations have kept it repaired for their home. Bessie Mae married a Mr. Cole and her son and granddaughter are the fifth and sixth generations in the old home. Mrs. Cole is deceased but her sister, Adna is living in 1966. See page 168 in the "Story of John Clough of Salisbury."

397—LEVI (Ezekiel, Thomas, John) Although early records of this Levi are missing, suddenly he was found in the Probate records in Exeter. He was the son of Ezekiel-4 and Miriam Thompson who removed from Salisbury to Epping, N.H. about 1755. There their eleven children were born. In 1777 Ezekiel and his older sons removed to Loudon, N.H. where the family acquired many acres and erected several colonial homesteads.

Levi was born on January 10, 1765 (N.H.V.R.). Judging by the probate records and deeds, sons Ezekiel, Isaiah and Levi did not leave Epping with their parents. Levi purchased land from his brother Isaiah who married Molly Sanborn in Epping in June 1783. Another N.H. Vital Record states that Levi married Polly Noyes in Northfield, N.H. in 1791, yet he continued to reside in Epping where his son Stephen was born in 1798.

Meanwhile, after the Revolutionary War John and David Clough of Lee went to Sandwich, N.H. where land was available and David's wife was from Epping. Levi and Polly followed them to Sandwich where he died in September, 1836 and Polly died in 1847. A copy of his will is among the Clough records.

In Sandwich son Stephen lived and he married in an adjacent town, Center Harbor, on March 15, 1822 Henrietta Sturtevant, daughter of Hosea and Sarah (Paine) Sturtevant who came from Halifax, Mass. in 1785. Stephen died on May 8, 1874, aged 76 years, and Henrietta died September 18, 1869, aged 69 years. Their CHILDREN were Orrin-7, B. May 25, 1825 in Holderness. D. Dec. 28, 1880. M. Oct. 4, 1851 to Thirza Baker, B. March 14, 1826 in Holderness, dau. of Joseph and Hannah Baker. D. Jan. 1, 1878. Stephen-7 was B. Feb. 20, 1832. D. 1902. Levi-7 was B. Sept. 18, 1838. M. Viola Zalinda Cox, D. Jan. 1, 1908. The CHILDREN of Orrin: LeForest, B. July 24, 1852, D. April 5, 1856. Frank, B. Jan. 20, 1854, M. Ada Norris of Meredith, D. July, 1904. Florence, B. March 26, 1857, M. John H. Eastman of Ashland, N.H., D. Aug. 14, 1945. Henrietta, B. May 7, 1861, M. Herbert Nourse of Lynn, Mass. May 18, 1883, D. Jan. 1, 1938. Helen, B. Jan. 29, 1868, M. Wilber W. Herrick of Lynn, D. Jan. 11, 1896.

Further records prove that Levi, the second son of Stephen became a prosperous owner of real estate in Ashland where he owned and operated a leather board mill, situated along the Squam River near his later paper mill. He resided on Depot Street in Ashland. His father, Stephen had acquired the property on Christian Hill that belonged to the estate of Luther Packard in Ashland in 1940 and Levi was born there. Levi-7 had a son, Charles Elwin-8 who was born in Ashland in August, 1863 and died there April 2, 1934. He was a carpenter and operated a garage with his son. He played in the Ashland band during a period of many years. He married Flora Edna Wallace, daughter of Samuel and Lucy (Tappan) Wallace of Holderness where she was born March 25, 1862, died Jan. 29, 1931 in Boston, Mass. and is buried in Glenwood Cemetery in Everett, Mass. CHILDREN OF CHARLES-8:

- 4184—Maude Edna, B. 1883.
- 4185—Winnie Wallace, B. 1887.
- 4186—Beatrice Christie, B. Aug. 1891.
- 4187—Roy Leslie, B. May 8, 1894.

2479—LEONA MARIA (Levi, Wadleigh, Moses, Jabez, Zacheus, Thomas, John) B. May 25, 1829 at Washington, Vt. D. 1849. M. Oct. 30, 1845 to Colcord Sanborn. Two daughters: Ann E., B. 1847; Leona Maria, B. 1849.

2480—FRANKLIN HARRIS (Lineage as 2479) B. May 27, 1839.  
Resided in Andover, N.H. and Franklin, N.H.

2481—LUCINDA ANN (Lineage as 2479) B. Feb. 16, 1841. D. 1921.  
M. Almon Underhill. Two adopted children, one of them Edna who married  
Levi Clough, Jr. (2487).

2482—MARK (Lineage as 2479) B. Jan. 11, 1856. D. 1934. M. Sept.  
24, 1885 to Hattie Josephine Goodale of Washington, Vt. CHILDREN:

4190—Grace M., B. June 14, 1886.

4191—Uber L., B. Nov. 12, 1888. Unmarried.

4192—Mattie F., B. Sept. 24, 1890.

4193—Stella J., B. June 16, 1892.

4194—Helen J., B. Dec. 1, 1894.

4195—Arthur M., B. June 17, 1897. Unmarried.

4196—Lee S., B. April 11, 1899.

4197—Ethel L., B. Unmarried.

2483—MARY (Lineage as 2479) B. Jan. 23, 1858. D. 1952. M. Nov.  
8, 1889 to Almon B. Eastman. CHILDREN: Earl, Ora and Ila, M. Clyde  
Jenkins.

2484—ISABELLE (Lineage as 2479) B. May 10, 1861. D. April 2,  
1884. M. John Barry. No children.

2485—ABRAHAM L. (Lineage as 2479) B. 1864. D. 1930. He married  
Bertha \_\_\_\_\_ and resided in Barre, Vt. CHILDREN:

4198—Luella.

4199—Freeman.

4200—Lena.

4201—Wadleigh.

2486—PHILURA (Lineage as 2479) B. Aug. 22, 1865. M. Herbert  
Campbell. CHILDREN: Julia and Elizabeth.

2487—LEVI, JR. (Lineage as 2479) B. Dec. 10, 1866. D. 1930. M.  
Mary A. Ennis. Edna Underhill. No children.

2490—JOSIAH DANA (Ammi, Wadleigh, Moses, Jabez, Zacheus,  
Thomas, John) B. Nov. 18, 1839 at Strafford, Vt. This family lived on  
Clough Hill Road. Several children died in infancy and the cemetery is at  
South Washington. Josiah married May 17, 1869 to Addie Marcia Norris.  
He is believed to have settled in the West. A brother (2492) was born March  
5, 1851. He married a Bixby and resided in Massachusetts.

2493—HENRY HARRISON (James Madison, Moses-6-5, Jabez,  
Zacheus, Thomas, John) B. 1837. M. Dec. 15, 1858 to Mary A. Dustin of  
Randolph, Vt. who died Aug. 25, 1919. He died in 1921. They resided at  
Rochester, Vt.

24-94—EMILY L. (Lineage as 2493) B. 1844. M. John H. Martin of Randolph, Vt. D. Aug. 3, 1919. CHILDREN: Mabel and Charles.

2494—LYMAN JUDSON (Lineage as 2493) B. June 5, 1811 at Andover, N.H. D. July 31, 1884 at Cabot, Vt. He was a farmer. M. Josephine Darling, B. March, 1849. D. March 31, 1884. M. 2nd Ellen LaPoint on Dec. 11, 1887 at Randolph, Vt. CHILDREN:

- 4202—Dana Ralph, B. July 19, 1874.
- 4203—Earl E., B. July 7, 1878.
- 4204—Pearl E., B. July 7, 1878.
- 4205—Eva May, dau. of 2nd wife.

#### OMISSION In The 7th Generation.

1672—CORDELIA (Moses-6-5, Jabez, Zacheus, Thomas, John) B. May 7, 1829 at Bethel, Vt. M. Nov. 7, 1854 to James M. B. Rogers son of William Rogers of Campton, N.H. He was a stone mason. After 1870, they resided in Plymouth, N.H. She died May 21, 1898. CHILDREN:

- I—Clara Elizabeth, B. Aug. 14, 1855.
- II—Helen W., B. Dec. 9, 1863.
- III—William Elmore, B. Nov. 1, 1865.
- IV—Nellie Susette, B. Nov. 6, 1867.
- V—Nettie Lucillice, B. Nov. 6, 1867.
- VI—Henry James, B. May 13, 1869.

2495—MARY CLARISSA (Henry H., Moses-6-5, Jabez, Zacheus, Thomas, John) B. June 2, 1840. M. Ephraim P. Dexter, Dec. 28, 1864. D. July 9, 1897. These children of Henry Harrison Clough were born on Plesteridge Farm on the Union Brook Road between Northfield and Moretown, Vt. A dau. Hattie E.

24-96—SARAH JANE (Lineage as 2495) B. Feb. 6, 1842. D. May 1907. She went to Lowell, Mass. and worked in the cotton mills as many girls from the farms were employed. M. Jan. 1, 1896 to Dan Guild, a farmer of Northfield Center. Two more children died unmarried, Emily Lucy and Charles Henry of the same lineage as 2495.

24-99—EMILY MARIAH (Lineage as 2495) B. April 6, 1848. D. 1916. She worked in Lowell when a young woman. M. March 3, 1894 to B. Buzzell Benjamin. She died in a hotel fire at Northfield. A dau. Maude Blanche.

2496—MOSES JAMES (Lineage as 2495) B. Feb. 23, 1850. M. June 22, 1873 to Carrie Edwards of Roxbury, Vt. He was a clothier in Northfield.

2497—WILLIAM HARRISON (Lineage as 2495) B. Oct. 5, 1851. He

was a teamster in Barre, Vt., M. Feb. 17, 1880 to Alma A. Wood of Morrisville, Vt.

24-98—CARLOS L. (Lineage as 2495) B. Dec. 21, 1852. M. Oct. 2, 1883 to Nelie M. Hilton. M. 2nd Mrs. Mattie Harriman.

24-99—GEORGE ALONZO (Lineage as 2495) B. March 31, 1855 in Thetford, Vt. M. Aug. 31, 1880 to Jessie F. Loomis. 9 Children, in Williamstown, Vt.

25-00—HENRY ALPHONZO (Lineage as 2495) B. July 27, 1857. D. Nov. 17, 1933. M. March 31, 1913 to May E. Burton. Resided at Northfield Center, Vt.

JABISH or JABEZ. Until the grandchildren of Jabish Clough began to search for their ancestry, the existence of this man was unknown. They possessed the date of his birth, June 5, 1794; that he married on August 10, 1818 at Barnston, Quebec, a girl of French ancestry named Lettie Capron; that they resided at East Charleston, Vermont in 1820.

A visit to Charleston revealed that the town, situated about ten miles south of the Canadian border, was a forested wilderness in 1818 which was granted to veterans of the United States Navy after the War of 1812.

Only the fact that boys, especially in Maine, had left their homes because of the allure of sailing ships, was the only clue to investigate. After eliminating several possible ancestors, the family of Jabez of the town called Readville, formerly Hallowell, Maine, offered certain facts.

Here was a family of twelve children of Jabez and Mary (Savage) Clough with an approximate interval of two years between the births of these children. One exception was between 1792 and 1796 which allowed for a child in 1794, the year that Jabish was born. No son was given the name of Jabez in this family. Since a Jabez was not included among the sons, the conclusion was that a Jabish was born in 1794; for some sad reason departed from his home, never to return; that he enlisted in the Navy for the War of 1812; was discharged and given his compensation of a tract in Charleston, Vt. where he established his home, married and fathered eight children and died there without revealing his parentage. Lettie died on June 5, 1868 and Jabish on July 4, 1872. CHILDREN:

- 16-93—Elnora, B. Jan. 17, 1819.
- 16-94—Gardner Spaulding, B. Aug. 23, 1820.
- 16-95—Hiram, B. May 9, 1822.
- 16-96—Elcina W., B. April 3, 1824.
- 16-97—Edward A., B. Dec. 11, 1825.
- 16-98—Marcellus, B. Sept. 17, 1827.

16-99—Sarah I., B. Sept. 28, 1829.

17-00—Fanny M., B. March 15, 1832.

16-94—GARDNER SPAULDING (Probably; Jabesh, Jabez, Zacheus, Thomas, John) B. Aug. 23, 1820 at East Charleston, Vt. At the age of 26 years, Gardner and his brother Marcellus were courting Laura Joslyn at St. Johnsbury, Vt. The former proved to be the favored suitor and the wedding date October 31, 1846. The couple established a home in West Concord, Vt. with a baby added to the family in each of the three succeeding years.

Tales about the fertility of the prairies in Iowa filtered east, together with the excitement about the soil becoming either free or slave. A quarter section of prairie, 160 acres, was offered at \$1.25 per acre. Small wonder that a young farmer on the rocky hillsides of Vermont, especially a land hungry Clough, decided to go West.

About 1854, the oxen were yoked to a covered wagon that transported this family of five to the land office at Decorah, Iowa where on Christmas Eve 1855 Gardner was one of those men who stood all night in line to secure his claim to a new home. Apparently this location was unsatisfactory, because after two years, another claim was found in Clayton County near Garnaville that was occupied another three years while three sons were added to this family. Then about 1860 a third move brought them to Waukon, Iowa.

Although his family of wife and five surviving children would live in privation, the attack upon Fort Sumpter in 1861 so excited his patriotism toward his country that Gardner enlisted on Aug. 25, 1862 in the 27th Iowa Volunteer Infantry.

Space does not permit a detailed account of the battles he fought, the wounds he suffered or how his family existed upon the small amounts of his soldier's pay that he could send to them and the sewing that Laura stitched until Gardner was discharged on Aug. 8, 1865, four months after Lee's surrender, his health impaired and hair snow white at the age of 45 years.

Meanwhile in 1862, Congress passed the Homestead Act which offered, in return for a five year agreement to stay on it, a quarter section of prairie in Buena Vista County. With a wagon now drawn by horses, the family traveled to Lee Township to a permanent home. From slabs of dried turf a sod house was constructed to be occupied until a frame dwelling was possible, years later. There Gardner became known for his ability as a public speaker and was honored in the G.A.R. with Post No. 319 named Clough.

The years of hardships of pioneer life and warfare took their toll and on Feb. 27, 1877, the History of Buena Vista County states "he was called to his final rest thus being denied the pleasure of witnessing the growth of the community in whose up-building he had taken such an important part."

**CHILDREN:**

- 25-08—Fernando Eugene, B. March 20, 1847.
- 25-09—Emily Annette, B. June 16, 1848.
- 25-10—Aldine, B. Sept. 4, 1849.
- 25-11—Fred Martin, B. Jan. 10, 1857.
- 25-12—Cassius, B. 1858.
- 25-13—John Franklin, B. Oct. 5, 1859.
- 25-14—William Lee, B. April 3, 1870.

**OMISSION:** In the sixth generation Jonathan and his bride Mehitable were living in Fayette, Maine where the oldest of their eleven children was born on March 27, 1779. (Probably, Samuel, Theophilus, Samuel, Thomas, John). This branch went from Salisbury, Mass. to Kingston, N.H. where Samuel-5 was born, on April 28, 1738. At the age of twenty he was participating in the expedition to Crown Point in the French and Indian War. He returned to Kingston to marry Miriam Satterlee and settled in Candia. His son Theophilus was born on October 12, 1760. (N.H.V.R.) During the following eighteen years no children are recorded until Samuel was born August 28, 1778. (N.H.V.R.) From a letter written by Rev. Charles N. Sinnett in 1928, a genealogist of considerable reputation, the statement is taken that Jonathan-6 was the son of Samuel-5 and of the line of Samuel-3 of Kingston, N.H. Also, from letters by Mrs. Aureanna Smith Chadwick, a great-great-granddaughter of Jonathan-6 this same lineage is claimed.

Candia was not an established town when Samuel settled there and unless church records were kept, vital records are not available. Since early families produced children about every two years, it is believed, by genealogical license, that Jonathan and a possible brother David were sons of Samuel-5 of Candia, especially since no other Clough Family was living in Candia in 1760.

Fayette was a wilderness region, located a few miles south of Augusta, the capital city of Maine, a section of three towns that were granted to Samuel-5 by General Knox in payment for his part in the Indian War, as was customary to thus compensate the soldiers with land since money was not available.

Jonathan and later his brother Samuel settled in this grant in Maine. Living in the forest was doubtless a difficult endeavor. The two oldest sons died and four of the daughters in infancy. **CHILDREN:**

- 15-17—Samuel, B. March 27, 1779.
- 15-18—Stephen, B. April 12, 1780.
- 15-19—Jonathan, B. July 19, 1784.
- 15-20—Daniel, B. Oct. 13, 1788.
- 15-21—Elizabeth, B. Aug. 10, 1791.

- 15-22—Mary, B. Oct. 18, 1792.
- 15-23—Merrill, B. Sept. 22, 1793.
- 15-24—Hannah, B. Oct. 15, 1795.
- 15-25—Mehitable, B. Nov. 1, 1797.
- 15-26—Elizabeth, B. Jan. 4, 1802.
- 15-27—Samuel George, B. Feb. 4, 1804.

15-19—JONATHAN (Jonathan, Samuel, Theophilus, Samuel, Thomas, John) B. July 19, 1784 at Fayette, Maine. D. Nov. 22, 1872. M. Jan. 3, 1808 to Lydia Carr, B. Oct. 2, 1786 at Candia, N.H. dau. of John Carr. They resided at Montville, Maine. She died on Sept. 17, 1876. (Tombstone Record)

CHILDREN:

- 23-85—Samuel, B. April 27, 1809.
- 23-86—Gorham, B. Nov. 17, 1810.
- 23-87—Stephen, B. June 6, 1812.
- 23-88—Sally, B. March 16, 1814.
- 23-89—Pamelia, B. Oct. 25, 1815.
- 23-90—Daniel Toward, B. Oct. 2, 1817.
- 23-91—James W., B. July 25, 1819.
- 23-92—Harriet, B. June 26, 1820.
- 23-93—Hannah, B. Nov. 20, 1823.

15-23—MERRILL (Lineage as 15-19) B. Sept. 27, 1793. D. April 1, 1850. M. Nov. 28, 1816 to Anna Truk, B. Jan. 30, 1798. They resided at Wayne, Maine and Fayette, Maine. CHILDREN:

- 23-94—George Washington, B. Sept. 30, 1830.
- 23-95—John Adams, B. March 6, 1823.
- 23-96—Thomas Jefferson, B. March 6, 1823.
- 23-97—James Madison, B. Feb. 13, 1825.
- 23-98—Loran Smith, B. Feb. 25, 1827.
- 23-99—Lavinia Anna, B. March 7, 1829.
- 24-00—Loretta Jane, B. Oct. 25, 1834.

23-86—GORHAM (Jonathan-7-6, Samuel, Theophilus, Samuel, Thomas, John) B. Nov. 17, 1810. M. Caroline Smith, dau. Benjamin Smith of Waldo County, Maine. One son died young. M. 2nd April 21, 1845 to Aureanna Smith, sister of Caroline. Two children died young. They resided at Unity, Maine where Gorham was a successful business man.

23-87—STEPHEN (Lineage as 23-86) married and resided at Vineland, N.J. One son died in young manhood.

23-88—SALLY married a Blaisdell and three granddaughters lived in the vicinity of Fayette.

23-91—JAMES resided at Hallowell, Maine.

23-92—23-93— may have been twins. They married brothers named Fowler.

23-90—DANIEL TOWARD (Lineage as 23-86). B. Oct. 2, 1817 at Fayette. M. Sarah Elizabeth Plummer, B. Aug. 16, 1830 at Montville, Maine.  
CHILDREN:

24-01—Aaron Frank, B. March 11, 1857.

24-02—William Plummer, B. March 11, 1859.

24-03—Aureanna Smith, B. Aug. 14, 1861.

24-01—AARON FRANK (Daniel Toward, Jonathan-7-6, Samuel, Theophilus, Samuel, Thomas, John) B. March 11, 1857 at Montville, Maine. D. Nov. 4, 1940. M. Nov. 26, 1878 to Addie Susan Burnham, B. June, 1861. D. Aug. 21, 1930. CHILDREN:

42-04—Ethel May, B. June 29, 1880.

42-05—Annie Helen, B. March 2, 1895.

24-02—WILLIAM PLUMMER (Lineage as 2390) B. March 11, 1859 at Montville, Maine. M. Nettie Martin. Two children: Leon William and Dorothy.

24-03—ARRIANNA SMITH (Lineage as 2390) B. Aug. 14, 1861 at Montville, Maine. M. Feb. 13, 1889 to Watson Lloyd. M. 2nd Joseph Chadwick. She removed to Johnstown, Col. where she died. Her son, Kenneth Watson Lloyd was a druggist in Johnstown.

2498—CHARLES BARTLETT (Charles, John, Joseph, Jabez, Zacheus, Thomas, John) B. Nov. 11, 1833. D. Jan. 16, 1903 at Lynn, Mass. M. Aug. 9, 1857 to Abby M. Jones, dau. of Benjamin H. and Mehalath (Glidden) Jones of Gilmanton, N.H. He was employed in the shoe business in Lynn until 1862, then City Clerk and Auditor of Lynn. CHILDREN:

4206—Helen Maria, B. Aug. 26, 1859.

4207—Lucy Abbie, B. July 16, 1862.

4208—Charles Arthur, B. Jan. 14, 1864.

4209—Alice Bartlett, B. July 7, 1867.

4210—Mabel Georgia, B. Feb. 1, 1873.

2501—MICAJAH PRATT (William, James, Joseph, Jabez, Zacheus, Thomas, John) B. Oct. 29, 1848. M. Sept. 13, 1870 to Harriet Martin Kelley. He was a shoe manufacturer in Lynn, Mass. CHILDREN:

4211—Sarah Elizabeth, B. March 14, 1875.

4212—Anna Bennett, B. Jan. 9, 1877.

4213—William Stocker, B. Oct. 21, 1878.

4214—Addie Louise, B. June 14, 1880.

- 4215—Harriett, B. July 8, 1882.  
4216—Theodate, B. Oct. 21, 1886.  
4217—Margaret, B. Oct. 29, 1889.  
4218—Macajah Pratt, B. July 19, 1893.

2503—ORION (Daniel Prescott, Brackett, Joseph, Jabez, Zacheus, Thomas, John) B. Oct. 31, 1846 at Danvers, Mass. M. Feb. 6, 1846 to Alice Dunn. A photographer at Somerville, Mass. D. March 25, 1917. CHILDREN:

- 4219—Charles W.  
4220—Lucy E., M. 1887, Arthur W. Barrett.  
4221—Ella M., M. 1892, Parker B. Keith.  
2506—WILLIAM H. (Lineage as 2503) B. Sept. 20, 1852. M. Anna Perkins.

2513—ALBION (Daniel-7-6-5, Jabez, Zacheus, Thomas, John) B. June 16, 1864 in Auburn, N.H. M. Emma Hopkins, B. 1862. He became somewhat eccentric, resided in Brighton, Maine at his camp of wayside cottages. He possessed an excellent tenor voice. D. CHILDREN:

- 4222—Nelson, B. 1902.  
4223—Byron, B. 1905.

2516—GEORGE FRANK (Cyrus, Daniel-6-5, Jabez, Zacheus, Thomas, John) B. Aug. 10, 1863 D. Oct. 8, 1940. M. Dec. 24, 1889 to Lucie Eaton of Auburn, N.H., B. July 28, 1862, dau. of James and Lucy (Rich) Brown. They resided at East Weare on the Clough farm. A daughter (4224), Doris was born Aug. 26, 1898. “Frank” as he was known was a great reader, active in town affairs and in the Grange and Odd Fellows.

2517—LEWIS AUGUSTUS (Gilman, Daniel-6-5, Jabez, Zacheus, Thomas, John) B. Feb. 14, 1850. D. Oct. 29, 1910. M. Nora Burke, Dec. 23, 1875, B. Oct. 17, 1853 at Canaan, N.H. Lewis Clough was a prosperous lumber dealer, resided in Manchester, N.H. CHILDREN:

- 4225—Blanche Emeline, B. Sept. 23, 1876.  
4226—Harry Gilman, B. Jan. 17, 1878.  
4227—Bernice Nora, B. Jan. 14, 1881.  
4228—Emma Louise, B. Jan. 21, 1885.

2519—ALLEN EVERETT (John Everett, Cyrus, Daniel, Jabez, Thomas, John) B. June 15, 1863 at Colesburg, Iowa. This son of John Everett Clough was born before his parents became missionaries in South India. They were pioneers in foreign missions. Conditions for their five children in India a century ago are described in the biographical story that their father published, “Social Christianity in the Orient.” Allen E. married on June 10,

1885 Frances Elizabeth Poyneer at Kalamazoo, Mich. They resided at South Orange, N.J. CHILDREN:

- 4229—Hazel Grace, B. Sept. 22, 1886.
- Janet Harriet, B. Dec. 15, 1896.
- Margaret Elizabeth, B. Jan. 2, 1900.

2520—NELLORA HARRIET (Lineage as 2519) B. Jan. 1, 1868 at Ongole, South India. M. Sept. 9, 1891 at Kalamazoo, Mich. to Rev. Louis E. Martin, principal of Ongole College, Ongole, S. India. CHILDREN:

- I—Gladys, B. July 15, 1892.
- II—Ruth, B. July 10, 1894.
- III—Dorothy, B. May 16, 1898.
- IV—Muriel, B. May 1, 1902.
- V—Florence, B. Oct. 24, 1904.
- VI—Louise, B. Oct. 7, 1906.

2521—ONGOLA MARTHA (Lineage as 2519) B. March 27, 1869 at Ongole, India. When she was ten years old, she and her brothers and sisters were brought to Kalamazoo, Michigan. She graduated from Wellesley College in 1892, married in August of that year, Rev. Arthur Hazeltine Curtis who had just graduated from Newton Theological Seminary. Soon they went to South India as missionaries for the Baptist Foreign Mission Society. They were located at Ongole at first, later in Madras. Two children were born. In 1903 they returned to U.S.A., bringing their children. They made their home in Fairfield, Maine for two years with her father's mother and sister. When they returned to India, their two children were left with her father's married sister in Waterville, Maine. A second furlough was granted in 1913 and a third in 1928, Mr. Curtis in broken health. He suffered a cerebral hemorrhage and a year later died on July 8, 1930. This biography is quoted from a letter of their daughter who graduated from the Mount Sinai Training School for nurses. She did private duty in Portland, Maine for six years then returned to New York and continued her profession there with her aging mother to be with her. This brief sketch offers a picture of the childhood of the children in this missionary family. CHILDREN:

- I—Constance Clough, B. Feb. 2, 1895.
- II—Donald Hazeltine, B. May 9, 1898.

2522—WARREN JOHN (Lineage as 2519) B. Nov. 3, 1870 at Ongole, S. India. M. Mrs. Zillah Vincent Blair in August, 1894 at Milwaukee, Wis. They did not have children. Resided at San Bernardino, Havana, Cuba.

2523—GRATIA (Lineage as 2519) B. Nov. 10, 1874 at Ongole, S. India. She returned to Kalamazoo, Michigan from India. On June 26, 1900 she married at Grand Rapids, Mich., Lawrence Northcote Upjohn, M.D.

The pharmaceutical manufacturers firm, The Upjohn Drug Company, was organized by Dr. Upjohn's uncle, Dr. William E. Upjohn when Dr. Lawrence was a boy. He became president of the company until retirement yet remained on the Board of Directors.

Mrs. Upjohn has been a generous member of the John Clough Genealogical Society, attended a meeting in 1942 in Boston with her daughter, Rhoda. In one of her letters she mentioned her pride in membership in the Daughters of the American Revolution as a descendant of Daniel Clough-4. Her son, Everett Gifford Upjohn and her grandsons are graduates at Harvard Medical College. CHILDREN:

- I—Mildred, B. Aug. 3, 1901.
- II—Everett Gifford, B. Oct. 7, 1904.
- III—Rhoda, B. Sept. 23, 1906.
- IV—Esther, B. Sept. 11, 1909.
- V—Allen Lawrence, B. Dec. 31, 1916.

2524—CLARINDA (John Holman, John-6-5, Benjamin, Zacheus, Thomas, John) B. April 5, 1834 at Houlton, Maine. D. at Madrid, Maine. M. David Howard. 2nd Benjamin Powers.

2525—CHARLES P. (Lineage as 2524) B. May 12, 1835 at Linneus, Maine. M. Anna Simpson. CHILDREN:

- 4232—Carrie A., B. 1859.
- 4233—Lizzie B., B. 1863.
- 4234—Charles, B. 1868.

2526—CAROLINE A. (Lineage as 2524) B. June 14, 1827 at Freeman, Maine. M. Orrin Taylor. CHILDREN: George, B. 1856, Charles, B. 1861, Ephraim, B. 1871.

2528—LOREDO (Lineage as 2524) B. Jan. 2, 1842. M. Rose K. Montgomery. CHILDREN:

- 4235—Etta, B. 1874.
- 4236—Edward, B. 1880.
- 4237—Edith, B. 1880.
- 4238—George H., B. 1882.
- 4239—Harry, B. 1884.
- 4240—Ida, B.
- 4241—Kittie, B. 1887.
- 4242—Benjamin, B. 1892.

2529—JUDSON A. (Lineage as 2524) B. Dec. 24, 1844. M. Amelia Howard. CHILDREN:

- 4243—William, B. 1868.

4244—Clarence, B. 1873.

4245—Clara, B.

4246—Etta, B. 1882.

2531—JOHN HOLMAN, JR. (Lineage as 2524) B. July 18, 1851. M. Margaret A. Kinney. CHILDREN:

4247—Maude, B. 1873.

4248—Elsie M., B. 1875.

4249—Fred G., B. 1877.

25-32—LAVONA (Benjamin Decater, John-6-5, Benjamin, Zacheus, Thomas, John) B. Aug. 17, 1838. M. William Randall.

25-33—SEWARD (Lineage as 25-32) B. Feb. 16, 1840. D. Jan. 26, 1898. M. Phoebe Philpotts.

25-34—ALONZO (Lineage as 25-32) B. Feb. 23, 1842. D. March 24, 1864.

25-35—JOSEPH L. (Lineage as 25-32) B. Feb. 10, 1846. D. 1847.

25-36—ROYAL S. (Lineage as 25-32) B. Jan. 19, 1848. D. 1904. M. Lydia S. Mansus. CHILDREN:

4250—Arthur M., B. 1873.

4251—Charles M., B. 1875.

4252—Virgil M., B. 1878.

4253—Emma H., B. 1880.

4254—Alma V., B. 1883.

25-37—ALMA S. (Lineage as 25-34) B. July 1, 1850. M. Arthur McLeeb. D. April 10, 1882. One daughter, Emma.

25-38—MARY L. (Lineage as 25-34) B. May 4, 1852. M. Stephen R. Smith. CHILDREN:

I—Elizabeth, B. 1876.

II—Irma L., B. 1878.

III—Ethelyn, B. 1880.

IV—Pearl M., B. 1885.

V—Claire J., B. 1887.

VI—Donald J., B. 1895.

25-39—ADRIA A. (Lineage as 25-32) B. Aug. 18, 1854. M. George W. Robbins. Daughter, Myrtia A, B. 1882 and Georgia Mary.

25-40—ALTON B. (Lineage as 25-32) B. April 20, 1856. M. Fanny H. Dumphrey. CHILDREN:

4255—Edwin A., B. 1883.

4256—Clement J., B. 1889.

4257—Clayton E., B. 1890.

4258.—Edith B., B. 1893.

4259—Lillian T., B. 1894.

25-42—ISABELLE E. (Lineage as 25-32) B. June 25, 1861. M. Wallace Pipes. CHILDREN: Clair, 1881, and Adrian, 1896.

2533—WILLOUGHBY GOEWY (William Rand, Daniel, John, Benjamin, Zacheus, Thomas, John) B. May 20, 1853 at Portage, Wis. M. Elsna Wiswell. CHILDREN:

4260—Paul W., B. 1882.

4261—Ethel P., B. 1884.

2534—DANIEL ALBERT (Daniel, Daniel, John, Benjamin, Zacheus, Thomas, John) B. Oct. 2, 1861 at Portage, Wis. On Mar. 18, 1894 he married Louise Morgan. She was born Feb. 14, 1880, daughter of William and Lydia Morgan. Daniel Albert and his wife Louise spent most of their life on a farm in Dunn County, Wis. Daniel died Dec. 22, 1916 at Downey, Wis. Louise died Feb. 21, 1939 at Long Beach, Cal. CHILDREN:

4262—Howard Ervin, B. Mar. 16, 1895.

4263—Ray Le Roy, B. Jan. 12, 1897. D. Jan. 10, 1902.

4264—Erma Ruth, B. Mar. 25, 1899.

4265—Ruby Pearl, B. Sept. 30, 1902.

2535—DAVID HERBERT (Lineage as 2534) B. July 24, 1863 at Portage, Wis. On Mar. 21, 1890 he married Anna Zwerneman at Carpenter, Iowa. She was born Apr. 12, 1867 at Newburg, Iowa, daughter of Carl and Regina (Meuler) Zwerneman. They spent the early part of their married life in Wisconsin and Iowa, later moving west where they spent many years on a farm in Whatcom County, Washington. David Herbert died Aug. 8, 1939 and Anna died Sept. 21, 1954. Both are buried in Enterprise Cemetery at Ferndale, Wash. CHILDREN:

4266—Herbert Arthur, B. Sept. 9, 1891.

4267—Lila Doris, B. June 19, 1895.

2536—SARAH (Lineage as 2534) B. Jan. 17, 1865 at Big Spring, Wis. On Aug. 6, 1900 she married Daniel O'Dell. He was born May 9, 1840, son of Hiram and Elizabeth O'Dell. Their home was in North Freedom, and Kilbourn, Wis. Daniel served in the Civil War 18 months in Co. A, Sixth Wis. Infantry. Daniel died Dec. 25, 1903 and is buried at North Freedom, Wis. Sarah died Dec. 8, 1942 in the Soldiers Home at King, Wis. She is buried in the National Cemetery at King, Wis. CHILDREN:

I—Harold, B. Aug. 16, 1901. D. Aug. 22, 1914.

II—Bertrice Viola, B. July 4, 1903.

2537—BERTRICE (Lineage as 2534) B. Dec. 15, 1870 at Big Spring,

Wis. On Dec., 1890 she married William E. Collins. He was born Aug. 18, 1860, son of John and Eleanor (Reed) Collins. William died June 16, 1949 and is buried at Knox, Ind. Bertrice died May 7, 1954 and is buried in Halverson Cemetery at Meomonie Junction, Wis. They had no children.

2540—LYDIA RAND (David, Daniel, John, Benjamin, Zacheus, Thomas, John) B. Dec. 1, 1852 at Portage, Wis. She married Theodore Sloggy, son of Jacob and Mary (Sager) Sloggy. He was born May 3, 1850. Lydia died Dec. 21, 1890 at St. Paul, Minn. CHILDREN:

- I—Mae Lydia, B. June 15, 1875. D. Aug. 26, 1938.
- II—David S., B. Oct. 28, 1878.
- III—John Behrens, B. Oct. 14, 1886.

2543—MARY (John, Moses, John, Benjamin, Zacheus, Thomas, John) B. Aug. 11, 1854 at Murphysboro, Ill. She married George Thompson. Their home was in Granite City, Ill. Mary died at Pomona, Ill. Mar. 7, 1934. CHILDREN:

- I—Gertie, B. Mar. 20.
- II—Minnie, B. Nov. 6, 1883.

2544—EVELINE (Lineage as 2543) B. May 16, 1857 at Murphysboro, Ill. On Feb. 6, 1872 she married Bredney B. B. Jones. Their home was in Murphysboro, Ill. Bredney died Sept. 5, 1912 and Evaline died Jan. 24, 1923. CHILDREN:

- I—John, B. Nov. 16, 1873.
- II—Ella, B. May 28, 1875.
- III—Ollie, B. Sept. 1, 1878.
- IV—Cass, B. Apr. 4, 1880.
- V—Nettie, B. Nov. 28, 1881.
- VI—Eddie, B. Nov. 28, 1881. D. Infancy.
- VII—Mary, B. Sept. 1883.
- VIII—Fannie, B. 1885.
- IX—Allie, B. 1888.
- X—Ruth, B. July 1, 1890.
- XI—Mattie, B. Mar. 3, 1892.
- XII—Samuel, B. Mar. 10, 1895.

2545—HANNAH (Lineage as 2543) B. Mar. 20, 1860 at Murphysboro. Ill. She married John Hancock. They lived on a farm near Murphysboro, Ill. John Hancock died in May 1888 and she married 2nd George Doty. Hannah died Oct. 1913. CHILDREN:

- I—Arthur, B. Mar. 15, 1876.
- II—Flossy, B. Feb. 15, 1886.

Second Marriage:

III—Cornet, B. Mar. 12, 1892.

2546—MOSES (Lineage as 2543) B. June 16, 1862 at Murphysboro, Ill. Apr. 1886 he married Arah Ann Imhoff, daughter of Joseph and Elbina Imhoff. Their home was in Murphysboro, Ill. Moses died Mar. 23, 1889. CHILD:

4268—Della Mae, B. Aug. 20, 1887.

2547—JOHN (Lineage as 2543) B. May 1, 1863 at Murphysboro, Ill. On Apr. 11, 1888 he married Lenna Levan, daughter of Marion and Mary (Bower) Levan. She was born Mar. 18, 1867. They lived on a farm in Jackson County, Ill. John died Jan. 6, 1911 and Lenna died in 1953. Both are buried at Murphysboro, Ill. CHILDREN:

4269—Freley R., B. Feb. 27, 1889.

4270—William Everett, B. June 20, 1892.

4271—Howard Daniel, B. Nov. 11, 1893.

4272—Theron Marion, B. July 21, 1896.

4273—Fleda Beatrice, B. Nov. 1, 1898.

4274—Lawson Gerald, B. Feb. 2, 1901.

4275—Uvin Arch, B. Mar. 7, 1905.

4276—Lester Levan, B. Feb. 21, 1908.

2548—ROSETTA (Stephen, Moses, John, Benjamin, Zacheus, Thomas, John) B. Nov. 8, 1857 at Big Spring, Wis. At the time of her mother's death in 1876 an aunt took Rosetta and her sister Elizabeth to New York state. She married Romanie S. Holmes of Port Allegany, Penn. He was born 1858 and died 1910. Their home was in Port Allegany, Penn. where Mr. Holmes was employed in a glass factory. Rosetta died July 11, 1915 at Rochester, N.Y. Both are buried in Fairview Cemetery at Port Allegany, Penn. They had one daughter.

Pauline (Polly), B. May 15, 1885. M. Aug. 8, 1905 Howard Stapleton. Polly died 1936.

2549—ELIZABETH (Lineage as 2548) B. June 11, 1861 at Big Spring, Wis. In Feb. 1879 she married Alfred George Moses of Eldred, Penn. He was born 1853. In 1890 they moved to Port Allegany, Penn. where Mr. Moses was employed by the Board of Education until he retired in 1915. Elizabeth died Sept. 16, 1919 and Alfred George died Nov. 11, 1919. Both are buried in Port Allegany Cemetery at Port Allegany, Penn. They had one son.

Richard Reuben, B. Sept. 10, 1880. M. Oct. 1, 1901 Ada R. Windsor. She was born 1879 and died 1937. Richard Reuben died July 14, 1955.

2550—EDWARD (Lineage as 2548) B. Oct. 31, 1862 at Big Spring, Wis. On Jan. 8, 1885 he married Annie Mosier, daughter of Lucas and Annie (Minny) Mosier. She was born Apr. 18, 1870. They lived at Willow River, Minn. Edward was a sawmill worker, a farmer and a Real Estate Broker. Annie died Aug. 10, 1926 and in 1937 Edward married Lottie Johnson, a widow. Edward died June 17, 1948 and was buried beside his first wife at Willow River, Minn. Lottie died in 1951 at Eau Claire, Wis. CHILDREN:

- 4277—Eddie E., B. Sept. 10, 1886.
- 4278—Archie, B. May 8, 1889.
- 4279—Benjamin, B. Mar. 26, 1891.
- 4280—Herbert, B. Aug. 14, 1893.

2551—CHARLES SYLVESTER (Lineage as 2548) B. May 15, 1865 at Big Spring, Wis. On July 4, 1883 he married Eva Laura Saunders. She was born Aug. 17, 1866, daughter of Charles and Ellen (Worden) Saunders. He was a farmer in Adams County, Wis. He died Jan. 29, 1910 and Eva died Aug. 10, 1936. They are buried at Big Spring, Wis. CHILDREN:

- 4281—Frank E., B. May 1, 1884.
- 4282—Laura H., B. Nov. 3, 1889.
- 4283—Mae Abbie, B. Feb. 20, 1896.
- 4284—Mildred H., B. Apr. 7, 1901.

2552—MINNIE BELLE (Lineage as 2548) B. Feb. 22, 1866 at Big Spring, Wis. Died 1869. Buried at Big Spring, Wis.

2553—OREN W. (Lineage as 2548) B. Sept. 2, 1867 at Big Spring, Wis. He was employed by a lumber company at Willow River, Minn. He died in 1892 unmarried. Buried at Willow River, Minn.

2554—ALICE M. (Lineage as 2548) B. Apr. 10, 1870 at Big Spring, Wis. On Feb. 17, 1886 she married Christian A. Brockman. He was born Apr. 14, 1860 in Germany. He was for many years a Street Car Conductor in Minneapolis, Minn. Christian died Jan. 6, 1932. Alice died Mar. 3, 1959. CHILDREN:

- I—Anna O., B. Nov. 3, 1887.
- II—George, B. Apr. 6, 1890. D. Feb. 8, 1913.
- III—Hazel, B. Oct. 5, 1893. D. Sept. 7, 1964.
- IV—Fred F., B. Jan. 14, 1896. D. Aug. 5, 1964.
- V—Minnie, B. Jan. 13, 1899.
- VI—Robert, B. Oct. 25, 1909.
- VII—Richard, B. Nov. 4, 1916.

2555—HENRIETTA (Lineage as 2548) B. Aug. 8, 1872 at Big Spring, Wis. On Feb. 15, 1888 she married Oren F. Foster. He was born July 30,

1866 at Big Spring, Wis., son of Leander and Dorothea (Garton) Foster. He was a farmer and a Rural Free Delivery carrier at Kilbourn, Wis. He died Apr. 1, 1917 and is buried at Kilbourn (now Wisconsin Dells), Wis. Henrietta died Nov. 18, 1945 at Burbank, Cal. She is entombed in the Mausoleum in Santa Monica, Cal. CHILDREN:

- I—Lizzie Mae, B. Dec. 10, 1888. D. May 26, 1917.
- II—Ollie R., B. Oct. 2, 1892.
- III—Glen E., B. June 21, 1899.
- IV—Ada Jane, B. June 25, 1907. D. July 10, 1932.

2557—GEORGE SARGENT (Lineage as 2548) B. July 25, 1876 at Big Spring, Wis. He married Maud (Peck) Braley, a widow. He was a farmer in Adams County, Wis. George died July 25, 1926 and Maud died Dec. 14, 1943. They are buried at Plainville, Wis. CHILDREN:

- 4285—Ila Marie, B. Jan. 23, 1905.
- 4286—Ermon L., B. Sept. 18, 1906.
- 4287—Gladys Leola, B. Aug. 28, 1909.
- 4288—Doris Lucille, B. Feb. 27, 1913. D. June 15, 1914.
- 4289—Irma Adelle, B. Oct. 10, 1915.
- 4290—Fern Belle, B. Sept. 18, 1918.
- 4291—Delbert V., B. May 28, 1923.

2558—FRED LESLIE (Lineage as 2548) B. July 25, 1884 at Lewiston, Wis. On June 8, 1911 he married Muriel Angeline Noyes, daughter of Ward and Angeline (Thompson) Noyes of Minneapolis, Minn. She was born Apr. 9, 1886. He was a fireman and an engineer in a grain elevator in Minneapolis, Minn., later a resident of Akeley, Minn. Muriel died Apr. 5, 1953 at Park Rapids, Minn. Buried at Akeley, Minn. He died Aug. 29, 1965. They had one daughter.

- 4292—Lola Yvonne, B. July 27, 1913.

2559—BENJAMIN PAUL—(Lineage 2548) B. Sept. 4, 1887 at Big Spring, Wis. On June 25, 1924 he married Signe M. Danberg. She was born Feb. 4, 1893 at Minneapolis, Minn., daughter of Charles and Marie (Anderson) Danberg. Before World War I he was a farmer in Adams County, Wis. He served 18 months in the 91st Division, Co. C, 362nd Inf. After the war he was employed by the Southern California Edison Company of Los Angeles, Cal., for 17 years. Later became a Real Estate Broker and builder in Burbank, Cal. CHILDREN:

- 4293—Ralph Warren, B. Aug. 24, 1928.
- 4294—Lloyd Stephen, B. May 1, 1930.

2560—GRACE FLOY (Lineage as 2548) B. Dec. 30, 1889 at Big

Spring, Wis. On Jan. 11, 1910 she married Jesse Delmar White. He was born Mar. 5, 1886, son of James and Mary Augusta (Riley) White. He was a painter. They lived in Baraboo, Wis. and later in Waukesha, Wis. Jesse died Feb. 19, 1953 and is buried at Baraboo, Wis. CHILDREN:

- I—Marcella Ustane, B. Jan. 21, 1911.
- II—Jewel Bernice, B. Oct. 22, 1919.
- III—Winifred Henrietta, B. Nov. 11, 1921.
- IV—Lorna Mae, B. Sept. 1, 1927.

2561—VIOLET GLADYS (Lineage as 2548) B. Mar. 26, 1892 at Big Spring, Wis. On Oct. 27, 1909 she married Herbert Nels Petersen. He was born Nov. 13, 1883, son of Nels and Carolyn (Stripe) Petersen. He was a farmer in Adams County, Wis. Herbert Nels died July 4, 1948 and is buried at Wisconsin Dells, Wis. CHILDREN:

- I—Bernard Le Roy, B. May. 12, 1910.
- II—Herbert Ole, B. Feb. 28, 1912.
- III—Robert Sawyer, B. Oct. 8, 1913.
- IV—Floy Grace, B. Aug. 9, 1915.

2562—ARCHIE GLENN (Lineage as 2548) B. Feb. 20, 1895 at Big Spring, Wis. On Nov. 15, 1924 he married Josie Elvina Anderson. She was born June 6, 1902 at Heimdal, N.D., daughter of John L. and Anne (Simonson) Anderson. They lived in Minneapolis, Minn., where Archie is employed by a roofing company. CHILDREN:

- 4295—Arthur Russel, B. Jan. 12, 1925.
- 4296—Harold Robert, B. May 8, 1927.
- 4297—Richard, B. Mar. 2, 1935.
- 4298—Ronald, B. Mar. 2, 1935.

2563—NINA DORIS (Lineage as 2548) B. Feb. 21, 1898 at Big Spring, Wis. On Sept. 27, 1916 she married Ira Glenn Dunn. He was born Sept. 3, 1891, son of Thomas and Amy (Foster) Dunn. He was a farmer in Adams County, Wis., later a salesman for his son Glenn who has a Nursery business in Madison, Wis. where they live. CHILDREN:

- I—Glenn Archie, B. May 11, 1917.
- II—Robert Ira, B. Dec. 28, 1918.
- III—Paul Arthur, B. Feb. 18, 1921.
- IV—Benjamin Elvin, B. Mar. 21, 1923.
- V—Harriet Amy, B. May 28, 1926.
- VI—Doris Irene, B. Aug. 15, 1928.
- VII—Edith Nina, B. Feb. 8, 1933. D. Feb. 18, 1934.
- VIII—Thomas Edwin, B. Oct. 22, 1942.

2564—WILLIAM MARION (Daniel, Moses, John, Benjamin, Zacheus, Thomas, John) B. Feb. 25, 1859 at Murphysboro, Ill. On Jan. 6, 1882 he married Cora Appleby. She was born Jan. 4, 1864 at Necedah, Wis., daughter of Zalotus and Lorenda (Goodrich) Appleby. They lived in Boyceville, Wis. He was a farmer, a stock buyer and an implement dealer. William died June 24, 1942 and Cora died Apr. 15, 1945. Both are buried in the Haystown Cemetery at Boyceville, Wis. CHILDREN:

- 4299—Pearl Inez, B. Aug. 20, 1882.
- 4300—Hazel Marian, B. Nov. 22, 1884.
- 4301—Sylvia Blanche, B. Apr. 19, 1887.
- 4302—Calvin Percy, B. Dec. 14, 1889.

2565—BENJAMIN BLAKELY (Lineage as 2564) B. June 30, 1861 at Necedah, Wis. He married Mary Slick. She was born June 10, 1865 in Iowa, daughter of William and Lydia (Ranney) Slick. He was a farmer in Dunn County, Wis. Benjamin died Jan. 27, 1926 and Mary died Apr. 7, 1942. Both are buried in Connorsville Cemetery at Connorsville, Wis. CHILDREN:

- 4303—Lila Estell, B. May 29, 1882.
- 4304—Gertrude Lydia, B. Jan. 30, 1884.
- 4305—Melvin Ray, B. May 20, 1887. D. Sept. 21, 1903.
- 4306—Alta Leona, B. July 13, 1890.
- 4307—Dana Edward, B. July 12, 1896.
- 4308—Theodore, B. Aug. 30, 1901.

2566—JOHN (Lineage as 2564) B. Dec. 22, 1865. On July 4, 1895 he married Emma Brockman. She was born Aug. 27, 1876, daughter of Henry and Amelia (Zurheida) Brockman. John was a blacksmith. John died Oct. 23, 1932 and Emma died Dec. 5, 1949. CHILDREN:

- 4309—Mae Frances, B. May 1, 1896.
- 4310—Robert, B. May 1, 1896. D. Feb. 21, 1901.
- 4811—Marie, B. Sept. 14, 1898.
- 4312—Harriet, B. Feb. 4, 1902.
- 4313—Irene, B. Sept. 7, 1903.
- 4314—Leona, B. Feb. 16, 1906.
- 4315—Evelyn Doris, B. Mar. 29, 1909.

2567—ARTHUR LEON (Lineage as 2564) B. Sept. 6, 1870 at Necedah, Wis. On Dec. 28, 1898 he married Nora E. Anderson. She was born Nov. 6, 1873 at Boyceville, Wis., daughter of C. A. and Sara (Adams) Anderson. Their home was in Seattle, Wash. where Arthur was employed for many years by the Street Railway Co. Arthur died Dec. 26, 1946 and is buried in Seattle, Wash. CHILDREN:

- 4316—Inez Carmen, B. Apr. 22, 1900.

4317—Leon Leroy, B. Aug. 7, 1901.

4318—Gweneth May, B. July 2, 1903.

4319—Gerald Vincent, B. Apr. 2, 1906.

2568—WARREN W. (Lineage as 2564) B. June 5, 1872. On June 25, 1904 he married Evelyn E. Kellogg. She was born July 18, 1873 at Prairie Farm, Wis., daughter of Rosmond and Katie (Rohmield) Kellogg. Warren was a policeman. Their home was in Bothell, Wash. Evelyn died Apr. 6, 1947. Warren died May 15, 1959. Both are buried at Bothell, Wash. They had no children.

2569—THERON N. (Lineage as 2564) B. Apr. 27, 1874 at Necedah, Wis. In 1903 he married Tracy Allen. Two children were born of this marriage and they were divorced in 1914. On Nov. 6, 1918 he married Aleda Nelson, daughter of Peter Nelson. Theron was a mail carrier and a Real Estate Broker in Boyceville, Wis. Aleda died in 1922 and is buried in Eau Claire, Wis. Theron died May 6, 1925 and is buried in Tiffany Cemetery at Boyceville, Wis. CHILDREN:

4320—Harold Lionel, B. May 3, 1905.

4321—Richard De Wane, B. Apr. 19, 1910.

By second wife

4322—Arlene Elaine, B. Dec. 3, 1919.

4323—Douglas Edward, B. July 29, 1922.

2570—WALTER S. (Lineage as 2564) B. Aug. 12, 1876 at Necedah, Wis. On Mar. 27, 1902 he married Libby E. Eicher. She was born July 5, 1880 at Boyceville, Wis., daughter of Peter and Maggie (Blakley) Eicher. Walter was an auctioneer, owned the Ford Automobile Agency and was an Implement and Hardware Dealer in Boyceville, Wis. In 1933 he disposed of his former business and entered the Insurance business. He retired in 1953. He served as Sunday School Superintendent in the Methodist Church at Boyceville, Wis. for 26 years. CHILDREN:

4324—Herbert Justin, B. Sept. 8, 1907.

4325—Gale Vernon, B. Apr. 27, 1915.

2571—MYRTLE MYRA (Lineage as 2564) B. Jan. 11, 1882 in Dunn County, Wis. Died April 1896 at Boyceville, Wis. Buried in Tiffiny Cemetery, Boyceville, Wis.

2572—ALBERT R. (Lineage as 2564) B. Jan. 1, 1888 in Dunn County, Wis. On Jan. 24, 1912 he married Lovica B. Tubbs. She was born Jan. 15, 1892, daughter of Wales S. and Cora Belle (Lewis) Tubbs. Albert was a Section Foreman on the Railroad. He died Aug. 4, 1928 at Stanton, N.D. He is buried at Boyceville, Wis. On July 16, 1942 Lovica married John Pulles. They live in Stanton, N.D. CHILDREN:

- 4326—Robert Lynn, B. Aug. 21, 1913.
- 4327—Bonnie Lorraine, B. Dec. 5, 1914.
- 4328—Ethel Marie, B. Dec. 16, 1916.
- 4329—Ruthie Beatrice, B. July 22, 1918.
- 4330—Donavon Earl, B. May 3, 1920. D. at birth.
- 4331—Dorothy Mae, B. Mar. 2, 1921. D. at birth.
- 4332—Gwendlyn Belle, B. May 30, 1922. D. at birth.
- 4333—Carol Jean, B. Dec. 22, 1924. D. at birth.

2576—GRACE (Johnson) Clough, adopted daughter of 1752 Benjamin and Elizabeth (Cone) Clough, B. Nov. 19, 1863. She never married. She taught school for more than forty years. She was not a Clough by birth but was a great asset to the Clough clan. She had many achievements to her credit, a few of which I would like to mention here. She taught Sunday School for more than 25 years in the Methodist church at Wisconsin Dells, Wis. She also financed a large dining room for this church, known as the Grace Clough Memorial Hall. During both World Wars she corresponded with all of the boys in the Service that she knew. When this writer (Benjamin P. Clough) was in World War I, her letters to me were full of war records of the early Cloughs during the Revolutionary War, the War of 1812 and the Civil War. She assisted Willoughby Clough for some time in his great work in compiling the records of our branch of the Clough family used in The Genealogy of the Descendants of John Clough. That remarkable blind Moses of Phillips, Maine and after 1850 of Portage, Wis., mentioned in the Clough Bulletin of June 1, 1954 was very prompt in erecting headstones and markers for the deceased members of his family but after his death his remains laid in an unmarked grave for 47 years until Grace took it upon herself to solicit funds from the grandchildren and had a monument erected to his memory. After the death of her father in 1923 she opened a portion of her home for club rooms for the young boys of that community. This work she continued until she was forced to give it up and enter the Home for the Aged at Sparta, Wis., where she died Jan. 23, 1948. She is buried in the family plot in Wisconsin Dells, Wis.

2577—BENJAMIN (Benjamin, Asa, Benjamin-5-4, Zacheus, Thomas, John) B. Feb. 27, 1856 at Vinyard Haven, Mass. M. Nov. 20, 1883 to Octavia Norris Crocker of Vinyard Haven, Mass. B. June 28, 1858. He was an agent for a commercial agency. Resided at Hyde Park, Mass. CHILDREN:

- 4334—Benjamin Crocker, B. Nov. 19, 1888.
- 4335—Emma D., B. March, 1894.
- 4336—Wendell Bradford, B. July 18, 1899.

2578—CHARLES ASA (Lineage as 2577) B. June 24, 1859. M. Dec. 15, 1887 to Jennie S. Cromwell, dau. of Benjamin and Abby B. Cromwell, B. 1866. He was a graduate of Phillips Andover Academy and Worcester Polytechnic Institute. Was with the General Electric Co. at Lynn, Mass. and Schenectady, N.Y. Resided in Lynn, Mass. CHILDREN:

4337—Clifton, B. Nov. 9, 1888.

4338—Charles A., Jr., B. April 8, 1903.

2591—EZY LOUISE (Samuel-8-7-6, Daniel, Benjamin, Zacheus, Thomas, John) B. Jan. 30, 1854. The parents of this family of 13 children are descendants of a branch that settled after the American Revolution at Alna, Maine. After Daniel-5 had served until the close of that war, he followed his two brothers into Maine, married into the prominent Greeley Family and bought a farm on the foothills of the coast above the famous township of Wiscasset. His grandson ran away from home to become a sailor, finally returned home to find that his father had died. At the age of 26 years, he purchased government land in Iowa, married, fathered 13 children and died at the age of 81.

Ezy was born in Henry County, removed with her parents to Union County when 10 years of age and became a teacher in 1864. She married Nicholas Lake in 1878, divorced two years later, then continued teaching until 1916. She maintained her own home until 1937 when illness compelled her to be confined to her bed or a wheelchair until her death on Jan. 24, 1941. One daughter:

4334—Caroline Lake, B. Sept. 10, 1879.

2592—SAMUEL (Lineage as 2591) B. Jan. 30, 1856 at Henry County, Iowa. M. March 25, 1885 to Louise Maty Shelling at Afton, Iowa, dau. of Fredrick and Louisa Shellings, B. Dec. 12, 1864. D. Oct. 30, 1902. M. 2nd Grace Marshall on Oct. 5, 1910, a teacher at Tingley, Iowa. Samuel was a farmer, removed to DeQuincy, La. in 1914. CHILDREN:

4335—Bessie Mary, B. March 4, 1886.

4336—Frederick Finley, B. July 28, 1887.

4337—Raymond Samuel, B. Apr. 26, 1889.

4338—Grace Lovena, B. Dec. 26, 1891.

4339—Herman Truman, B. March 7, 1897.

2593—MERRITT (Lineage as 2591) B. July 28, 1858. He was a farmer, resided at Afton, Iowa and Augusta and Lawrence, Kansas. M. Oct. 17, 1893 to Viola Alice Liggett, dau. of William H. and Elizabeth (Spense) Liggett of Creston, Iowa, B. Sept. 16, 1860. D. Dec. 6, 1927 at Lawrence, Kansas. M. 2nd to Australia Cornelius Whiolow on June 4, 1930. CHILDREN:

- 4340—Richard Leslie, B. July 20, 1894.  
4341—Arthur Merritt, B. Jan. 16, 1896.  
4342—Joseph Maurice, B. March 11, 1898.  
4343—Mary Irene, B. Aug. 20, 1900.  
4344—Myra Viola, B. Feb. 21, 1902.

2594—LAURA LOVINA (Lineage as 2591) B. Nov. 18, 1860. D. Sept. 17, 1900 at Ellston, Iowa. Resided on the farm at Henry and Ringgold Counties. M. April 2, 1884 to Isaac Edward Sherwood, son of John and Sarah A. (Dennis) Sherwood. B. Jan. 20, 1850. D. May 6, 1918 at Ellston. CHILDREN:

- I—John Irvin, B. April 2, 1885.  
II—Lovilla Grace, B. April 10, 1887.  
III—Clarence Merritt, B. Nov. 26, 1888.  
IV—Glen Edwin, B. Sept. 12, 1890.  
V—Ogda May, B. Aug. 20, 1892.  
VI—Maggie Louise, B. Nov. 30, 1894.

2595—RICHARD Lineage as 2591) B. Jan. 25, 1863. He was a farmer and a merchant. Resided at Henry, Union and Crawford Counties, Iowa and at Osceola, Mo. and Cottonwood Falls, Kansas. M. Dec. 10, 1889 to Lillie Angeline McMillen at Charter Oak, Iowa, dau. of Thomas and Elizabeth (Lilly) McMillen. B. April 27, 1863. D. March 28, 1930 at Cottonwood Falls, Kansas. CHILDREN:

- 4345—Jessie Richard, B. April 15, 1894.  
4346—Vera Nettie, B. March 6, 1900.

2596—HANNAH IOWA (Lineage as 2591) B. Feb. 18, 1865. Resided in Tingley, Iowa. M. Feb. 22, 1894 to John Ingle Morrison, son of John B. and Amanda (Shaffer) Morrison. B. May 22, 1862. D. March 4, 1920 at Long Beach, California. CHILDREN:

- I—Herschell Jay, B. Dec. 9, 1894.  
II—John Virgil, B. Feb. 10, 1896.  
III—Amy Angeline, B. Feb. 4, 1898.  
IV—Clarence Chester, B. Sept. 5, 1899.  
V—Millard M., B. Feb. 3, 1903.

2597—GRACE ELIZA (Lineage as 2591) B. March 1, 1867. D. Aug. 15, 1927 at Boulder, Colorado. Resided at Oswego, Kansas and Boulder, Col. M. Sept. 25, 1895 to William J. Smith at Afton, Iowa, son of David L. and Elizabeth (Vandergrift) Smith. B. Oct. 28, 1852. D. June 24, 1931 in California. CHILDREN:

- I—Exy Lula, B. Aug. 2, 1896.  
II—Goldia Lucinda, B. Jan. 12, 1899.

2598—JOHN (Lineage as 2591) B. June 9, 1869. Resided at Des Moines and Tingley, Iowa. He was a farmer. M. Nov. 14, 1894 to Carrie Dell Martin at Des Moines, Iowa, dau. of Vincent S. and Clara (Brady) Martin. B. Nov. 14, 1870 at Des Moines. CHILDREN:

- 4347—Harold Fredrick, B. Aug. 30, 1895.
- 4348—Eugene Paul Martin, B. July 24, 1898.
- 4349—Ellis Brady, B. Oct. 1, 1900.
- 4350—Doris Genevive, B. Jan. 15, 1904.
- 4351—Mary Morley Freeda, B. Aug. 9, 1910.

2599—JOSEPH (Lineage as 2591) B. March 30, 1871, resided in Ellston, Iowa and LaPorte, Texas. He was a banker and salesman. M. March 18, 1903 at Leon, Iowa to Carrie Norma Holland, dau. of Stephen and Jane (Fuguwa) Holland. B. March 15, 1872 at Harrison County, Mo., D. Feb. 5, 1932 at Chicago, Ill. Buried at Ellston. CHILDREN:

- 4352—Velda Marie, B. March 15, 1905.
- 4353—Cleo Curtis, B. May 30, 1910.

2600—LEONARD (Lineage as 2591) B. April 21, 1873, resided at Houston, Texas, Corning, Iowa, and Portland, Oregon. He was a carpenter and real estate agent. M. Feb. 28, 1899 to Grace M. Nichols at Sand Creek, Iowa, dau. of Abner and Margaret J. (Zuck) Nicols, B. Feb. 16, 1873 at Sandcreek. CHILDREN:

- 4354—Mabel Lucile, B. Dec. 8, 1899 at Houston, Texas.
- 4355—Herschal Victor, B. June 6, 1901 at Corning, Iowa.
- 4356—Earl Finley, B. May 21, 1903.

2601—MARY ANN (Lineage as 2591) B. Jan. 21, 1876, resided at Pleasant Twp., near Ellston, Iowa. They were farmers. M. April 5, 1898 to Charles Luther Haight, son of Frank and Maggie (Frane) Haight. B. Feb. 19, 1873. CHILDREN:

- I—Ellis Franklin, B. June 19, 1899.
- II—Roland Leevoy, B. Dec. 4, 1903.
- III—Truman Charles, B. April 26, 1906.

2602—OTTO (Lineage as 2591) B. Nov. 12, 1878, resided at Union and Clark Counties near Osceola, Iowa. He was a farmer. M. Grace Bristol Feb. 26, 1908 at Des Moines, Iowa, dau. of Will T. and Sarah Anna (Smith) Bristol. B. July 9, 1875 at Mercer County, Ill. D. July 30, 1937 at Osceola, Iowa. CHILDREN:

- 4357—Truman Bristol, B. Oct. 30, 1909.
- 4358—John Beecher, B. Jan. 3, 1914.
- 4359—Mabel Marion, B. May 6, 1916.

2603—AMY (Lineage as 2591) B. Oct. 22, 1880 at Pleasant Twp., Union County, Iowa where all of the children in this family were born. Resided at Avispe, Iowa and Ridgeway, Mo. M. April 13, 1927 at Ridgeway, Mo. to Samuel J. Harrison, son of Henry B. and Catherine Jane (Milligan) Harrison, B. Nov. 18, 1873 at Harrison County, Mo. No children.

1779—ELIZA STEVENS (Daniel-7-6, Benjamin, Zacheus, Thomas, John) B. Feb. 26, 1835 at Alna, Maine. Her mother died and her father married and removed to Iowa, leaving Eliza to be brought up by relatives. M. Feb. 4, 1854 to Asa Sawyer. CHILDREN:

- I—Horace H., B. Nov. 25, 1854.
- II—Fred L., B. Feb. 16, 1857.
- III—Alice M., B. May 14, 1862.
- IV—Edith M., B. Nov. 14, 1870.

1782—GEORGE P. (Lineage as 1779) B. Dec. 14, 1843 at Alna, Maine, son of Daniel and Eliza Bailey. M. Dec. 9, 1866 at Afton, Iowa to Emily Brown. D. 1874 at Afton. He died April 29, 1905 at Liberal, Mo. CHILDREN:

- 26-10—Ralph, B. Dec. 8, 1867.
- 26-11—Jennie, B. July 18, 1871.
- 26-12—Edgar, by 2nd wife.

2608—HORACE BAILEY (John Conger, Daniel-6-5, Benjamin, Zacheus, Thomas, John) B. July 9, 1870 in Union County, Iowa. He lived on the home farm that his grandfather Daniel purchased at Afton, Iowa until 1909. Removed to Palinvie, Texas but left soon for Powhattan and later to Effingham, Kansas. Finally lived at Atchison, Kansas. M. Feb. 28, 1900 to Cora Bell Donner, dau. of Jonathan and Virginia (Linson) Donner, B. Aug. 21, 1882 at Afton. CHILDREN:

- 4360—Virgil Everett, B. May 28, 1901.
- 4361—Gledys Emma, B. Feb. 11, 1904.
- 4362—Victor Wayne, B. May 21, 1906.
- 4363—John Conger, B. May 6, 1909.
- 4364—Viola Mary, B. Oct. 18, 1911.
- 43-65—Dorothy Fern, B. Feb. 2, 1916.
- 43-66—Mabel Louise, B. April 21, 1918.
- 43-67—Ellan Lynette, B. July 21, 1922.

2611—MARGARET ANN (Jonathan-7-6, Josiah-5-4, Isaac, Thomas, John) B. Oct. 6, 1850 at Methuen, Mass. D. March 6, 1932. M. Dec. 2, 1875 to John Welch at Methuen. A son died young, a dau. MAUD FRANCES, B. Dec. 14, 1877 M. William Thompson of Methuen. One son, Maxwell Sar-

gent. Mr. and Mrs. Thompson were frequent attendants at the reunions of the Clough Society. She was an active and honored worker in the church, teaching Sunday School over a period of many years.

2613—MARTHA (Amos, Daniel, Josiah, Isaac, Thomas, John) B. July 8, 1835 at Methuen, Mass. D. July 8, 1912. M. Sept. 12 1855 at Cambridge, Mass. to William H. Thomas, son of Samuel, B. in Lincolnville, Maine. They resided in Boston. For years Martha was known as Martha Monroe and is buried under that name at Forest Hills Cemetery. CHILDREN:

I—Thomas.

II—Grace Eveline, B. May 24, 1856.

III—William Erastus, B. March 9, 1858.

2616—LEVERETT CLARENCE (Josiah, Daniel, Josiah-5-4, Isaac, Thomas, John) B. Oct. 11, 1840. D. Oct. 11, 1875. M. Sept. 26, 1865 to Susan Abbott, B. 1845. He was a member of Co. K, N.H. Volunteers No. 15, from Oct. 1862 to Aug. 1863. He was of the branch that spelled their name Cluff. CHILDREN:

4365—Frank, B. Oct. 15, 1867 at Pelham, N.H.

2617—FRANKLIN WASHINGTON CLUFF (Lineage as 2616) B. Feb. 17, 1844, M. Feb. 25, 1869 to Nellie Merrill, B. 1850. Served in the Civil War from Sept. 1862 to Aug. 1863. Resided in Haverhill and Lawrence, Mass. CHILDREN:

4366—Maud Mildred, B. Aug. 8, 1869.

4367—George Hathaway, B. Nov. 28, 1876.

2621—ELLA A. CLUFF (Lineage as 2616) B. June 8, 1852. D. March 12, 1894. M. Oct. 10, 1871 to Isaiah N. Webster, B. Nov. 26, 1846. D. 1917. CHILDREN:

I—Carie B., B. Jan. 14, 1875.

II—Mary E., B. Nov. 20, 1876.

III—Bessie, B. March 8, 1882.

IV—Wilbur C., B. April 20, 1885.

V—Blanche, B. April 20, 1885.

VI—Maude Etta, B. Jan. 15, 1887.

VII—Vera, B. Dec. 3, 1893.

2628—DANIEL NEWTON (Jonathan, Daniel, Josiah-5-4, Isaac, Thomas, John) B. Aug. 1852. D. June 10, 1911. M. Nov. 1872 to Eldora Elizabeth Peabody, dau. of Daniel. They resided in Dracut, Mass. CHILDREN:

43-67—Bert A., B. Sept. 19, 1874.

43-68—Victor Newton, B. July 17, 1882.

2630—GEORGE WASHINGTON (Lineage as 2628) B. Feb. 4, 1856. D. April 14, 1914. M. Dec. 25, 1889 to Etta J. Flood. They resided at Lowell, Mass. He was a very large man, weighed 360 pounds at one time. CHILDREN:

4368—Georgie Etta, B. Feb. 28, 1896.

4369—Luella Hariett, B. July 7, 1901.

4370—John Henry, B. Feb. 16, 1905.

2635—MILON OSCAR (Daniel-7-6, Josiah-5-4, Isaac, Thomas, John) His father, Daniel Brooks (named for Governor Brooks of Massachusetts) moved from Salem, N.H. to Haverhill, Mass. and engaged in shoe manufacturing with the firm name of Prescott & Cluff, afterwards with Rufus L. Chase as Chase & Cluff. In 1868 he started out alone. Son Milon was connected with him after 1884, firm later being D. B. Cluff and Son. He retired in 1897. Daniel was a representative to the General Court in 1881, 1882. Was a director of the Haverhill Cooperative Bank. For many years was a deacon of the Center Congregational Church. The above is a repetition of Volume I.

MILON OSCAR was born Aug. 31, 1851. D. Sept. 21, 1921. M. Feb. 22, 1876 to Sarah Elizabeth Wardman, dau of Abraham and Mary (Pickles) Wardman. Mary was the daughter of William and Elizabeth Pickles of Bradford, England. B. May 27, 1855, came to Bradford, Mass. with her parents in 1857. Milon was in the shoe business with his father until 1897, then worked at the trade. He was assistant tax assessor from 1890 to 1894. Councilman in 1901 and President in 1902. Resided in Haverhill until 1904 then in Boston and Cambridge, Mass. The John Clough Genealogical Society, Inc. is indebted to Milon Oscar Cluff for his accurate research for genealogical records of the family from John in 1635 to the date of his sudden death. He and his son, Clarence, compiled and typed the pages of two loose leaf record books which are the basis of the early history of the John Clough Family. CHILDREN:

4371—Clarence Brooks, B. May 14, 1877.

4372—Helena May, B. April 13, 1879.

2636—DANIEL EDGAR (Lineage as 2335) B. Oct. 13, 1854. D. Mar. 22, 1915. He graduated from Dartmouth College in 1876. M. Jan. 21, 1885 to Josephine Mary Fuller of Bradford, Mass., dau. of Samuel and Mary (Storrs) Fuller of Salem, Mass. Removed from Haverhill to Hyde Park, Mass. about 1888. He was with Avery & Lowry, leather dealers for some years, then in shoe department of Houghton & Dutton, Boston. Died suddenly from heart attack. CHILDREN:

4373—Edna Frances, B. April 20, 1887.

4374—Howard Fuller, B. Feb. 4, 1891.

4375—Lawrence Webster, B. April 5, 1892.

2640—LUCY ANNIE (Lineage as 2335) B. March 9, 1865 at Haverhill. D. Nov. 24, 1940 in the Ryan Sanitarium, Binghamton, N.Y. near her son Carroll. M. June 28, 1893 to Olin L. Cate who died Nov. 2, 1898.

CHILDREN:

I—Carroll Dearborn, B. Dec. 5, 1894.

II—Theodore Webster, B. Feb. 2, 1896.

III—Dorothy Louise, B. Nov. 2, 1897.

2641—WARREN A. (David, Daniel, Josiah-5-4, Isaac, Thomas, John) B. April 26, 1848 at Salem, N.H. M. Oct. 16, 1869 to Eva L. Stevens, dau. William and Melvina Stevens of Stoneham, Mass. M. 2nd Jennie M. Bailey, aged 37, dau. of Moores Bailey. M. 3rd the sister of his 2nd wife. Resided in Haverhill, Mass. and was one of the first letter carriers appointed there.

4376—Berton Alphonso, B. Aug. 13, 1870.

4377—Lillie Bell, B. July 19, 1872.

4378—Warren Edson, B. Oct. 25, 1873.

4379—Susie Miriam, B. July 11, 1886.

2648—SARAH LOUISE CLUFF (John, Isaac-6-5-4-3, Thomas, John) B. March 28, 1846. M. July 2, 1870 to Justin A. Crippen in Michigan.

CHILDREN:

I—Bertha L., B. 1871.

II—Grace M., B. March 18, 1872.

2654—ALICE RUTH CLUFF (Lineage as 2348) B. Jan. 3, 1858. M. June 1, 1882 to Benjamin W. Gorman, son of Peter and Clara (Woodbury) Gorman of Boston, Mass. CHILDREN:

I—Ethel R., B. March 9, 1883.

II—John C., B. April 6, 1888.

III—G. W. and H. E., Twins. D. 1891.

2656—ELLEN ELIZABETH (Lineage as 2648) B. March 7, 1862. M. Oct. 25, 1883 to Herman Kessler of Boston, Mass. CHILDREN:

I—John H., B. Feb. 1, 1885.

II—Millie R., B. April 26, 1886.

III—Irene E., B. Feb. 12, 1888.

IV—Herbert H., B. Sept. 21, 1891.

2656—SARAH ELLA CLUFF FOSTER (Lydia Cluff, Levi, Wyman-5-4, Isaac, Thomas, John) B. Oct. 31, 1852 in Salem, N.H. D. April 19,

1926 at Wilmington, Del. M. April 21, 1880 to George Frederick, B. Sept. 6, 1850 in New Orleans, La. D. April 22, 1920 at Wilmington. CHILDREN:

I—Edith Gertrude.

II—Louis Trudeine.

S. Ella Cluff was interested in the New Century Club of Newark, Del. She was one of the founders of the Woman's College of Delaware in Newark.

George Frederick enlisted in the U.S. Navy at the age of 12 years. He served in the Civil War. He worked for the Pennsylvania Railroad and at the time of his death was air brake instructor and inspector of the Maryland and Delaware Division of the Penn. R.R.

2658—ADA ELLEN (Levi, Jr., Levi, Wyman-5-4, Isaac, Thomas, John) B. Jan. 11, 1858 at the homestead in Salem, N.H. D. March 11, 1957 in Marblehead, Mass. M. April 12, 1898 to Gideon M. Sutherland, son of Henry B. Sutherland, B. Aug. 4, 1870 at Clyde River, N.S. D. Jan. 21, 1927 at Salem. Resided in Lawrence, Mass. One daughter, Vivian S.

2660—GEORGE SUMNER (George, Stephen, Stephen, James, Isaac, Thomas, John) B. Nov. 22, 1856. M. Oct. 31, 1891 to Albina Miller, dau. of Nicholas, born in Germany. He was a blacksmith and resided in Amesbury, Mass. One daughter, Elsie Theresa, B. June 19, 1892.

2661—LEVI WILLARD (Moses, Tenney, Willard, Phineas, James Isaac, Thomas, John) B. July 17, 1863. M. Oct. 10, 1886 to Elsie Ballou, Burlington, Vt. CHILDREN:

4380—Gladys Pearl, B. May 4, 1888.

4381—Harmon, B. Nov. 15, 1895.

4382—Alvern Phineas, B. June 6, 1897.

2663—GEORGE ALVARO (Lineage as 2661) B. Dec. 15, 1868. D. Jan. 25, 1913. M. Oct. 24, 1894 to Sarah B. Rowe. Buried at Hopkinton, N.H. CHILDREN:

4383—Richard Rowe, B. Sept. 1, 1895.

2664—MARY RACHEL (Lineage as 2661) B. June 24, 1872. D. Feb. 23, 1946, at Epping, N.H. M. Nov. 17, 1895 to Scott Montgomery, B. 1856, D. 1917. Buried at Hopkinton, N.H. CHILDREN:

I—John Alvaro, Jr., B. Aug. 1, 1901.

II—Willard Clough, B. June 30, 1904.

III—Guy, B. Feb. 25, 1906.

IV—Grace Evelyn, B. March 7, 1908.

V—Gladys May, B. March 4, 1910.

2666—FRANCIS (Lineage as 2661) B. Aug. 18, 1887 at Contoocook,

N.H. M. Aug. 4, 1910 to Dorothy Caroline Bodwell at Nashua, N.H. B. Dec. 14, 1886 at Rockville, N.S. He was a teacher of mathematics in Melrose, Mass. He retired to a home in Barnstead, N.H. which he named Aftermath. Removed to Milford, N.H. near the residence of his only son:

4384—Francis Tenney, B. May 18, 1916 at Dedham, Mass.

2667—WALTER ZACCHEUS (Willard Eugene, Willard, Phineas, James, Isaac, Thomas, John) B. June 1, 1875 at Hopkinton, N.H. M. Sarah Tabitha Griggs Aug. 22, 1894 at Brookline, Mass., B. Nov. 11, 1868 at West Devon, P.E.I., dau. of James and Elizabeth (Downing) Griggs. D. Feb. 12, 1957 at Stoneham, Mass. CHILDREN:

4385—Woodman Walter, B. July 12, 1897.

ADDIE M. CLUFF KELLEY (Louisa Jane Cluff, Ezekiel, William-5-4, Isaac, Thomas, John) B. Oct. 18, 1862 at Salem, N.H. D. Aug. 25, 1847 at Methuen, Mass. M. June 11, 1885 at Nashua, N.H. to William Page Fogg. B. Jan. 19, 1860 at Moultonboro, N.H., son of Dexter B. and Judith (Morrison) Fogg. With his daughter, Helen, William Fogg attended Clough Society Reunions at Salem, N.H. CHILDREN:

I—Clarence M., B. Jan. 11, 1886.

II—Helen M., B. Nov. 4, 1887.

III—Harry B., B. March 15, 1892.

IV—William D., B. Feb. 15, 1889.

II—MEDORA EFFEL BAILEY (Hannah Maria Cluff, Benjamin, William-5-4, Isaac, Thomas, John) B. April 11, 1856 at Salem, N.H. D. Feb. 23, 1932 at Melrose, Mass. M. Jan. 15, 1879 to Fred O. Wheeler, son of Ruel P. and Harriet B. (Smith) Wheeler. He was a farmer and delivery wagon driver. They were members of the Universalist Church in Methuen, Mass., and prominent in the Grange. CHILDREN:

I—Ralph Bailey, B. Apr. 1, 1880.

II—Ruth Osmor, B. March 27, 1892.

III—Mildred Medora, B. March 3, 1894.

NOTE: The descendants of the two daughters are prominent members of the John Clough Genealogical Society, Inc.

2680—LEE CHARLES (Chester, David Bailey, William, Isaac, Thomas, John) B. April 21, 1886. M. March 1, 1913 at Lisbon, N.H. to Josephine Dexter, dau. of James and Mary (Daigneault) Dexter. CHILDREN:

4386—Elwin Lee, B. Oct. 13, 1915.

4387—Edward Chester, B. Sept. 13, 1918.

4388—Raymond James, B. June 8, 1921.

2684—EDA ETHEL (Lineage as 2680) B. Aug. 17, 1902. M. June 19, 1926 to Claude N. Martin of Rochester, Vt., son of Hambie Conant and Britomarte (Fassett) Martin. He was an employee of the Boston and Maine Railroad with 45 years' rating. He died Dec. 19, 1949. Mrs. Martin was born in Lisbon, N.H., graduated from the local High School and Bryant and Stratton Business College. She moved to Littleton, N.H. in 1924 as bookkeeper for the G. A. Libbey Co. In 1928 she was employed by Parker Drug Stores and is now a member of the corporation and its clerk. She has distinguished her family by fourteen years in a legislative career in Concord, N.H. (1966) Representative for Littleton in 1951, became a member of the Senate in 1959 and again in 1965. She served upon the committee for Public Welfare and State Institutions, Ways and Means, Judiciary, Finance and Education. In the Senate, chairman of Claims, vice chairman of Executive Departments, clerk of the Judiciary and a member of Veterans Affairs. In Grafton County, she has served two terms as clerk of its convention and a member of its Executive Committee. She is an excellent public speaker and is called upon to explain legislative matters before many audiences.

2693—JOHN SUTHERLAND (Arthur, Jeremiah, Abner, William, Isaac, Thomas, John) B. March 17, 1882 at Bath, N.H. Retired carpenter in Lisbon, N.H. M. Sept. 23, 1916 to Estella Naora Mardin, dau. of Jessie Hamilton and Minnie Cora (Hill) Mardin, B. Feb. 10, 1888. CHILDREN:

4389—Wallace Sutherland, B. Aug. 19, 1919.

4390—Clinton Mardin, B. April 16, 1923.

2694—MARTHA CHILD (Lineage as 2693) B. Oct. 18, 1883. M. Feb. 29, 1814 to Theodore Chamberlin at Bradford, Vt., son of Phineas and Isabelle (Bayley) Chamberlin. B. July 25, 1881. They reside at North Haverhill, N.H. on the famous Ox Bow farm. CHILDREN:

4391—Phineas Arthur, B. May 22, 1915.

4392—Kate Elizabeth, B. Jan. 29, 1918.

2695—WILLIAM JERRY (Lineage as 2693) B. Jan. 22, 1885 at North Haverhill, N.H. M. Nell Mae Sargent Dec. 26, 1914 at Wells River, Vt., dau. of Frank and Margaret Sargent. B. Jan. 25, 1882. D. Feb. 1954.

He represented his town in the N.H. Legislature several terms, also held an office in the State House, then was in the office of Senator Styles Bridges in Washington and a guard in the House of Representatives in Congress. He was president of the John Clough Society in 1949-1950. CHILDREN:

4393—Alice Elizabeth, B. Nov. 24, 1919.

4394—Mary Anna, B. Feb. 10, 1921.

2696—KATE ALICE (Lineage as 2693) B. Oct. 1, 1887, resides at North Haverhill, unmarried.

2697—SAMUEL SOUTHARD (Lineage as 2693) B. March 20, 1889 at North Haverhill, N.H. D. Sept. 21, 1935. M. June 9, 1917 to Etta May Pike, dau. of Henry and Annie (Gilbert) Pike, B. Feb. 3, 1897 at Lyme Center, N.H. CHILD:

4395—Arthur Henry, B. April 6, 1920.

2698—ANNA MARY (Lineage as 2693) B. Jan. 12, 1893 at North Haverhill, N.H. M. Aug. 17, 1829 to Ralph Lovett, B. April 13, 1898. They reside in Plymouth, N.H. She is a retired registered nurse, graduate of Mary Hitchcock Hospital, Hanover, N.H. Served in Public Health in New Hampshire.

2699—ELLEN PHIDELIA (Lineage as 2693) B. May 8, 1894 at North Haverhill. Resides in Plymouth. She is a retired registered nurse, served as a Tuberculosis Nurse for Grafton County for many years. Is a graduate of Mary Hitchcock Hospital at Hanover, N.H. and graduate study at Simmons College.

The following numbers (2707-1848) include descendants of the third son of John-1, Samuel-2. His son, Samuel-3, was killed by Indians at the Buttonwoods in Haverhill, Mass. with his younger children. Only that his older son, Samuel-4 was then in Kittery, Maine was this branch preserved.

Samuel-4 married Hannah Hutchins, resided in Kittery until 1752, then purchased 100 acres in Arundel, Maine, now known as Kennebunkport. Future generations scattered along the coast and into the towns of Alfred, Waterboro and Dayton.

2707—ALMIRA ANN (Stephen, Jedediah, Samuel-5-4-3-2, John) B. Nov. 3, 1826. D. June 7, 1897. M. Dec. 17, 1848 to Nathaniel Knight Clough, her first cousin. (2714 which see) CHILDREN:

2709—SARAH (Lineage as 2707) B. about 1836. M. Frank Wilson. A son, Charles Wilson. CHILDREN: Josephine and Cora.

2710—HANNAH (Lineage as 2707) B. about 1828. M. William Rose, resided in Lynn, Mass. Two children: Donald and Addie, neither married.

2711—GEORGE W. (Lineage as 2707) B. Sept. 15, 1841 on the Mouse Lane section of Alfred. D. April 16, 1902. M. June 4, 1867 to Eliza Ann Roberts, dau. of Thomas and Mahala (Cook) Roberts, B. Sept. 5, 1843, D. May 31, 1921. He was a deacon in the Baptist Church, member of Co. I, 27th Maine G.A.R. He was a farmer. CHILDREN:

4396—Edith Vernon, B. March 16, 1868.

4397—Maynard W., B. July 25, 1876.

2712—LUCINDA E. (Lineage as 2707) B. Sept. 15, 1841. M. John P. Roberts, a blacksmith and minister at Anson, Maine.

2714—NATHANIEL K. (Asa Cluff, Jedediah, Samuel-5-4-3-2, John) B. Aug. 2, 1822 in the Mouse Lane section of Alfred. M. Almira Ann (2707) Cluff. CHILDREN:

- 4398—George H., B. 1849. D. 1850.
- 4399—Luella, B. July 11, 1854.
- 4400—Marcia E., B. April 25, 1856.
- 4401—Sarah F., B. Jan. 14, 1859.
- 4402—Charles Henry, B. June 15, 1862.

2715—LUTHER E. (Lineage as 2714) B. Aug. 1824. M. Nov. 15, 1846 Debora Parker. Resided in Lynn, Mass. One son (4403) John P.

2716—SUSAN K. (Lineage as 2714) B. 1828. D. 1898. M. Ivory Day. Children: Frank, Jane.

2717—HANNAH (Lineage as 2714) B. 1831. D. 1901. M. Jeremiah Littlefield. This was a prominent family in Kennebunkport and intermarried with the Clough Family frequently. No Children.

2718—MARY H. (Lineage as 2714) B. about 1835. M. Aug. 1, 1854 to John P. Wormwood. Resided at Kennebunkport.

2719—EBEN (Lineage as 2714) B. May 9, 1838. D. 1918. M. 1860, Belle Johnson. M. 2nd 1865, Laura Wakefield. CHILDREN: 44-04—Asa, 44-05—Belle, 44-06—Susan, 44-07—James, 44-08—Joseph, 44-09—Emma, 44-10—Carrie, 44-11—Fannie, 44-12—Cora.

2721—LYDIA JANE (Thomas, Jedediah, Samuel-5-4-3-2, John) B. about 1841. M. Nov. 26, 1865 to Joseph I. Chadbourne of North Waterboro, Maine. Two children: I—Gertrude; II—George R.

2722—BETSEY ANN (Lineage as 2721) B. about 1846. M. Byron Chick. Two children: I—Fred; II—Clara.

2723—SUSAN MARCIA (Lineage as 2721) B. about 1850. M. John F. Jellerson. Two Children: I—John Hershell, B. 1875; II—Clarence, B. 1878.

2724—CHARLES H. (Elias, Jedediah, Samuel-5-4-3-2, John) B. in Malden, Mass. D. Oct. 20, 1907 at Saco, Maine (V.R. of Maine) M. Dec. 26, 1861, Maria Tripp, resided in Hiram, Maine. One son, Edwin.

2725—LUCINDA (Samuel, Jedediah, Samuel-5-4-3-2, John) B. 1845 at Alfred, Maine. M. Edmond Day and had two children: Howard Lee and Alanson.

2726—OLIVE JANE (Lineage as 2725) B. about 1843. M. Sept. 10, 1871 to John L. Roberts of Waterboro, Maine.

2727—LORETTA (Lineage as 2725) B. 1851. M. May 4, 1871 to Frank L. Tarbox.

2728—CLARINDA (Jeremiah, Jedediah, Samuel-5-4-3-2, John) B. Nov. 2, 1842 on Deering Ridge, Waterboro, Maine. On Page 337 Vol. I is a map of Deering Ridge that indicates the homesteads of this branch of the family. M. April 28, 1861 to Alonzo Wakefield. CHILDREN: I—Nellie; II—William Preston.

2746—HANNAH ANN (William, Enoch, Thomas, Samuel-4-3-2, John) B. Jan. 30, 1837 in Hollis, Maine. M. Daniel Pierce of Polk City, Iowa.

2747—CAROLINE S. (Lineage as 2746) B. July 18, 1838. M. C. S. Hanson. One daughter, Marion.

2748—LOUISE MAY (Lineage as 2746) B. May 19, 1840. M. Obed Emery. One daughter, Georgia May.

2749—SARAH CATHERINE (Lineage as 2746) B. July 11, 1842. D. Sept. 12, 1924 at Milton, Mass. M. John Sinclair, B. Dec. 3, 1837. D. Sept. 9, 1919. They resided on the West Road, Ossipee Hill, Waterboro, Maine. One daughter Jennie Nancy, B. Feb. 24, 1869, married Abraham Lincoln Sprague, B. in Wardsboro, Vt. B. April 15, 1865. D. Sept. 23, 1944. Four children: Arthur Harrison, Irene, Leon Sinclair and Lewis Andy. LEON SINCLAIR married Olive Morgan who had two sons. One of them, Donald Morgan was lost in World War II, enlisted in the Navy in April, 1942, lost in December, 1942, age 18 years. His older brother Leon, Jr. was stationed in a hospital in Panama. Percy R. Cluff, his cousin, felt the loss of this young cousin and preserved this service for his family record.

2752—WILLIAM H. (Lineage as 2746) B. Nov. 15, 1847. M. Jan. 28, 1878 to Mary A. Tibbetts. A son, Frank (4403).

2754—DORINDA E. (Lineage as 2746) B. April 17, 1852. M. William A. Towle of Buxton, Maine. A son, Martin.

2755—HULDA ETTA (Lineage as 2746) B. Sept. 26, 1854. M. Feb. 17, 1876 to John D. Pillsbury. One son, Herald.

2756—BICKFORD LANG (Lineage as 2746) B. Aug. 7, 1856. His son told about the farm on Ossipee Hill in Waterboro where the family then lived. A railroad employee all of his life. M. Nov. 25, 1879 to Ella Roberts. CHILDREN: 4404—Algie Enoch; 4405—Percy Roy; 4406—Burton.

2757—IDA MAY (Lineage as 2746) B. Oct. 30, 1858. M. Charles Haley. CHILDREN: I—Harold, II—George, III—Robert, IV—Ralph, V—Inez.

2758—GEORGE OLIVER (Lineage as 2746) B. Oct. 18. 1861 on Ossipee Hill. D. Feb. 26, 1906 at Waterboro Center, Maine. He was a farmer, resided on the “Old Hamilton Farm.” M. Nov. 24, 1883 to Ada Leonora Welch, B. May 4, 1863, dau. William and Abbe (Dudley) Welch, North Waterboro. D. Oct. 31, 1920 in Somerville, Mass. CHILDREN:

4407—Florence Maude, B. Aug. 19, 1889.

4408—Norris Dudley, B. Dec. 24, 1890.

NATHANIEL BILLINGS (Rowena, Shadrach, Noah, Samuel-4-3-2, John) B. Oct. 12, 1849 at Kennebunkport, Maine. D. Dec. 12, 1929. M. Lydia ..... B. June 24, 1847. D. May 8, 1924. They had three children: I—Gertrude, M. Calvin Emmens, 2 children, Hazel and Elsie; II—Effie, M. Howard Campbell, had 2 children, George and Gertrude; III—Luella, M. Melville Campbell, had 2 children, Edgers and V. Earl. These sisters have been loyal members of the John Clough Society.

2768—HARTLEY LORD (Ivory, Shadrach, Noah, Samuel-4-3-2, John) B. Dec. 11, 1840. His father was a skilled sparmaker in the shipyards at Biddeford, Maine. M. Melissa Eliza McKenney, B. Oct. 31, 1845. D. Jan. 27, 1903 at Sebago, Maine, dau. of Daniel and Eliza (Sanborn) McKenney, Jr. CHILDREN:

4409—Burton Melville, B. Aug. 12, 1876.

4410—Emma, B. Oct. 11, 1879.

2772—WILLIAM HENRY (William, Shadrach, Noah, Samuel-4-3-2, John) B. Jan. 20, 1842 at Kennebunkport. He was a farmer and gardner. M. Sarah Jane Whitten, Nov. 24, 1869, dau. of Thomas Jefferson and Hepzibah Whitten, B. Nov. 24, 1841 at North Saco, Maine. D. May 3, 1918. A son, William D. at the age of 12 years, by a first marriage to Martha Curtis who died in 1866. CHILDREN 2nd M.

4410—Henry Woodbury G., B. March 6, 1873.

4411—Martha Violetta, B. Sept. 8, 1875.

4412—Inez Irene, B. July 24, 1881.

2774—GEORGE PIERCE (Lineage as 2772) CHILDREN:

4413—Enos.

4414—George.

4415—Harry.

2775—CHARLES (Lineage as 2772) M. Eunice Emery and had a son:

4416—Edwin Howard.

2776—GEORGIA ANNA (Thomas Mallin, Shadrach, Noah, Samuel-4-3-2, John) B. Sept. 24, 1850. M. Oren Grace who died Jan. 7, 1901. A son, Clarence. R.

2778—THOMAS WILLIAM (Lineage as 2776) B. Oct. 26, 1855. M. Estella Seavey. Two children: Elmer and Warren. Died young.

2780—ALICE FARRIN (Lineage as 2776) B. Feb. 19, 1865. M. Isaac Bridges. Their daughter, Laura Alice Bridges married ALMERION WHITTEN, adopted son of Thomas Mallin Clough. Two children: Clyde A. Whitten and Ruth May Whitten who married Clifford E. Lambert. When the John Clough Society was organized, these children were the youngest members of the Society: Shirley May, Norman Merl and another daughter. They resided at Old Orchard, Maine.

2781—LOLA JANE (Lineage as 2776) B. July 5, 1869. M. Charles Hood and had five children: Harley and Elsie were twins, names of others unknown.

2782—BENJAMIN FRANKLIN (Arthur, David, Noah, Sameul 4-3-2, John) B. Feb. 4, 1838 at Kennebunkport. D. May 8, 1899. M. Aug. 15, 1871 to Adelia J. Perkins of Lynfield Center, Mass. One daughter:

4417—Bertha Frances.

2783—GEORGE SYLVESTER (Lineage as 2782) B. May 2, 1839. D. July 29, 1903. M. Mary Stone Marsh, Jan. 5, 1867. M. 2nd March 7, 1874, Sarah Jane Worth. CHILDREN:

4418—Hattie E., B. Jan. 29, 1867.

4419—John Arthur, B. Dec. 22, 1874.

4420—Cora Belle, B. Dec. 1, 1877.

2784—JOHN HILL (Lineage as 2782) B. Nov. 7, 1846. D. March 23, 1871. M. Jan. 14, 1869 to Abbia Elizabeth Redding.

2786—OTIS K. (Horace, David, Noah, Samuel-4-3-2, John) B. Jan. 16, 1840. D. April 23, 1902.

2789—EDWARD HOWARD (Lineage as 2786) B. 1850. D. Sept. 22, 1918.

2791—GEORGE W. (Lineage as 2786) B. M. Flora Seavey.  
Three daughters:

4421—Alice.

4422—Hazel.

4423—Beatrice.

2793—EMMA LOUISE (David F., David, Noah, Samuel-4-3-2, John) B. Sept. 20, 1848. M. Oliver Clough (2836).

2791—CHARLES W. (Lineage as 2793) B. March 12, 1856. D. Nov. 4, 1923. He was a carpenter. M. June 9, 1886 to Mary Adaline Mendrum. They adopted two daughters, Lucy and Madeline.

2796—DELPHINIA ELIZABETH (Melvin Cox, David, Noah, Samuel-4-3-2, John) B. May 16, 1850. D. June 12, 1915. M. \_\_\_\_\_ Brown.

2797—WILLIAM HERBERT (Lineage as 2796) B. April 23, 1857 at Kennebunkport. D. June 16, 1905. M. Eva H. Tanner. M. 2nd May Matthews. CHILDREN:

4424—Leroy Herbert, B. Jan. 28, 1882.

4425—Maurice Cleveland.

by 2nd wife

4426—Palmer Melville.

2799—GEORGIA OLIVIA (Charles Wesley, David, Noah, Samuel-4-3-2, John) B. Aug. 30, 1861. D. June 20, 1898. M. May 21, 1885, Edwin L. Smith, a ship carpenter in Kennebunkport. CHILDREN:

I—Ernest C., B. June 27, 1887.

II—Leroy E., B. Dec. 3, 1888.

III—Ralph L., B. Aug. 5, 1891.

IV—Ruby M., B. March 26, 1897.

2801—MABEL GRACE (Lineage as 2799) B. M. Dec. 24, 1895 to Edgar Huft. A son, Wesley P., B. Jan. 31, 1899.

2802—FREDERICK WALTER (Lineage as 2799) B. Apr. 20, 1870. M. Nov. 6, 1899 to Mabel Lois Lowe. CHILDREN:

4428—Walter C., B. Aug. 19, 1900.

4429—Everett B., B. June 11, 1906.

4430—Carl H., B. July 4, 1908.

2803—ALICE LOUISE (Lineage as 2799) B. Nov. 26, 1873. D. Oct. 20, 1919, M. Oct. 17, 1896 to Owen Brand, B. July 6, 1866. D. Oct. 24, 1908. CHILDREN:

I—Edna M., B. Aug. 1, 1897.

II—Eva L., B. March 22, 1899.

III—Bernice, B. Jan. 6, 1902.

IV—Lucy, B. Feb. 11, 1905.

V—Thomas, B. Feb. 10, 1907.

VI—Hilda Gertrude, B. Nov. 18, 1909.

2804—FLORENCE EVELYN (Lineage as 2799) B. Dec. 4, 1877. M. June 9, 1903 to Samuel Cousins. CHILDREN:

I—Merle, B. Aug. 31, 1910.

II—Martha.

2806—HOWARD M. (Israel, Obed, Noah, Samuel-4-3-2, John) B. Aug. 3, 1851. Israel, the father of nine children was a ship builder at the period when the yards in Kennebunkport were constructing famous three and four masted schooners that sailed the seven seas. Unfortunately few records are found about these skilled ship-carpenters who lived a century ago. Howard M. and Florence A. Andrews and had a son Harry (4431).

2807—IVORY E. (Lineage as 2806) B. Sept. 28, 1853. M. Addie Huff. M. 2nd Georgia E. Woodhull. They had Fred, 4432; Violet, 4433; Ada M., 4434; Chester F., 4435, and Ruth L., 4436 with no dates.

2809—MERRILL (Lineage as 2806) B. 1858. M. Minnie Quincy.

2810—OBED F. (Lineage as 2806) B. May 10, 1860. M. Mary E. Wildes. CHILDREN: 4437—Lucinda G.; 4438—Arthur N.

2811—DANA F. (Lineage as 2806) B. 1862. M. Carrie B. Seavey. They had 4439—Vira I.; 4440—John I.; 4441—Harold C.; 4442—Robert D.; 4443—Olive R.; 4444—Maggie E.; 4445—Frances E.; 4446—Flora E.; 4447—Olive M.

2812—CHARLOTTE (Lineage as 2806) B. 1863. M. George Henry Hall.

2813—THOMAS S. (Lineage as 2806) B. 1866. M. Minnie E. Seavey. A son, 4448, Clyde. M. Ann Towney of Old Orchard Beach, Maine.

2814—HERBERT D. (Lineage as 2806) B. 1868. M. Jennie M. Foley. Two children: 4449—Alice E.; 4450—Ralph H.

2815—SOPHRONIA (Obed-7-6, Noah, Samuel-4-3-2, John) B. 1843. D. April 18, 1910. M. Frederick Lane. 2816—Jacob Merrill; B. Aug. 5, 1844. D. April 1916; 2817—George W. B. June 1, 1846. D. 1930. No children are recorded.

2822—MARCELLUS (Nahum, Obed, Noah, Samuel-4-3-2, John) B. 1847. M. Margaret Donahue. They had four Children: 4451—George; 4452—Nahum; 4453—Mary; 4454—Grace.

2823—HARVEY (Noah, Obed, Noah, Samuel-4-3-2, John) B. Jan. 30, 1865 at Kennebunkport. D. Feb. 26, 1935. M. Mary Ellen Bell, dau. of John and Susan (Rhodes) Bell. D. Aug. 12, 1920. CHILD: 4455—Chester, B. Oct. 20, 1889.

2826—GEORGE WESLEY (Morris, Joseph, John, Samuel-4-3-2, John) B. Jan. 12, 1849 at Haverhill, Mass. son of Morris of Parsonsfield, Maine and Martha Ann (Foss) Clough. His father died when he was three years of age and he lived in the home of his Aunt Harriet Ela on Corliss Hill which

rises above the birthplace of John Greenleaf Whittier. His first school was within the "Schoolhouse by the road" famous in Whittier's poem. He was apprenticed to a skilled decorator who finished interiors of buildings. He decided that he would study to become a clergyman and matriculated at Hamilton University in Madison, N.Y., meanwhile pursuing his trade to meet his expenses. His eyes failed and he was obliged to leave college. He decided to join with a friend in a partnership in Lawrence, Mass. to continue his business of interior decorating. He married Elvira E. Kempton and a daughter and twins were born. He was gifted with an excellent tenor voice which he used in YMCA work in the city. His ambition to be a clergyman finally convinced him to accept a position in a small parish in New Hampshire. He continued the remainder of his life or until ill health compelled him to retire and he died in 1912 at the age of 62 years. CHILDREN:

- 4456—Ida Elvira, B. Feb. 16, 1872.
- 4457—Ervin Williams, B. Oct. 3, 1875.
- 4458—Eva Augusta, B. Oct. 3, 1875.
- 4459—Arthur Wesley, B. Dec. 11, 1882.

2829—VERNA OSYTH (Ira, Joseph, John, Samuel-4-3-2, John) B. March 30, 1886 at Freedom, N.H. M. June 15, 1904 to George Edgar Higgins of Exeter, N.H. who died July 14, 1926. CHILDREN:

- I—John Austin, B. July 13, 1906.
- II—Ella Osyth, B. Jan. 17, 1908.
- III—Carmen Wheaton, B. May 7, 1913.
- IV—Priscilla Bertha, B. June 26, 1914.
- V—Norman Clement, B. Oct. 24, 1916.
- VI—Verna Clough, B. Sept. 1, 1918.

2831—STEPHEN W. CLOW (John, Isaac, John, Samuel-4-3-2, John) B. April 2, 1855 at Wolfeboro, N.H. Educated at Tuftonboro Academy. He was a farmer, lumberman and operated a box and saw mill in Wolfeboro. Among his properties, he owned the original estate of John Wentworth, the last Colonial Governor of New Hampshire. He presented a section of the shore of Lake Wentworth for a recreation park. He was selectman in Wolfeboro many years, member of the New Hampshire legislature, Commissioner of Carroll County and active in the Masonic orders. M. Carrie Canney. D. in 1935. CHILDREN:

- 4460—Fred E., B. Oct. 25, 1881.
- 4461—Alma, B. 1885.

2832—HENRY AUGUSTUS (Lineage as 2831) B. Sept. 1, 1857 at Wolfeboro. D. June 23, 1920. He was a farmer. M. Annie Wheeler Philpott,

dau. of Henry and Eda (Carpenter) Philpott, B. Feb. 16, 1868 at Rollinsford, N.H. CHILDREN:

- 4462—John Roscoe, B. March 15, 1885.
- 4463—Henry Leon, B. Jan. 2, 1887.
- 4464—Betsey Ann, B. Nov. 2, 1888.
- 4465—Annie May, B. Feb. 15, 1891.
- 4466—Arthur Stephen, B. June 15, 1895.
- 4467—Edna Belle, B. July 7, 1897.
- 4468—Eda Josephine, B. July 24, 1899.
- 4469—Alice Louise, B. May 4, 1902.
- 4470—Helen Frances, B. May 27, 1906.
- 4471—Curtis Lang, B. July 23, 1907.
- 4472—Jesse Wentworth, B. Jan. 23, 1910.

2833—LYDIA EMMA (Lineage as 2831) B. 1860 at Wolfeboro, N.H. D. Oct. 25, 1908. M. Caleb Hodgdon Pike, son of Nathaniel and Hannah Melissa (Hodgdon) Pike at Ossipee, N.H. CHILDREN:

- I—Estella, B. Oct. 8, 1884.
- II—George Nathaniel, B. Aug. 23, 1888.
- III—Guy, B. Jan. 13, 1890.
- IV—Cecil, B. Oct. 2, 1892.

2835—JASON L. (Heber, Enoch, Joel, Samuel-4-3-2, John) B. May 6, 1837. He was a house carpenter. M. Mary Billings, dau. of Rowena Clough. CHILDREN:

- 4473—Earl M., B. 1876.
- 4474—Wilbur Cyrus, B. Nov. 12, 1888.

2836—OLIVER S. (Lineage as 2835) B. Nov. 24, 1838. M. Emma L. Clough, dau. of David (2793). He was a stone cutter. D. March 7, 1882. CHILDREN:

- 4475—Oliver L., B. Jan. 15, 1874.
- 4476—Percy S., B. Sept. 28, 1875.
- 4477—Walter S., B. Nov. 23, 1879.
- 4478—Ezra C., B. Aug. 24, 1881.

2838—SAMUEL A. (Lineage as 2835) B. Nov. 15, 1841. M. Margaret Billings, dau. of Rowena Clough and sister of Emma L. Billings. He was a teamster. CHILDREN:

- 4479—John.
- 4480—Edgar P., B. June 10, 1870.
- 4481—Chester.
- 4482—Samuel A., B. 1873.

4483—Josiah S., B. 1879.

4484—William, B. 1881.

2845—SAMUEL AUGUSTUS (Samuel L., Enoch, Joel, Samuel-4-3-2, John) B. 1838 in Boston, Mass. M. Mary Danforth. Evidently he was a witness in Boston to the deed, printed upon page 477 of Volume I, to Ivory Cluff for the homestead lot in Kennebunkport. CHILDREN: 4485—Nellie D.; 4486—Cyrus P.; 4487—Ernest A.; 4488—Mary E.; 4489—Leslie; 4490—Bradlee.

2846—GEORGE FRANCIS (Lineage as 2845) B. 1840 in Boston, Mass. M. Mary Jane Simmons. CHILDREN:

4491—George Augustus, B. 1868.

4492—Charles, Died young.

4493—Samuel Chester, B. Aug. 17, 1873.

4494—Ada Susan, B. 1876.

2854—EMILY STICKNEY (George F., David-6-5, John, David, Samuel, John) B. July 18, 1869 at Merrimac, Mass. D. April 17, 1950 at Oberlin, Ohio. M. Rev. Harry E. Peabody, Aug. 17, 1894. They resided at Hartford, Conn., Chicago, Wisconsin and California. CHILDREN:

I—Stephen, B. Jan. 18, 1896.

II—Leonard Clough, B. Dec. 14, 1899.

III—Phillip, B. 1905.

IV—Miriam, B. April 8, 1907.

2855—FRANK ROLAND (Lineage as 2854) B. July 12, 1871. D. Sept. 23, 1927 in Boston, Mass. M. Frederika Hammond, Sept. 1907. He was in the Investment Department in the National City Bank in New York, was sent to Moscow to assist in opening a bank there. He was able to leave Moscow on the last train out at the beginning of World War I. He was in the Chinese American Bank in Peking. He joined the Fetti Rug Company in Peking and Shanghai, before he retired to Boston. One daughter, Beatrice Frederika, B. June 17, 1910, traveled with her parents in Russia, China and Japan, educated in Boston. She married John R. Rathbone who became a member of the House of Commons. He was killed in the service in World War II. She was elected to his seat for Sussex. She married Paul Wright of London. She had three children: John, Jr., and Pauline Rathbone and Faith Wright.

2856—JANE STICKNEY (Lineage as 2854) B. Feb. 16, 1876 at Merrimac, Mass. She graduated from the Symonds Kindergarten Training School in Boston and taught for 39 years. She was a church social worker for six years. She retired and resided in Merrimac until she made her home with a

niece, Mrs. Miriam Peabody Kennedy (Mrs. John Cecil) in Oberlin, Ohio where she died. She served as Recording Secretary of the John Clough Genealogical Society for a number of years, compiled the war record during World War II for the sons of the family who served in Europe.

2857—CHARLES ALFRED (Benjamin Sawyer, Alfred, David, John, David, Samuel, John) B. March 21, 1867. M. Lillian Emma Allard June 14, 1898. She died Dec. 30, 1937. They resided in Lowell, Mass.

## THE NINTH GENERATION

2859—JEDEDIAH (John Greenleaf, Aaron, John, Zacheus, Ichabod, Benoni, John-2-1) B. in 1845 at Derby, Vt. (Vt.V.R.) D. in 1878 at Ayers Cliff, Quebec. M. Oct. 4, 1868, Nancy Cutts of Newport, Vt. He was the proprietor of a general store. CHILDREN: 4490—Aaron; 4491—Leon Lorenzo.

28-61—LEVI (Probably Levi and John Greenleaf were brothers) B. 1837. The family at Ayers Cliff remembered a Levi who left his home when a lad. His grandson traced to Canada East for a Levi A. Clough and believed that this man was his grandfather. Levi traveled to Wisconsin. M. Aug. 10, 1858 to Almenia Ann Ayers at Osceola, Wis. On April 24, 1859 a son was born named Addison Monroe Clough.

Records in the Adjutant General's Office, now in the State Archives in Illinois, prove the following service of Levi A. Clough. He joined the army on August 7, 1862, Co. F. 130th Illinois Volunteer Infantry; Rank: Private. Residence, Town of Bethel, Ill. Killed May 19, 1863 at Vicksburg, Miss. His grandson, Ernest E. Clough of Tampa, Florida traced these records with the hope that he might prove this lineage. Since this is the only Levi A. Clough to be discovered in Canada East, who was in the Civil War, doubtless the lineage is established.

28-62—WILLIAM HENRY (Henry, Peter, David, Zacheus, Ichabod, Benoni, John-2-1) B. Sept. 18, 1849. D. Sept. 1920 at Poultney, Vt. He was a farmer, became superintendent of farms at Port Henry, N.Y. M. Dec. 23, 1869 Mary Helen Flint, dau. of Jonathan and Chloe (Root) Flint, B. at North Hudson, N.Y. Dec. 16, 1845. D. Sept. 1925 at Poultney, Vt. They are buried at Port Henry, N.Y. CHILDREN:

44-93—Osgood Flint, B. Feb. 4, 1874.

44-94—Rose Viveia, B. March 27, 1881.

28-63—WILLIAM (William, Peter, David, Zacheus, Ichabod, Benoni, John-2-1) B. Oct. 27, 1858 at Peru, N.Y. D. Oct. 2 1928 at Plattsburgh, N.Y. He graduated at the Medical College of the University of Vermont at Burlington, Vt. in 1883, and began his practice of medicine at West Chazy, N.Y. In 1912, he removed to Plattsburgh and joined the staff of the Cham-

plain Valley Hospital until his death in 1928, a physician for 45 years. He married Cornie E. Clark on Jan. 7, 1885 at Chazy, dau. of Hiram Clark. She died at Plattsburgh on Jan. 16, 1927. Their daughters were: 4495—Elizabeth, B. June 6, 1891 and 4496—Ruth, B. Oct., 1897.

28-64—FRANKLIN HARWOOD (Lineage as 28-63) B. Nov. 14, 1864 at Peru, N.Y. D. Aug. 30, 1941 at Peru. He was educated in the schools of Peru, afterward was a clerk in his father's store until he was 31 years of age when he formed a partnership in the store with his brother Leslie. He held the County office of Supervisor between 1896 and 1901 with his residence at Rouses Point, N.Y. He returned to Peru for the remainder of his life, continuing in the business at the furniture store. He was a member of Masonic Orders and received his fifty years service medal three years before his death.

He married Nellie Carolina Lewis of Peru on Dec. 22, 1890, dau. of Eli and Elizabeth (Finn) Lewis, B. June 28, 1868. D. Oct. 19, 1939. CHILDREN: 4497—Claudia; 4498—Frances; and twins 4499—Mildred and 4500—Marion.

28-65—LESLIE (Lineage as 28-63) B. at Peru, N.Y. M. Carrie Craig. With his brother he managed the furniture store in Peru. CHILDREN: 4501—Corrine; 4502—Kenneth.

2864—DAVID FLEMMING (David-8-7, William, Zacheus, Ichabod, Benoni, John-2-1) B. Oct. 28, 1855. M. Susan R. Clark. CHILDREN: 4494—Bella, B. 1877. D. 1963; 4495—Maud; 4496—Roxie; 4497—Darwin; 4498—Eugene; 4499—Josie; 4500—Ethel.

2866—THADDEUS HARVEY (David, David, William, Zacheus, Ichabod, Benoni, John-2-1) B. Jan. 23, 1869 Provo, Utah. D. May 25, 1931 Salt Lake City, Utah. M. (1) Eliza Ann Thomas (deceased). M. (2) Oct. 9, 1884, Rachel Louisa Thomas, dau. of Elisha and Eliza (Baum) Thomas, B. Sept. 27, 1865, Heber City, Utah. D. Dec. 26, 1938, Los Angeles, Calif. CHILDREN:

4501—Thaddeus Elmer, B. Jan. 15, 1886. D. Jan. 16, 1961.

4502—Estella Eliza, B. July 11, 1887.

4503—Lulu May, B. Apr. 30, 1890.

4504—Roy Fleming, B. June 21, 1892. D. Dec. 3, 1924.

4505—Vera Thelma, B. Dec. 30, 1902.

2869—GEORGE ALBERT (Lineage as 2866) B. Jan. 26, 1867 Provo, Utah. D. Mar. 21, 1926 Provo, Utah. M. Dec. 16, 1894, Sarah Lavinia Loveless, dau. of James Washington and Mary (Britton) Loveless, B. May 8, 1871 Provo, Utah. D. Jan. 11, 1925 Provo, Utah. CHILDREN:

4506—Alene, B. June 12, 1804.

4507—Arvel Albert, B. Apr. 23, 1901. D. May 28, 1925.

2872—HULDAH ANICE (Lineage as 2866) B. July 11, 1858 Parowan, Utah. D. Feb. 15, 1958 Mesa, Ariz. M. (1) Sept. 24, 1877, George Panton Mathewson, B. Oct. 4, 1854, son of George and Barbara (Mitchel) Mathewson. D. Jan. 21, 1888 Tempe, Ariz. M. (2) Thomas John Batty, Oct. 31, 1912 (no issue). CHILDREN:

I—George David, B. Jan. 15, 1878. D. July 18, 1954.

II—Arthur Cluff, B. May 17, 1880.

III—Anice Huldah, B. Sept. 25, 1883. D. Mar. 8, 1949.

IV—Lillie Barbara, B. Aug. 5, 1887. D. May 8, 1928.

2875—ROBERT WILLIAM (Lineage as 2866) B. Mar. 12, 1872 Provo, Utah. D. Oct. 7, 1952 Rexburg, Idaho. M. (1) Jan. 25, 1894, Margaret Ellen Murray (div) M. (2) Dec. 31, 1895, Martha Elizabeth Heaton, dau. of Jonathan and Sarah Cressey (Pedder) Heaton, B. Nov. 9, 1875 Payson, Utah. D. Nov. 25, 1944 Sugar City, Idaho. CHILDREN:

4508—Robert Maurice, B. about 1894.

4509—Sarah Otera, B. July 1, 1896.

4510—Olive Lorraine, B. Oct. 15, 1897.

4511—Owen Jonathan, B. Mar. 26, 1899.

4512—Edna Minerva, B. May 24, 1902.

4513—Ardella Hill, B. Nov. 16, 1911.

4514—Zelda, B. Jan. 2, 1915.

2876—REBECCA JOSEPHINE (Moses, David, William, Zacheus, Ichabod, Benoni, John-2-1) B. May 10, 1858 Provo, Utah. D. June 17, 1943. M. Nov. 23, 1877, George Martin Haws, son of William Wallace and Barbara Belinda (Mills) Haws. B. Dec. 15, 1858 Provo, Utah. D. Apr. 25, 1936 Colonia Juarez, Chih, Mex. CHILDREN:

I—Edith, B. Sept. 16, 1887.

II—Ethelyn, B. May 8, 1897.

III—Josie.

IV—George G.

V—David.

VI—Walter P.

VII—Theresa.

VIII—Lillian.

2877—MOSES ALFRED (Lineage as 2876) B. Jan. 6, 1860 Provo, Utah. D. Dec. 20, 1915 Pima, Ariz. M. Mar. 6, 1883, Louisa Lauretta Johnson, dau. of John Wesley and Louisa (Collins) Johnson. B. June 8, 1867. D. July 17, 1945 Pima, Graham, Arizona. CHILDREN:

- 4515—Alfred Moses, B. Apr. 5, 1884.  
4516—David LaVell, B. Jan. 31, 1886. D. Dec. 27, 1887.  
4517—Mary Emma, B. July 25, 1888. D. May 5, 1957.  
4518—Earl J. Cluff, B. Dec. 16, 1890.  
4519—Wallace, B. July 12, 1893. D. Apr. 17, 1928.  
4520—Hyrum Delbert, B. May 9, 1896.  
4521—Clella Venditta, B. Nov. 20, 1898.  
4522—Edith, B. Jan. 31, 1901.  
4523—Leland Birchfield, B. Dec. 11, 1903. D. Aug. 15, 1940.  
4524—Milton, B. Aug. 1, 1905. D. Sept. 29, 1905.  
4525—Minnitta, B. Sept. 16, 1906. D. Nov. 8, 1907.  
4526—Melba, B. Sept. 8, 1909.
- 2879—JOHN HENRY (Lineage as 2876) B. Jan. 18, 1863 Provo, Utah. D. Mar. 20, 1925 Pima, Ariz. M. Oct. 18, 1884 (1) Margaret Alice Ferrin, dau. of Jacob Samuel and Janetta Ann (McBride) Ferrin, B. Apr. 18, 1869 Eden, Utah. D. Oct. 4, 1904 Pima, Ariz. M. (2) Barbra Allen McGuire, Sept. 25, 1914, dau. of Jacob Jackson and Ellen (Kilby) McGuire. B. Mar. 14, 1874. D. Oct. 14, 1949 Thatcher, Ariz. CHILDREN:
- 4527—John Henry, B. Sept. 27, 1886. D. Mar. 4, 1888.  
4528—Oscar Edward, B. July 22, 1888. D. Dec. 30, 1892.  
4529—Archibald Carlyle, B. Apr. 16, 1890. D. Apr. 20, 1936.  
4530—Jessie Samuel, B. July 25, 1892.  
4531—Alice Rebecca, B. May 20, 1894.  
4532—Vernon Howard, B. Oct. 11, 1896.  
4533—Olive, B. July 21, 1898.  
4534—Genevieve, B. Aug. 31, 1900. D. Feb. 24, 1934.  
4535—Julia, B. July 25, 1902.  
4536—Max, B. Sept. 12, 1915. D. Apr. 1920.
- 2880—JAMES (Lineage as 2876) B. Oct. 7, 1866 at Provo, Utah. D. Oct. 20, 1910 at Colonia Pacheco, Chih, Mex. M. Margaret Anetta Mattice July 24, 1886. Dau. of Nelson Bates and Nancy Aretta (Porter) Mattice. B. Oct. 22, 1867. D. Aug. 4, 1922 at Pima, Ariz. CHILDREN:
- 4537—Violet Ann, B. July 23, 1887. D. Feb. 9, 1891.  
4538—Amy Lorena, B. Dec. 23, 1889. D. July 30, 1894.  
4539—James Walter, B. Aug. 5, 1892. unmarried  
4540—Nelson Omer, B. May 26, 1895.  
4541—Lorence William, B. Oct. 26, 1897.  
4542—Mae, B. May 5, 1900.  
4543—Grant Harold, B. July 7, 1902.  
4544—Glen Theron, B. Aug. 1, 1905.  
4545—Nancy Rebecca, B. Dec. 18, 1907.

2881—BRIGHAM HARRIS (Lineage as 2876) B. May 18, 1869 Provo, Utah. D. Mar. 29, 1942 Central, Ariz. M. Mar. 22, 1890 Eliza Ellen Coombs, dau. of George Jr. and Pauline G. (Guldbranson) Coombs. B. Dec. 4, 1872 Fountain Green, Utah. D. Jan. 30, 1948 Central, Ariz. CHILDREN:

- 4546—Brigham Albert, B. Aug. 5, 1891. D. Mar. 15, 1892.
- 4547—Elva May, B. Jan. 3, 1893. D. Apr. 10, 1893.
- 4548—Wilford, B. Mar. 29, 1894.
- 4549—Elsie Ellen, B. Aug. 20, 1896.
- 4550—Zella, B. Dec. 12, 1898. D. Jan. 14, 1961.
- 4551—Sylvia Pearl, B. Apr. 7, 1901.
- 4552—Vera Velate, B. Apr. 23, 1903.
- 4553—Naomi, B. Aug. 8, 1905.
- 4554—Carl Lionel, B. June 4, 1908.
- 4556—Thora Maud, B. Apr. 28, 1910.
- 4557—Bertha, B. June 10, 1912.
- 4558—Ellis Gwain, B. Mar. 2, 1915.
- 4559—Ethlon Zova, B. Apr. 5, 1918.

2892—SUSAN ANN (Lineage as 2876) B. Mar. 15, 1871 Provo, Utah, D. June 9, 1947 Safford, Ariz. M. Oct. 27, 1886 George Martin Haws, son of William Wallace and Barbara Belinda (Mills) Haws. B. Dec. 15, 1858 Provo, Utah. D. Apr. 25, 1936 Colonia Juarez, Chih, Mex. CHILDREN:

- I—Albert Moroni, B. Mar. 11, 1888. D. Apr. 2, 1964.
- II—Anna, B. Nov. 2, 1891.
- III—Ernest Cluff, B. Nov. 6, 1893.
- IV—Barbara, B. Nov. 30, 1895. D. June 16, 1897.
- V—Gladys, B. Nov. 8, 1897.
- VI—Glenn Mills, B. Sept. 8, 1899.
- VII—Cula Rebecca, B. Jan. 20, 1901.
- VIII—Georgia, B. Jan. 7, 1904.
- IX—John Langman, B. Apr. 9, 1906. D. May 15, 1906.
- X—Wallace Whitcomb, B. Mar. 22, 1907. D. June 2, 1909.
- XI—Karl Nelbert, B. June 13, 1910.

2884—ETHLON GENEIVE (Lineage as 2876) B. Feb. 9, 1877 Provo, Utah. D. May 1955 Pima, Ariz. M. Oct. 2, 1912 to James LeRoy Saline, son of John and Susan Rebecca (Osborne) Saline B. Jan. 9, 1874 North Bend, Utah, D. Apr. 30, 1941. CHILDREN:

- I—LeRoy Devar, B. Aug. 4, 1915.
- II—Glenna, B. Feb. 21, 1921.
- III—Rebecca Geneive, B. May 1, 1924.

2885—DAVID WILLIAM (Lineage as 2876) B. Oct. 6, 1860 at Provo,

Utah. D. June 7, 1925 at Pima, Ariz. M. Oct. 9, 1895 to Nancy Angeline Porter, dau. of Sanfor and Malinda Ann (Porter) Porter. B. Jan. 28, 1872 at Porterville, Utah. D. Sept. 25, 1925 at Pima, Ariz. CHILDREN:

4563—David William, B. July 4, 1896. D. Dec. 7, 1954.

4564—Clarence Leo, B. Sept. 22, 1898.

4565—Malinda Ann, B. Feb. 14, 1901. D. Apr. 9, 1902.

4566—Edna Pearl, B. Mar. 23, 1903.

4567—Alva Lovell, B. Dec. 21, 1906.

4568—Harold Eldon, B. May 7, 1912. D. Jan. 5, 1913.

2887—HEBER MANASSEH (Lineage as 2876) B. Nov. 15, 1863 Provo, Utah. D. July 17, 1913, Bluewater, N. Mex. M. July 4, 1885 (1) Sarah Ann Weech, dau. of Hyrum and Sarah (Ball) Weech. B. Aug. 22, 1876 Goshen, Utah. D. Sept. 27, 1947 Pima, Ariz. M. (2) Oct. 3, 1898 Susan Caroline Sims, B. Nov. 13, 1874. CHILDREN:

4569—Heber Manasseh, Jr., B. Apr. 29, 1886.

4570—Eddie Leroy, B. Oct. 24, 1887.

4571—Sarah Ann, B. July 10, 1889.

4572—Pearl Geneva, B. June 7, 1891.

4573—Maud, B. Mar. 26, 1893.

4574—A. Delbert, B. Sept. 5, 1895.

4575—Forrest, B. Sept. 9, 1897. D. May 26, 1898.

4576—Lillian, B. Jan. 9, 1900.

4577—LaVetta, B. Jan. 3, 1902.

4578—Rella, B. Sept. 25, 1903.

4579—Roziel, B. Aug. 6, 1906.

4580—Mae, B. May 21, 1908. D. May 21, 1908.

4581—Vearl, B. Nov. 3, 1910.

CHILDREN OF HEBER MANASSEH AND SUSAN CAROLINE (SIMS) CLUFF:

4582—Izetta, B. July 25, 1899.

4583—Sylvanus Sims, B. Nov. 7, 1900. D. Dec. 8, 1900.

4584—Lavon Harvey, B. Oct. 18, 1901.

4585—Cressa, B. Mar. 21, 1906.

4586—Oara, B. Sept. 11, 1907.

4587—Griffith, B. Nov. 15, 1909. D. June 1, 1910.

4588—Priscilla, B. Oct. 18, 1911.

4589—Drusa Elaine, B. Oct. 16, 1913. D. July 6, 1941.

2882—JANE CECELIA (Lineage as 2876) B. Aug. 26, 1863 Provo, Utah. D. Feb. 21, 1907 Show Low, Ariz. M. Dec. 16, 1879 James Clark Owens, III, son of James Clark, II, and Lucretia Proctor (Robinson) Owens,

B. Jan. 14, 1857 Filmore, Utah. D. Feb. 17, 1943 Show Low, Ariz. CHILDREN:

- I—James Clark, IV, B. Aug. 23, 1881. D. Jan. 12, 1940.
- II—Elsie Vilate, B. Sept. 9, 1883. D. July 20, 1954.
- III—Almon David, B. May 23, 1892.

28-82—MARY ANN (LULA) LUILLA (Lineage as 2876) B. Feb. 10, 1871 Provo, Utah. D. Jan. 29, 1954 Safford, Ariz. M. Dec. 13, 1905 John Milton Damron, son of William Wallace and Hester Elizabeth (Ray) Damron, B. Aug. 20, 1865 Petersburg, Utah. D. Jan. 27, 1939 Thatcher, Ariz. CHILDREN:

- I—Lula, B. Oct. 21, 1906. D. Nov. 2, 1906.
- II—Ruth Hestor, B. Aug. 7, 1907. D. Oct. 21, 1908.
- III—Mirl Jane, B. Jan. 20, 1909.
  - (adopted Leo [Powers Ernest]), B. Feb. 10, 1889. D. 1893.
  - (adopted Marjie [Johnson]), B. Jan. 25, 1893. D. Aug. 28, 1907.
  - (adopted Della [Johnson]), B. Feb. 2, 1895. D. Oct. 28, 1895.
  - (adopted Ernest [Johnson]), B. Oct. 28, 1896. D. Nov. 2, 1897.

2893—HYRUM ALBERT (Lineage as 2876) B. Oct. 26, 1866 Provo, Utah. D. Oct. 16, 1913 Bluewater, N. Mex. M. Sept. 5, 1886 (1) Rhoda Metilda Haws, dau. of William Wallace and Barbara (Mills) Haws, B. Jan. 14, 1870 Provo, Utah. D. Oct. 10, 1951 Bluewater, N. Mex. M. (2) Delia Floretta Humphrey, B. Jan. 4, 1885 Saline, Utah. CHILDREN:

- 4590—Rhoda Adela, B. July 22, 1889. D. Apr. 17, 1898.
- 4591—Sarah Metilda, B. Oct. 5, 1891.
- 4592—Barbara Lorena, B. Oct. 18, 1893.
- 4593—Furnie Jane, B. June 10, 1895. D. Sept. 11, 1896.
- 4594—Marie, B. Apr. 4, 1897.
- 4595—Margie, B. Feb. 24, 1899. D. Apr. 8, 1950.
- 4596—Lillith, B. Aug. 25, 1900.
- 4597—Thora May, B. May 19, 1902.
- 4598—Hyrum Albert, B. Mar. 7, 1904. D. Apr. 15, 1904.
- 4599—Albert, B. Aug. 11, 1905. D. Aug. 11, 1905.
- 4600—Alberta, B. Aug. 21, 1907. D. Apr. 5, 1908.
- 4601—William Templeton, B. May 15, 190~~0~~<sup>07</sup>.
- 4602—Harold Alton, B. June 22, 1910.
- 4603—Orlee Moses, B. May 11, 1912. D. July 19, 1912.

CHILDREN OF HYRUM ALBERT AND DELIA FLORETTA (HUMPHREY) CLUFF

- 4604—Charles Gray, B. Oct. 4, 1905.
- 4605—Richard Humphrey, B. Sept. 25, 1907.

4606—Violet, B. June 19, 1909.

4607—Marva E., B. July 3, 1912.

2897—MAYBELLE (Lineage as 2876) B. Jan. 21, 1875 at Provo, Utah. D. Nov. 16, 1920 at Thatcher, Ariz. M. June 24, 1890 to William Alfonzo Moody, son of John Monroe and Elizabeth (Pool) Moody, B. Mar. 8, 1864 at St. George, Utah. CHILDREN:

I—Joseph Monroe, B. Mar. 7, 1894.

II—Blanche, B. June 30, 1897.

III—Alfonzo, B. Oct. 3, 1899.

IV—Lillie Valate, B. Feb. 11, 1902. D. Oct. 12, 1938.

V—Delores, B. Nov. 26, 1905.

VI—Glen, B. Aug. 24, 1907.

VII—Lavon (Vonnie), B. Mar. 10, 1910. D. Sept. 20, 1944 (War II)

VIII—Maybell (Tiny), B. Sept. 12, 1915.

IX—Liberty, B. Nov. 11, 1918. D. Jan. 17, 1930.

NOTE: Lavon (Vonnie) Moody, M. May 2, 1942 Ida Mae Dunham Beach, dau. of Jack Alvis and Myrtle (Higgins) Dunham, B. Jan. 26, 1922. No children.

2896—SALINA VILATE (Lineage as 2876) B. Mar. 13, 1873 Provo, Utah. D. Oct. 18, 1889. M. William Alfonzo Moody, son of John Monroe and Elizabeth (Pool) Moody. B. Mar. 8, 1864, St. George, Utah. D. Dec. 9, 1936. A son, William Moody, B. June 15, 1889. D. Nov. 1889.

2899—LOWELL PERRY (Lineage as 2876) B. May 16, 1881 Woodruf, Ariz. D. Oct. 9, 1958 Safford, Ariz. M. Dec. 10, 1922, Rhoda Agnes Carpenter, dau. of Erastus and Rhoda Caroline (Nelson) Carpenter. B. Nov. 23, 1898 Thatcher, Ariz. CHILDREN:

4608—Wallace Prehelen, B. Sept. 3, 1923.

4609—Garth A., B. Mar. 20, 1925. Unmarried.

4610—Milton E., B. Feb. 28, 1927.

4611—Vera Louella, B. Feb. 10, 1929.

4612—Rulon J., B. Dec. 22, 1933.

2903—ROBERT THOMAS (Lineage as 2876) B. Sept. 8, 1880 Show Low, Ariz. D. Apr. 19, 1959 Mesa, Ariz. M. Oct. 12, 1906 Alice Maybelle Johnson, dau. of John Wesley and Louisa (Collings) Johnson, B. Oct. 11, 1886 Pima, Ariz., D. Mar. 21, 1946 Mesa, Ariz. CHILDREN:

4613—Ralph Thomas, B. Jan. 5, 1908. D. Feb. 5, 1923.

4614—Herald J., B. Mar. 25, 1910.

4615—Raymond William, B. Mar. 30, 1914.

4616—Iola Pearl, B. Mar. 7, 1918.

4617—Mable, B. Sept. 20, 1920.

4618—Louie, B. Dec. 6, 1922.

4619—Margery Roberta, B. Nov. 24, 1930.

2904—MARY JANE (Benjamin, David, William, Zacheus, Ichabod, Benoni, John-2-1) B. June 25, 1855 Provo, Utah. M. Alonzo A. Brim. CHILDREN: I—Harold C.; II—Leone.

2905—BENJAMIN, JR. (Lineage as 2904) B. Feb 7, 1858 Provo, Utah. M. Aug. 16, 1883 (1) Mary Jane John, D. June 14, 1948 Torrance, Calif., M. (2) Harriet Cullimore. M. (3) Florence Mary Reynolds. CHILDREN OF BENJAMIN AND MARY JANE (JOHN) CLUFF, JR.

4620—Mary Fern, B. Dec. 27, 1885.

4621—Ethel Ann, B. Nov. 15, 1887.

4622—Benjamin, B. Oct. 15, 1889. D. Apr. 1891.

4623—Harriet Lyle, B. July 28, 1891. D. Nov. 19, 1934.

4624—David Theon, B. Jan. 19, 1894.

4625—Goldwin Wride, B. Mar. 21, 1896.

4626—Wilford Orus, B. Mar. 2, 1898. D. Oct. 21, 1958.

4627—Aaron, B. 1903. D. in infancy.

4628—Danson, B. 1903. D. in infancy.

CHILDREN OF BENJAMIN AND HARRIET (CULLIMORE) CLUFF, JR.

4629—Vida, B. Feb. 29, 1892.

4630—Cyril B., B. Mar. 15, 1894.

4631—Ellen, B. Nov. 1, 1896.

4632—George Hawaii, B. Jan. 29, 1898.

4633—Waldo Cullimore, B. Sept. 13, 1900.

4634—Eldon Reed, B. July 22, 1903.

4635—Vernon Foster, B. Aug. 21, 1905.

4636—Luz Doloras, B. Sept. 8, 1907.

4637—Harvey Carmen, B. Apr. 5, 1909.

2906—GEORGE (Lineage as 2904) B. Apr. 29, 1869 Provo, Utah. D. Mar. 18, 1929 Dushasne, Utah. M. Aug. 22, 1887 to Pamelia (Amelia Fortie), B. Oct. 4, 1869 Heber, Utah. D. Feb. 18, 1947 Heber, dau. of Alexander and Rachal (Howarth) Fortie. CHILDREN:

4638—George Paul, B. Mar. 19, 1889.

4639—Claude Alexander, B. Dec. 2, 1891.

4640—Betsy Pamelia, B. Dec. 7, 1893.

4641—Magdalene, B. Feb. 7, 1896.

4642—Benjamin Christopher, B. Apr. 26, 1898.

4643—Leah, B. Aug. 23, 1902.

4644—Leland (Jack), B. Mar. 6, 1905.

4645—Ruth, B. June 22, 1908.

4646—Howard, B. Aug. 29, 1911.

4647—Rachel, B. Dec. 7, 1913.

2907—MILDRED (Lineage as 2904) B. Apr. 20, 1866 Hawaii. M. Richard Coop Harvey, CHILDREN: I—Elma Vere; II—John; III—Foster Coope; IV—Mildred Jennie, V—Margaret Lucile; VI—Robert Wendell; VII—Ralph Cluff; VIII—Harvard.

2908—ELLEN MARIAH (ELLA) (Lineage as 2904) B. Dec. 2, 1869 Hawaii, Oahu. D. May 10, 1935. M. George Hyrum Birdno. CHILDREN:

I—Jessie Ellen, B. Sept. 18, 1893.

II—Belva Alice, B. June 2, 1896.

III—Mary Edna, B. Jan. 4, 1899. D. Jan. 25, 1899.

IV—George Cluff, B. July 6, 1900. D. Nov. 1950.

V—Lucille Cluff, B. Mar. 14, 1903.

VI—Josephine Farrell, B. Nov. 9, 1909.

2909—DAVID FOSTER (Lineage as 2904) B. May 24, 1873, Logan, Utah. M. Cora Alexander. CHILDREN: 4648—Denton; 4649—Mildred; 4650—Helen; 4651—Don; 4652—Dorothy.

2910—WALTER ELMO (Lineage as 2904) B. Nov. 27, 1876 at Coalville, Utah. M. May 26, 1902 to Mary Gertrude Miller of Salt Lake City, Utah, B. March 4, 1886. He was the Founder of the John Clough Genealogical Society, Inc. in 1940. CHILDREN:

46-53—Riva, B. March 18, 1903.

46-54—Frederick Maximillian, B. March 31, 1907.

46-55—Marjorie Merl, B. Aug. 5, 1909.

2911—ELIZA ANN OR ARNETTE (Lineage as 2904) B. Apr. 16, 1858. D. Apr. 13, 1924. M. Alma Utilis Hobson. CHILDREN: I—Cluff, D. late 1920s. II—Jesse, D. 1964; III—George, B. Dec. 16, 1883. D. Jan. 10, 1952; IV—Gertrude, V—Ivan, D. 1918; VI—Vivian.

2912—JOSEPHINE (Lineage as 2904) B. Jan. 15, 1860 Provo, Utah. D. Oct. 12, 1922, Thatcher, Ariz. M. John William Jones, son of Richard and Mary Jane (Cummings) Jones, B. ab Mar. 1857. D. ab Nov. 1929 Heber City, Utah. CHILDREN:

I—Eliza Arnette, B. Oct. 2, 1882. D. July 31, 1964.

II—William Wallace, B. Oct. 30, 1884. D. Sept. 1, 1942.

2913—MARGARET ANN (Lineage as 2904) B. July 13, 1863. M. Samuel Hobson. CHILDREN: I—Vern; II—Ulalia; III—Margaret.

2915—WILLIAM KENNETH (Lineage as 2904) B. Mar. 31, 1871 Logan, Utah. D. Nov. 11, 1924 Mesa, Ariz. M. Sept. 24, 1893 to Rosezilla

Moody, dau. of John Monroe and Elizabeth (Pool) Moody B. Mar. 16, 1874, St. George, Utah. D. Mar. 30, 1960 Burbank, Calif. CHILDREN:

- 4653—Rosezilla, B. June 21, 1894.
- 4654—William Ralph, B. Jan. 7, 1896. D. Jan. 8, 1927.
- 4655—Chester, B. Mar. 10, 1898. D. May 2, 1918.
- 4656—Willard K., B. Feb. 20, 1900.
- 4657—Adelbert, B. Feb. 10, 1902.
- 4658—Wendell, B. Feb. 19, 1904.
- 4659—Andrew, B. July 22, 1906.
- 4660—Gertrude Eliza, B. Dec. 1, 1909.
- 4661—Benjamin, B. Dec. 31, 1912.

2916—BESSIE (BETSY) (Lineage as 2904) B. May 25, 1873 Logan, Utah. M. Mar. 26, 1891 to Hyrum Willard Merrill, son of Mariner Wood and Maria Loenza (Kingsbury) Merrill. B. Jan. 19, 1870 Richmond, Utah. D. Feb. 7, 1933, Richmond, Utah. CHILDREN:

- I—Willard Alvin, B. Feb. 19, 1892.
- II—Reynold Cluff, B. Oct. 2, 1893.
- III—Aaron Utilus, B. July 15, 1895.
- IV—Maria, B. Jan. 29, 1897. D. Oct. 29, 1897.
- V—Rosley Cluff, B. Oct. 17, 1899.
- VI—Glacus Godfrey, B. May 27, 1905.
- VII—Foster Cluff, B. Sept. 26, 1908.
- VIII—Hyrum Waldo, B. Feb. 5, 1913.

2918—KARL V. (Lineage as 2904) B. Jan. 4, 1878 Centerfield, Utah. D. Feb. 11, 1940 Forest Lawn, Calif. M. (1) Sept. 15, 1897 Maude Bernice Porter, dau. of James and Emma (Bennett) Porter, B. Nov. 28, 1881 Manassa, Colorado. D. Apr. 14, 1901 Thatcher, Ariz. M. (2) Jennie Merinda Follett, Oct. 4, 1902. CHILDREN:

- 4662—Karl Ray, B. Aug. 6, 1898.

CHILDREN OF JENNIE MERINDA (FOLLETT) AND KARL V.  
CLUFF:

- 4663—Cula Grace, B. Oct. 16, 1904.
- 4664—Anona Mae, B. July 15, 1907.
- 4665—Rula Gene, B. Mar. 2.

2927—JOSEPH EDWIN (Joseph, David, William, Zacheus, Ichabod, Benoni, John-2-1) B. Feb. 6, 1858 in Provo, Wasatch County in Utah. D. Apr. 22, 1920 in Central, Graham, Arizona. M. May 14, 1884 Elizabeth Dorinda Moody, dau. of John Monroe and Elizabeth (Pool) Moody, B. Sept. 19, 1866. D. Nov. 28, 1943. CHILDREN:

- 4666—Elizabeth Rosetta, B. Mar. 16, 1885. D. Nov. 6, 1937.

- 4667—Joseph Edwin, B. Feb. 6, 1887. D. Mar. 16, 1938, unmarried.  
4668—Emma Irene, B. Oct. 12, 1888. D. May 29, 1942.  
4669—John Monroe, B. Feb. 18, 1890. D. June 7, 1890.  
4670—Clairetta, B. Mar. 21, 1891. D. Mar. 21, 1891.  
4671—Oran, B. Nov. 21, 1892. D. July 5, 1929, unmarried.  
4672—Josephine, B. Oct. 28, 1894.  
4673—Stella, B. Nov. 5, 1896.  
4674—Samuel Verney, B. Nov. 12, 1898.  
4675—William Clyde, B. Oct. 5, 1900.  
4676—Lavona, B. Feb. 3, 1903. D. Oct. 6, 1912.  
4677—Glenn Marvin, B. Oct. 29, 1906. Unmarried.  
4678—Esther, B. June 18, 1909. D. June 19, 1909.
- 2928—DAVID WILLIAM (Lineage as 2927) B. Sept. 6, 1859 in Provo, Utah. D. April 6, 1919. M. May 14, 1884 Sarah Elda Mattice, dau. of Nelson Bates and Nancy Aretta (Porter) Mattice, B. Dec. 8, 1865. D. May 29, 1939. CHILDREN:
- 4679—David Nelson, B. May 15, 1885.
  - 4680—Rita Elda, B. Jan. 20, 1889.
  - 4681—Effie Amanda, B. Sept. 20, 1890.
  - 4682—Maida Elizabeth, B. May 5, 1892. D. July 9, 1955.
- 2929—JOANNA ELIZABETH (Lineage as 2927) B. Jan. 5, 1862 in Provo, Utah. D. Apr. 2, 1901. M. Mar. 6, 1883 Jefferson Davis Hundley, B. Nov. 28, 1860 and D. Nov. 29, 1938. CHILDREN:
- I—Emma Irene, B. Dec. 22, 1883. D. June 2, 1908, unmarried.
  - II—Phoebe Alice, B. Oct. 8, 1889. D. May 6, 1954.
  - III—Elijah Jefferson, B. May 6, 1892. D. Feb. 28, 1954.
- 2930—ALPHARETTA REBECCA (Lineage as 2927) B. Sept. 25, 1886 in Provo, Utah. D. July 8, 1913. M. Dec. 12, 1885 Robert Edmond Lee, son of John Doyle and Sarah Caroline (Williams) Lee, B. Jan. 2, 1866 and D. May 25, 1928. CHILDREN:
- I—Robert Edmond, B. Feb. 22, 1887. D. Mar. 9, 1943.
  - II—Joseph Daniel, B. May 15, 1889. D. July 31, 1940.
  - III—Arthur, B. Sept. 26, 1892.
  - IV—Helen Laurine, B. June 12, 1894.
  - V—Marion Franklin, B. May 26, 1898. D. April 23, 1929.
  - VI—Goldie Marie, B. Oct. 30, 1902.
  - VII—Carl Hall, B. Jan. 25, 1910.
- 2932—WARREN LAFAYETTE (Lineage as 2927) B. April 23, 1871 in Provo, Utah. D. April 25, 1960. M. Oct. 8, 1896 Sarah Elizabeth McBride,

dau. of James A. and Mary Isabelle (Bryce) McBride, B. Dec. 10, 1875. D. May 10, 1934. CHILDREN:

- 4688—Velma, B. Nov. 29, 1897. D. Sept. 4, 1929.
- 4689—Fenton Lafayette, B. June 17, 1899.
- 4690—Warren Adelbert, B. Sept. 16, 1900.
- 4691—Andrew Lavaughn, B. Jan. 17, 1902. D. Feb. 25, 1918.
- 4692—Phoebe Drusilla, B. Jan. 4, 1903.

2933—CLARISSA VIOLA (Lineage as 2927) B. Mar. 10, 1874 in Provo, Utah. D. Nov. 14, 1927. M. Oct. 31, 1893 John Masters Haws, son of James Earlton and Mary Ann (Schofield) Haws. B. Oct. 5, 1862 and D. May 22, 1931. CHILDREN:

- I—Clarissa Merle, B. Dec. 31, 1894. D. Sept. 1, 1951.
- II—Ralph Waldo, B. June 15, 1897. D. Sept. 16, 1932.
- III—Edna Olive, B. May 24, 1900.
- IV—Arlyn Earlton, B. Aug. 4, 1904. D. June 24, 1948.
- V—Ina Gertrude, B. Oct. 26, 1906. D. 1908.
- VI—Ilda, B. Mar. 30, 1912. D. Oct. 5, 1913.

2934—ROMANIA OLIVE (Lineage as 2927) B. Jan. 5, 1877 and D. July 17, 1962. M. Dec. 12, 1895 Lewis Peter Mattice, son of Nelson Bates and Nancy Aretta (Porter) Mattice. CHILDREN:

- I—Lola Romania, B. Sept. 2, 1896. D. July 3, 1964.
- II—Lewis Pharl, B. Aug. 8, 1898. D. Oct. 2, 1907.
- III—Leah, B. Jan. 27, 1901.
- IV—Lester Franklin, B. June 19, 1903.
- V—Elroy Bates, B. Sept. 17, 1905.
- VI—Wilma, B. Nov. 1, 1908. D. Jan. 13, 1931.
- VII—Erma, B. Apr. 28, 1911.
- VIII—Guy, B. Feb. 25, 1914. D. Jan. 4, 1916.
- IX—Zora Viola, B. Dec. 19, 1915.
- X—Floyd, B. Feb. 16, 1919.
- XI—Wanda, B. Dec. 26, 1921.

2935—BENJAMIN FRANKLIN (Lineage as 2927) B. April 29, 1880 in Pima, Arizona. D. July 23, 1935. M. Oct. 11, 1905 Rhoda Isabella Blain, dau. of Thomas and Elzina (Allred) Blain, B. Oct. 14, 1881. CHILDREN:

- 4693—Ervin Franklin, B. July 14, 1906.
- 4694—Ora Rhoda, B. Mar. 11, 1908.
- 4695—Phoebe Elzina, B. Feb. 9, 1910.
- 4696—Lytha Olive, B. Mar. 16, 1912.
- 4697—Adina Mina, B. Feb. 3, 1914.
- 4698—Clarissa Bunnell, B. Nov. 23, 1916.

2957—SAMUEL SAMPSON (Samuel, David, William, Zacheus, Ichabod, Benoni, John-2-1) B. May 15, 1878 Provo, Utah. D. July 19, 1955. M. Dec. 10, 1902 to Phoebe Melvina Moyle, dau. of Henry Moyle and Mary (Moss) Moyle. B. Jan. 12, 1875 Alpine, Utah. CHILDREN:

4701—Avera, B. Sept. 7, 1903.

4702—Pauline. B. Nov. 26, 1906. M. May 4, 1934, Harold Briggs Foutz, a practicing dentist in Las Vegas, Nevada since 1940, son of Ezbond Alfonzo and Eliza Alice (Packer) Foutz at Tuba, Arizona. Mrs. Foutz completed her degree at the University after her four children were grown, and took a post graduate course in Genealogy. She has been an officer in the Daughters of the American Revolution in her city and in the State D.A.R. The entire family are active workers in their church and the daughter Elvadeen has been the President of the Children of the American Revolution in Nevada. CHILDREN: Lawrence Cluff, B. May 20, 1935 at Heber, Utah; Elvadeen, B. March 22, 1937 Pioche, Nevada; Pauline Marie, B. Sept. 13, 1938 at Heber, Utah; Alicia, B. July 16, 1943 at Las Vegas, Nevada.

4703—Ralph Moyle, B. July 31, 1910.

4704—Wendell Moyle, B. Apr. 28, 1912.

2958—CHARLES ELMO (Lineage as 2957) B. Sept. 20, 1880 at Provo, Utah. D. July 31, 1927 at Provo, Utah. M. Jan. 15, 1902 to Mary Elizabeth Crane, dau. of Henry or Harry and Mary Louise or Eliza (Meznen) Crane. B. Nov. 2, 1879 at Provo, Utah. D. May 22, 1953 at Provo, Utah. CHILDREN:

4705—Nola, B. Nov. 5, 1904.

4706—Ruth, B. Mar. 23, 1906.

4707—La Von Elmo, B. Mar. 2, 1908. D. Apr. 27, 1908.

4708—Edna, B. Apr. 25, 1911.

4709—Charles Elmo, B. Feb. 16, 1914.

4710—Afton, B. Aug. 31, 1916.

2960—SIDNEY HAMER (Lineage as 2957) B. May 1, 1883, Provo, Utah. D. Aug. 18, 1954, Meridian, Ada, Idaho. M. June 7, 1905 to Kady Emeline Colvin, dau. of Levi Alexander and Mary Alice (Curtis) Colvin. B. Nov. 1, 1882, Payson, Utah, D. Feb. 26, 1963, Heber, Wasatch, Utah. CHILDREN:

4711—Colvin Sterling, B. June 10, 1906.

4712—Sidney Rex, B. Apr. 5, 1910.

4713—Lucile, B. Nov. 17, 1916.

4714—Grant Colvin, B. Nov. 21, 1919.

2961—WILLIAM CARRUTH (Lineage as 2957) B. Apr. 15, 1877

Colville, Utah. D. May 21, 1928 at Provo, Utah. M. Sept. 27, 1900 Sophy Eldora Baum, dau. of George and Sarah Elizabeth (Carter) Baum. CHILDREN:

- 4715—Clarence Baum, B. July 15, 1901.
- 4716—Spencer Marion, B. May 2, 1903.
- 4717—Elwood, B. Aug. 8, 1906.
- 4718—Le Roy, B. Feb. 17, 1910.

2962—MARIAN (Lineage as 2957) B. Apr. 8, 1879, Provo, Utah, D. Mar. 13, 1931. M. Jan. 23, 1908 to Charles William Taylor, son of Charles Henry and Lenora Roseltha (Glazier) Taylor, B. Oct. 15, 1884, Provo, Utah. CHILDREN:

- I—Anna Lenora, B. July 17, 1910.
- II—William Pymm, B. Mar. 9, 1912. D. Mar. 18, 1912.
- III—Charles William, B. July 23, 1913. D. Jan. 30, 1961.

2963—GEORGE ALBERT (Lineage as 2957) B. Apr. 29, 1883, Provo, Utah, D. June 24, 1959, Evanston, Unita, Wyo. M. June 8, 1910 to Harriet E. Demming, dau. of Granville and Laura (Wilkins) Demming, B. Nov. 4, 1886, Upton, Summit, Utah. CHILDREN:

- 4719—Dale Granville, B. Mar. 28, 1911.
- 4720—Anna Laura, B. Apr. 29, 1917.
- 4721—Carol Ruth, B. Aug. 20, 1920.

2973—LILLIE MAY (Henry, David, William, Zacheus, Ichabod, Benoni, John-2-1) B. May 25, 1868 Provo, Utah. D. Oct. 19, 1950 Bacchus, Utah. M. Oct. 12, 1887 George Richard Hardman, son of Lehi Nephi Moroni and Francis Ann (Coon) Hardman, B. Nov. 23, 1863 Salt Lake City, Utah. CHILDREN:

- I—George, B. July 29, 1888.
- II—May, B. July 18, 1889, D. July 1889.
- III—Nellie, B. May 24, 1891.
- IV—Mary, B. Sept. 22, 1893.
- V—La Preal, B. July 23, 1896.
- VI—Charles Russell, B. Feb. 11, 1899.
- VII—Henry Richard, B. Feb. 17, 1903.
- VIII—John James, B. Jan. 1, 1906.
- IX—Lehi Earl, B. Apr. 18, 1908.
- X—Martin Monroe, B. Mar. 2, 1911.

2974—HENRY RUSSELL (Lineage as 2973) B. Dec. 3, 1869 at Provo, Utah. D. June 18, 1958 at Orem, Utah. M. Oct. 2, 1892 to Fanny La Vina McDonald, dau. of William and Sariah (Shurtz) McDonald. B. Sept. 7, 1875. D. June 3, 1958 at Heber, Utah. CHILDREN:

4722—Mable, B. Aug. 19, 1893. D. Feb. 15, 1894.

4723—Henry Gail, B. June 3, 1895.

4724—William Bert, B. June 11, 1897.

4725—Della, B. Feb. 26, 1900.

4726—Merlin, B. July 6, 1904.

4727—Russell, B. Apr. 17, 1906.

4728—Charles Lessie, B. Sept. 11, 1908.

4729—Lilly La Preal, B. Aug. 5, 1910.

4730—Afton, B. Aug. 16, 1917.

2975—EVELYN (Lineage as 2973) B. Aug. 14, 1872, Wanship, Utah. D. Oct. 29, 1957 Provo, Utah. M. Oct. 23, 1894 James Hugh McDonald, son of John and Mary Lucinda (Cole) McDonald, B. Jan. 21, 1866 Heber, Utah. CHILDREN:

I—Inez, B. June 13, 1895.

II—Porter Hugh, B. Apr. 17, 1899. D. Feb. 16, 1958.

III—Edith E., B. Feb. 27, 1905.

IV—Ward Cluff, B. June 17, 1909.

2976—CHARLES RICHARD (Lineage as 2973) B. Feb. 7, 1874 Elkhorn, Utah. M. Oct. 16, 1900 Emma Verona McDonald, B. 1873 Heber, Utah. CHILDREN: 4731—Louis, D. 1918; 4732—Clara Bagley; 4733—Verona Myrtle.

2978—ELEANOR (Lineage as 2973) B. Feb. 28, 1878 Heber, Utah. D. Jan. 28, 1956 Driggs, Teton, Idaho. M. Dec. 6, 1897 to George Woolstenhulme, son of William and Jane (Davis) Woolstenhulme, B. Feb. 27, 1876 Kamas, Utah. CHILDREN:

I—Delbert, B. Mar. 3, 1900. D. Feb. 2, 1956.

II—Glen, B. Dec. 8, 1902.

III—Velda, B. Feb. 3, 1905.

IV—Chloe Ada, B. Feb. 19, 1907.

V—Ora Lavon, B. Jan. 31, 1910.

VI—Ella Virginia, B. Jan. 27, 1914.

VII—LeRoy Edward, B. Nov. 14, 1915.

VIII—Clifford Russell, B. Feb. 19, 1920.

IX—Cleve Douglas, B. Apr. 3, 1923. D. Aug. 15, 1925.

2979—WILLIAM DAVID (Lineage as 2973) B. Apr. 24, 1880 Elkhorn, Utah. M. Feb. 1903 to Mable Bates, dau. of John Bates. CHILDREN:

4734—Lucinda, B. Oct. 2, 1904.

4735—Matilda, B. Sept. 25, 1906. D. 1920.

4736—Mable, B. Nov. 28, 1908.

4737—Hazel, B. Nov. 2, 1910.

4738—Myrtle Verona, B. July 4, 1913.  
4739—Mildred, B. Feb. 14, 1914.

2980—HYRUM FREDERICK (Lineage as 2973) B. Jan. 22, 1882 Elkhorn, Utah. D. May 4, 1959 Salt Lake City, Utah. M. July 15, 1903 Margaret Wicks Taylor, dau. of Joseph Edward and Jane Marie (Capener) Taylor. B. Feb. 10, 1883 Charleston, Utah. CHILDREN:  
4740—Marguerite, B. May 1, 1904.  
4741—Ruth Louise, B. Apr. 20, 1907.  
4742—Venice Maria, B. May 9, 1911.

2981—JOHN ROBERT (Lineage as 2973) B. Nov. 24, 1883 Provo, Utah. M. Mar. 25, 1908 Myrtle Jones, dau. of Benjamin and Louise (Tonks) Jones, B. Jan. 1, 1902. D. Aug. 20, 1959 at Victor, Idaho. CHILDREN:

4743—John Verl, B. Dec. 16, 1908.  
4744—Velda Myrtle, B. Feb. 17, 1911.  
4745—Bernice Louise, B. Oct. 3, 1915.  
4746—Russell Henry, B. Sept. 3, 1917.  
4747—Norma Marie, B. May 28, 1920.

2986—ORSON LEROY (Orson, David, William, Zacheus, Ichabod, Benoni, John-2-1) B. August 5, 1873 Coalville, Utah. D. Jan. 30, 1898 Colonia Juarez, Chih, Mex. M. Dec. 25, 1894 Mary Ellen Wilson, dau. of David Johnson and Julia Didana (Johnson) Wilson, B. Jan. 29, 1874. D. June 7, 1931. CHILDREN:

4748—Orson LeRoy, B. Oct. 4, 1895.  
4749—Ivan Wilson, B. Mar. 26, 1898. D. Feb. 13, 1899.

2987—ABBIE NINA (Lineage as 2986) B. Mar. 7, 1875 Provo, Utah. D. Mar. 12, 1912 Colonia Morales, Mex. M. June 1, 1895 Joseph Hartley Turley, son of Isaac and Sarah (Greenwood) Turley, B. June 19, 1872 Beaver City, Utah. D. Oct. 31, 1941 Winslow, Ariz. CHILDREN:

I—Goldie C., B. June 1, 1899.  
II—Harvey C., B. Dec. 16, 1901.  
III—Sarah C., B. Jan. 4, 1905. D. Dec. 7, 1923.  
IV—Joseph Hartley, B. June 12, 1908.  
V—Reha C., B. Mar. 11, 1911. D. Mar. 18, 1912.

2988—HARVEY MILTON (Lineage as 2986) B. Jan. 31, 1877 Provo, Utah. D. Apr. 1, 1951 Tehaphapi. M. Dec. 26, Elizabeth Charlotte Givens, dau. of Fleming D. and Elna (Gonzalas) Givens, B. Jan. 30, 1883 Wilmington, Calif. CHILDREN:

4748—Veral Marie (adopted)

2989—WILLIAM FAIRINGTON (Lineage as 2986) B. Oct. 22, 1879.

M. Dec. 5, 1904 Mary Ellen Carling, dau. of John Henry and Mary Elizabeth (Lovell) Carling, B. Nov. 30, 1887 Orderville, Utah. D. Nov. 19, 1922 Douglas, Arizona. CHILDREN:

- 4749—Orson Fairington, B. Nov. 9, 1905.
- 4750—Henry LeRoy, B. Apr. 4, 1907.
- 4751—Vere Carling, B. Oct. 1, 1908.
- 4752—Lalone C., B. Oct. 8, 1911.
- 4753—Elizabeth Ann, B. Oct. 29, 1913.
- 4754—Zerith Jack, B. Dec. 29, 1915.
- 4755—Sylvia Carling, B. Feb. 16, 1919.
- 4756—Nello Carling, B. Oct. 23, 1920.

2990—JAMES ADDISON (Lineage as 2986) B. Oct. 10, 1882 Central, Ariz. M. Matilda Abigail Walker, dau. of William Henry and Martha Ann (Ingrham) Walker, B. Jan. 27, 1886 Hector, Arkansas. CHILDREN:

- 4757—Teleta Hilda, B. Feb. 5, 1903.
- 4758—Milton W., B. Mar. 29, 1905. D. Dec. 7, 1948.
- 4759—Lillian, B. May 31, 1907.
- 4760—William Addison, B. July 31, 1909.
- 4761—Virlen Leo, B. Oct. 20, 1911.
- 4762—Ivan Virgel, B. Nov. 12, 1913.
- 4763—Viola, B. Feb. 8, 1916.
- 4764—Fern, B. Mar. 27, 1918.
- 4765—Ruth, B. July 20, 1920.

2991—MARGARET HILDA (Lineage as 2986) B. Oct. 29, 1885 Provo, Utah. M. Nov. 6, 1903 Isaac Clark Webb, son of Edward Milo and Sarah Elizabeth (Carling) Webb, B. Nov. 20, 1881 Orderville, Utah. CHILDREN:

- I—Hilda, B. Oct. 6, 1904.
- II—Margaret, B. June 19, 1906.
- III—Thelma, B. Dec. 24, 1907.
- IV—Ivins Clark, B. Jan. 27, 1910. D. Mar. 10, 1911.
- V—Orson, B. Apr. 24, 1911. D. Apr. 24, 1911.
- VI—Oran, B. Apr. 24, 1911. D. Apr. 24, 1911.
- VII—Edward Burr, B. Mar. 8, 1912.
- VIII—Nina May, B. Oct. 1, 1914.
- IX—Ford C., B. Nov. 27, 1916.
- X—Katy, B. Dec. 22, 1918.
- XI—Philip, B. Mar. 2, 1920.
- XII—Isaac Earl, B. Feb. 4, 1922.
- XIII—Charlotte Ann, B. July 2, 1924.
- XIV—LeRoy, B. Sept. 11, 1926. D. Mar. 4, 1947.
- 2992—GEORGE LEO—(Lineage as 2986) B. Nov. 25, 1887 Provo,

Utah. M. Mar. 6, 1911 Clara Sheffer, dau. of Nicholas Vance and Sarah Elizabeth (Darton) Sheffer, B. Mar. 13, 1894 Colonia Juarez, Chih, Mex. CHILDREN:

- 4766—George Vance, B. Jan. 11, 1912. D. Nov. 19, 1921.
- 4767—Clarence, B. Jan. 27, 1914.
- 4768—Vella, B. Nov. 15, 1916. D. Jan. 21, 1918.
- 4769—Orson Leroy, B. Apr. 25, 1920.
- 4770—Deveen, B. May. 31, 1922.
- 4771—Delsa, B. July 12, 1924.
- 4772—Ira "K", B. Sept. 30, 1926.
- 4773—Gerald "L", B. Oct. 30, 1931.
- 4774—Lerleen, B. Oct. 8, 1938.

2993—HATTIE MAE (Lineage as 2986) B. July 5, 1890 Provo City, Utah. M. Oct. 1, 1908 Richard Kent Farnsworth, son of Alonzo Lafayette and Anna Dorothy (Burtelsen) Farnsworth, B. Feb. 2, 1883 Tuba City, Ariz. D. Apr. 26, 1936 Colonia Juarez, Chih, Mex. CHILDREN:

- I—Hattie Mae, B. July 17, 1909.
- II—Crilla, B. Oct. 8, 1910. D. Oct. 8, 1910.
- III—Richard, B. Oct. 8, 1910. D. Oct. 8, 1910.
- IV—Alonzo LaFayette, B. Jan. 22, 1912.
- V—Orson, B. Mar. 22, 1913. D. Mar. 22, 1913.
- VI—Leroy Kent, B. Mar. 21, 1915.
- VII—Stephen Rants, B. Oct. 14, 1916.
- VIII—Ivan C., B. July 3, 1918.
- IX—Nina C., B. July 13, 1923.
- X—Anna C., B. Jan. 8, 1925.
- XI—Hilda C., B. Jan. 11, 1927.

2996—EVA IRENE (Lineage as 2986) B. Dec. 24, 1895 Colonia Juarez, Chih, Mex. M. Sept. 25, 1915 Wallace Allen Taylor, son of Jeremiah and Sarah (Kelsey) Taylor, B. Oct. 15, 1893 Pima, Ariz. CHILDREN:

- I—Wallace Neil, B. Aug. 7, 1916.
- II—Allen Keith, B. Aug. 6, 1917. D. June 24, 1927.
- III—Max Kelsey, B. Dec. 13, 1918.
- IV—Douglas Farr, B. Aug. 15, 1920.
- V—Larry H., B. Dec. 6, 1922. D. Aug. 15, 1923.
- VI—Shirley S., B. Aug. 10, 1924.
- VII—Olas, B. Nov. 18, 1926.
- VIII—Donald J., B. Feb. 11, 1928.

2997—LEDRU A. (Lineage as 2986) B. Mar. 10, 1891 Colonia Juarez, Chih, Mex. M. Annice Marietta Lewis B. Oct. 1, 1899 Mesa, Ariz. CHILDREN:

4775—Julian A., B. May 29, 1919.

4776—Inez, B. Mar. 11, 1922.

4777—Maurice L., B. Dec. 8, 1924.

4778—Cherie, B. Apr. 21, 1930.

2998—ERNEST VOIL (Lineage as 2986) B. July 27, 1893 Colonia Juarez, Chih, Mex. M. June 10, 1920 Orella Vance, dau. of John Thomas and Sarah (Young) Vance, B. June 7, 1895 Mesa, Ariz. D. Dec. 26, 1923 Mesa, Ariz. CHILDREN:

4779—Marjorie, B. Sept. 10, 1921. D. Sept. 11, 1921.

4780—Ernest Vance, B. Aug. 21, 1923.

3000—ELIZA (Lineage as 2986) B. Sept. 23, 1898 Colonia Garcia, Chih, Mex. M. Henry Arrowsmith, son of James and Anna Kezia (Rogers) Arrowsmith, B. Mar. 24, 1893 Lehi, Ariz. D. Apr. 24, 1944 Mesa, Ariz. CHILDREN:

I—Roberta Norma, B. June 20, 1918.

II—Henry Randal, B. Apr. 18, 1920.

III—Hazel Mae, B. Feb. 18, 1923.

IV—Eliza Ann, B. Feb. 12, 1928.

V—Orson Dwaynn, B. Jan. 1, 1932.

VI—James Thomas Murray, B. Dec. 2, 1936.

3001—CECIL ERWIN (Lineage as 2986) B. Mar. 8, 1901 Colonia Garcia, Chih, Mex. M. Jan. 7, 1930 Mesa, Ariz. Vera Lorena Hostetter, dau. of Chester and Emma Amelia (Mortensen) Hostetter, B. May 30, 1902 Sanford, Colo. CHILDREN:

4781—Nelda, B. Oct. 20, 1930. D. Aug. 17, 1945.

4782—Philip, B. May 9, 1937. D. Dec. 12, 1956.

3002—MILDRED LOVINA (Lineage as 2986) B. Apr. 9, 1907 Colonia Garcia, Chih, Mex. M. Feb. 9, 1928 Edgar Noel Hassell, son of Mortier Lafayette and Arena Christian Melinda (Pearson) Hassell, B. Apr. 4, 1909 Milford, Texas. CHILDREN:

I—Vaurice Gene, B. Feb. 24, 1930.

II—Alton Noel, B. July 12, 1932.

III—David Leon, B. Aug. 3, 1936.

IV—Sharon Ruthadelle, B. Feb. 19, 1939.

V—Michael Norman, B. Oct. 27, 1941.

3003—MYRTLE (Lineage as 2986) B. July 26, 1909 Colonia Garcia, Chih, Mex. M. Apr. 21, 1930 Lowell William Mahan, son of John William and Laura (Lewis) Mahan, B. Oct. 25, 1903 Cushing, Okla. CHILDREN:

I—Carl Cecil, B. Jan. 3, 1931.

II—Daniel Lewis, B. Mar. 9, 1933.

III—Louise, B. Dec. 11, 1935. D. Dec. 11, 1935.

IV—Robert Irvin, B. Apr. 30, 1938. D. Dec. 12, 1956.

V—Leonard James, B. May 31, 1941.

3017—AMOS (Probably the son of Mrs. Ruth Norton Clough by previous marriage) B. 1836. He served in the Civil War, was disabled on Aug. 14, 1861. M. March 21, 1860 to Caroline E. Gould. Their daughter Hattie died at the age of three months.

3018—JOHN ZERA (Josiah, Winthrop-7-6, Nathan-5-4, Benoni, John-2-1) B. Nov. 15, 1839 at Strafford, Vt. He enlisted in the Civil War on Sept. 14, 1861, discharged on Nov. 10, 1862. M. Jan. 31, 1867 at Vershire, Vt. Emma M. Nourse, B. June 16, 1850 at Waterbury, Vt. D. July 9, 1885. M. 2nd Ellen E. Baird on July 8, 1887 at Windsor, Vt. CHILDREN: Amos Byron, B. May 10, 1868; Lizzie Emma, B. Feb. 14, 1870 at Strafford, Vt. by 2nd wife; Mildred Irene, B. March 9, 1889. John Zera died March 19, 1923 at Vershire, Vt.

3019—RUTH (Lineage as 3018) B. 1845. M. David Payne at White River Jct. NOTE: Lineage for the above was copied from a letter by Mildred Irene and records by John Paul Clough of Worcester, Mass. These stated that Josiah-7 married twice and by the 2nd wife six children were born: Adella, M. Anson Buxton, Bristol, Vt.; Reed, B. Strafford, Vt.; Scott, a farmer in Thetford, Vt., M. Clare Wheeler, D. Feb. 9, 1839.

3025—WILLIAM RUSSELL (Reuben, William, Nathan-6-5-4, Benoni, John-2-1) B. May 6, 1843 at Putney, Vt. D. Nov. 22, 1886. He drove the stage from Marlow to Keene many years. When his health failed, he bought a farm in Dummerston, Vt. Died two years later. M. May 28, 1878 to Hannah Elizabeth Buss, dau. of Albee and Luthera Buss, B. Jan. 3, 1850 at Rockingham, Vt. D. March 13, 1911 at Leominster, Mass. Buried at Putney, Vt. CHILDREN:

4785—Arthur Russell, B. May 27, 1887.

4786—Florence Luthera, B. March 19, 1892.

3026—GEORGE DENNISON (Lineage as 3025) B. March 15, 1851 at Putney, Vt. M. Jeannette Clark. CHILDREN:

4787—George Dennison, Jr., B. Jan. 2, 1878.

4788—Frank Elwin, B. June 21, 1879.

4789—Guy Reuben, B. Dec. 7, 1880.

4790—Ray Emerson, B. Sept. 9, 1882.

4791—Ralph Harvey, B. Sept. 29, 1884.

4792—Erie W., B. Dec. 23, 1885.

4793—Tyler, B. Sept. 29, 1887.

4794—Harold J., B. April 15, 1890.

4795—Helen May, B. April 15, 1890.

4796—Hazel R., B. Jan. 27, 1892.

3027—HARVEY BIDWELL (William-8-7, Nathan-6-5-4, Benoni, John-2-1) B. Oct. 20, 1845 at Putney, Vt. D. Aug. 23, 1862.

3028—DANA BOYNTON (Lineage as 3027) B. July 25, 1847 at Putney, Vt. M. Oct. 22, 1868 at Brattleboro, Vt. to Elizabeth Johana Condon, B. May 5, 1847 in Great Barrington, Mass. D. Feb. 17, 1905. Following is an article that was published 65 years ago which describes the habits of many farmers in Vermont who combined this industry with skills in other occupations.

"Mr. Clough is a descendant of one of the oldest families of Putney. He is the son of William (2017) and Roxana Jefts Clough, born in 1847. He is a carpenter and joiner by trade whose handiwork is visible in many of the buildings of this vicinity.

"Dana B. was the only child to live to maturity and was destined to remain on the paternal acres. He inherited his father's tastes for mechanical employment and worked with him for many years at the carpenter and wheelwright trades.

"D. B. Clough was for many years engaged in teaming in connection with his farming and has always owned a large fine span of horses. He has a farm of more than 100 acres, including about 25 acres of plainland near the Meadow.

"The Clough homestead is located in the northeast part of the village and commands a pleasant view of the distant hills and the Connecticut River Valley. Last winter thirteen head of cattle and two horses were kept on the farm. The buildings have running water and are in good repair. Mr. Clough was married in 1868 to Miss Lizzie Condon of Putney. Only one of their three children is living, Mrs. Nellie Clough Martin who resides with her parents (4797)." —Copied from "Picturesque Putney" a magazine of 1901.

3032—HARRY GERRISH (Joseph Gerrish, Joseph, John, Nehemiah, Joseph, Benoni, John-2-1) B. Oct. 2, 1876 at Canterbury, N.H. M. Laura Batchelder. Twin daughters were born in 1906, Beulah and Mary E. The Clough Family were disappearing from Canterbury, their sons removed to the West. Many daughters married into homes in surrounding towns, the homesteads were sold or retained for summer vacations, until the name has disappeared from Canterbury.

3033—KARL (Henry Hale, Baxter, John, Jeremiah, Joseph, Benoni, John-2-1) This name is included, although no proof is available that this is

the son of Henry Hale of Amherst, Ohio. Karl Clough was a successful farmer at Beaver Falls, Pa. He specialized in breeding large English Berkshire cattle. This information was received in a letter from Mrs. Emma Clough Bone of Waycross, Ga., who was acquainted with his aunt in Savannah, Ga. Mrs. Bone died before further information was received and a letter to Beaver Falls was returned. Unfortunately the family of Henry Hale (2036) is unknown today.

3038—EMMA FRANCES (Joseph Henry, William P., Nehemiah-6-5, Joseph, Benoni, John-2-1) B. March 31, 1857. D. Nov. 4, 1889. M. Charles E. Bugbee of Boston, Mass. CHILDREN:

- I—Frank E., B. Sept. 30, 1876.
- II—Annie May, B. April 14, 1878.
- III—Alice Ethel, B. Jan. 9, 1880.
- IV—George Clough, B. Nov. 6, 1887.

3042—GEORGE ULMER (Lineage as 3038) B. Sept. 4, 1863. M. March 4, 1891 to Mary J. Tracy, B. April 19, 1868. D. Oct. 16, 1939. CHILDREN:

- 4798—Joseph Henry, B. Sept. 19, 1893.
- 4799—Harriett Russ, B. Sept. 20, 1894.
- 4800—Marion Alice, B. Apr. 12, 1896.
- 4801—Helen Gertrude, B. June 27, 1897.
- 4802—George Ulmer, B. April 14, 1901.
- 4803—Dorothy Mae, B. April 2, 1904.
- 4804—Charles Ingalls, B. May 14, 1909.
- 4805—Ethel Clough, B. July 12, 1911.

3045—FRED BATCHELDER (Charles E., Cyrus, Nehemiah-6-5, Joseph, Benoni, John-2-1) B. Sept. 5, 1860 in Manchester, N.H. D. Feb. 26, 1951 at Concord, N.H. Buried at Blossom Hill Cemetery. M. Jan. 24, 1883, Emma Millman at Manchester, N.H., dau. of Howard and Miriam Millman, B. March 29, 1864 in Plymouth, England. D. Aug. 1, 1929 at Concord, N.H. He was an upholsterer and a numismatist. CHILDREN:

- 4806—Charles E., B. Nov. 14, 1883.
- 4807—Ethel E.

3047—ALBERT E. (Leander, David, Joseph-6-5-4, Benoni, John-2-1) B. 1866 at Rockland, Maine. D. 1930. M. Eulalia Condon, dau. of Alfred and Ida J Condon. Ida was born Jan. 14, 1876 at Friendship, Maine. D. July 30, 1946. Both are buried in the Sea View Cemetery. He was employed by the Lime Rock Railroad. One son, Fred Nelson, B. Nov. 30, 1913. M. Sarah Syrjala in 1946. NOTE: This record was compiled by Therese Clough Smith of Rockland. Miss Smith was a member of the John Clough Society.

3066—EMMA (John Albert 2062, Benjamin, Joseph-6-5-4, Benoni, John-2-1) B. Oct. 28, 1885 at Rockland, Maine. Graduated at Haverhill, Mass. High School, attended Tufts College three years. M. John Merrill Paige, Dec. 30, 1927 at Medford, Mass. He was the son of Zenos Page, B. April 22, 1868 at Bristol, Vt. D. Feb. 14, 1935 at St. Johnsbury, Vt. Buried at Bristol, Vt. He graduated at Bates College, Post Graduate at Tufts College in 1905. Preached at Freewill Baptist and Universalist Churches. M. 2nd Bessie Pelton. Emma Rosalie Clough Paige adopted the son of Bessie Pelton.

NOTE: The Cloughs in Camden and Rockland, Maine, who intermarried with Uphams, Jamesons, Thorndikes, have removed elsewhere. The name was not discovered in Camden in 1966.

3077—WILLIAM PLUMMER (Joseph Messer, Hugh Boyce, John, Jacob, Joseph, Benoni, John-2-1) B. Sept. 13, 1879 at New London, N.H. He was the son of Gen. Joseph Messer Clough who served during the entire period of the Civil War and gained the reputation of the most able officer in the ranks of the regiments of New Hampshire. The name, Messer, belongs to one of the early families in New London, Nathaniel Messer married Sarah Clough-5, daughter of Isaac, Jr., and granddaughter of the original owner of the Clough Farm in Salem, N.H., Isaac Clough. Nathaniel and Sarah with their ten-months son, Isaac, loaded their ox-sled with household furniture and followed a line of spotted trees to New London in 1786.

William P. graduated from Colby Academy in 1900 and from Dartmouth College in 1905 and Dartmouth Medical School in 1910. He served in World War I in base and field hospitals and was discharged with the rank of Major. He resumed his practice in New London in 1919 and continued until his death 35 years later. He held offices in County, State and National Medical Societies and in the Association of Military Surgeons of the United States. He was a member of the American Legion, the Grange, Masonic Orders and the IOOF. Perhaps one of his proudest honors was to be the last surviving member of the Dartmouth Team that defeated Harvard when the stadium was dedicated in 1903. He was a capable farmer and producer of maple products.

He married Bertha H. Ross in 1905. They have two sons who with their father have established a medical clinic in New London: Dr. Joseph M. Clough, II, now of Boston, Mass., and Dr. William P. Clough, Jr., of New London. At the time of his death on April 9, 1953, Dr. Clough was a loved physician in his city, his presence in the sick-room was a benediction, his velvet touch was a healing balm. He was loved by every member of the John Clough Genealogical Society. CHILDREN:

4808—Joseph Messer, B. Feb. 24, 1909.

4809—William Plummer, B. May 19, 1911.

3078—HENRY KELSEY (Josiah Bradford, Simon, Jr., Levi, Amos, John-4-3-2-1) B. Feb. 21, 1849. D. April 18, 1923. M. Emma Chandler Ramsdell of Lawrence, Mass. on Oct. 16, 1879 at Portland, Maine. She was born at Orono, Maine on Feb. 16, 1843. D. Oct. 22, 1922, dau. of William Horatio and Eunice (Nelson) Ramsdell. They resided at Lawrence, Mass. CHILDREN:

- 48-10—Herbert Bradford, D. 1881.
- 4810—Walter Henry, B. May 16, 1882.
- 4811—Myrtis Mae, B. Feb. 10, 1885.
- 4812—Ethel Emeline, B. March 27, 1890.

I—HERBERT BRADFORD FARWELL (Nancy Abigail, Simeon, Levi, Amos, John-4-3-2-1) B. Jan. 12, 1856, Cumberland, Maine, son of the first husband of Nancy, Neal Dow Farwell. He was employed in Boston, Mass., then succeeded in the furniture business in St. Paul, Minn. He retired to Palacios, Texas in 1906. His wife was a schoolmate in N. Yarmouth, Maine. He was active in the development of his new city, and well known for his interest in the beautification of its streets and homes. He died in 1943. Their son, Capt. Neal Bradford Farwell, retired and living in Washington, D.C., was active in the early years of the John Clough Society. The chapter “On The Sea” in the book, *The Story of the Family of John Clough of Salisbury, Mass.*, was written by Capt. Farwell. He has a son who is a commander in the U.S. Navy and is an instructor at the Naval Academy at Annapolis.

III—A son of Nancy Abigail by her second husband, Jonathan P. Rowe of North Yarmouth, Maine, was George F. Rowe, B. May 3, 1870. His daughter, Marion Bradford Rowe, is a Past President of the John Clough Society and an active member on its annual programs. She has filled the position of Librarian at The Maine Historical Library in Portland many years and has been an authority on historical topics in Maine and a writer and speaker in her state.

3079—BESSIE WINNIFRED (Frederick Ashmund, Simeon, Levi, Amos, John-4-3-2-1) B. Feb. 14, 1888. M. Earl Webster Wilson who died Nov. 13, 1940. Resides at Falmouth, Maine. CHILDREN:

- I—Frederick Clough, B. April 20, 1913.
- II—Kenneth Bradford, B. Apr. 24, 1922.
- III—Vernon Webster, B. April 12, 1924.
- IV—Carroll Merton, B. Jan. 2, 1932.

3080—ELTON LEWIS (Lineage as 3079) B. March 14, 1891. M. Jennie M. True on Feb. 9, 1916. She died May 17, 1962. They resided on a farm in the suburbs of Portland, Maine and developed a cabin colony. CHILDREN:

4813—Dorothy Irene, B. Sept. 11, 1917.

4814—Shirley Trulette, B. May 30, 1922.

V—ANNIE WYMAN (Angelina Wyman [Morrill], Simeon, Levi, Amos, John-4-3-2-1) B. Oct. 19, 1876 at West Cumberland, Maine. M. Dec. 24, 1898, Harry Lewis Strong, B. Aug. 26, 1873 at Iona, Michigan. D. March 18, 1953 at Horseheads, N.Y. Mrs. Strong resides at Elmira, N.Y. in 1966.  
CHILDREN:

I—Everett Milton, B. Jan. 23, 1900.

II—Edna June, B. June 10, 1910.

3082—HOWARD BRADFORD (Simeon Lewis, Simeon, Levi, Amos, John-4-3-2-1) B. July 7, 1874. D. Oct. 29, 1954 at Falmouth Foreside, Maine. M. April 26, 1899 to Cora May Whitney at Gray, Maine, dau. of Edward and Mary (Shilley) Whitney, B. Sept. 4, 1871 at Gray. D. March 10, 1930. M. 2nd May 10, 1932 to Ella Thompson, B. May 24, 1884 at Norrie, Wisconsin. They resided at Portland where he entered railway mail service. He retired in 1936 and was in Florida in the winters. One son: 4015—Raymond Whitney, B. Jan. 19, 1900.

3087—CHARLES IRA (Herbert Freemont, Ira, Isaiah, Samuel, John-4-3-2-1) B. Aug. 7, 1882 at Boothbay Harbor, Maine. D. Dec. 11, 1938. M. Georgia May Libby of Westbrook, Maine. Employed by E. T. Burrowes Co. of Portland.

3088—MARY EVA (Lineage as 3087) B. July 3, 1885 at Boothbay Harbor. She graduated at a Commercial College and was a stenographer for a number of years. M. Jan. 24, 1918 to Fred W. Lee, a court stenographer and official reporter in the Senate of the Maine Legislature. He died June 8, 1941.

3092—IRVING M. (Melvin Osborne, Rufus, Isaiah, Samuel, John-4-3-2-1) B. April 25, 1910. M. Oct. 25, 1930 to Elizabeth Starbird at Gardiner, Maine. Two children, names unknown.

I—OSCAR JOSEPH WATSON (Son of Eunice May [2126], George Haskell, Jeremiah, Samuel, John-4-3-2-1) B. Dec. 5, 1913 at Oakland, Calif. He received the degree of B.S. in 1937 at the University of California. He is a member of Sigma Nu Fraternity, the Lodge 732 of F&A. Masons, is a State Police Officer and a veteran of the U.S. Navy. M. Jan. 19, 1943 to Lucile Craig, dau. of Isaac and Florence (O'Connell) Craig, B. at Oakland, Cal. CHILDREN: Oscar Joseph Jr., B. 1948; Cecily Anne, B. 1950; Craig Haskell, B. 1956.

4003—HENRY PERLEY (Perley A., Henry, Manley, Jonathan, Elisha,

John-3-2-1) B. at Bow, N.H., resided in Mendon, Mass. M. Maude .....  
No children.

4004—FLETCHER H. (Lineage as 4003) B. Aug. 3, 1898 at Bow, N.H. D. Sept. 22, 1959 at Bow. M. Sept. 1, 1935 to Florence Elizabeth Wilkinson, dau. of Charles and Elizabeth B. (Leach) Wilkinson of Wrentham, Mass., B. Oct. 13, 1897. D. Feb. 2, 1964. A step-son, Charles Macauley of Bow.

4007—CLARENCE EDWARD (George B., Nathaniel, Joseph, David, Elisha, John-3-2-1) B. Feb. 25, 1872. M. Mary B. Shepard of New London, N.H. on Sept. 21, 1897, dau. of James E. and Laura (Nelson) Shepard, B. Jan. 28, 1872 at Sutton, N.H. CHILDREN:

- 4816—Dorothy, B. Sept. 2, 1898.
- 4817—Shepard Bancroft, B. Dec. 6, 1901.
- 4818—Nathaniel Paul, B. Sept. 30, 1906.
- 4819—Barbara May, B. May 11, 1910.
- 4820—Reginald Theodore, B. Oct. 28, 1914.

4012—GEORGE EUGENE (Eugene Darwin, Jonathan, Carlos, James, David, Elisha, John-3-2-1) B. Sept. 5, 1916 at Okanagon, Wash., M. Evelyn Clark of Okanagon. Two sons: 4821—Gary; 4822—Richard Wayne.

4013—ROBERT HENRY (Lineage as 4012) B. Sept. 14, 1917 at Omak, Wash. M. Nancy Jane Phair at Spokane. Wash. on June 14, 1940.

4014—JEANNE LOUISE (Lineage as 4012) B. June 3, 1933 at Omak, Wash. M. June 18, 1955 to John Henry Hummel of Wenatchee, Wash. 3 children.

4015—FRED E. (John A., Caleb, Thomas, Ezra-5-4, Joseph, John-2-1) B. 1848 at Norwich, Vt., D. Sept. 15, 1890, farmer at Norwich. M. May 10, 1875 to Laura Fuller. M. 2nd March 3, 1879 to Cynthia L. (Flood) Sander-son.

4017—FRANK BYRON (William Delos, Caleb, Thomas, Ezra-5-4, Joseph, John-2-1) B. 1860, D. 1897 at Woodstock, Vt. Resided at Norwich and Woodstock, Vt. He was a farmer. M. Martha Peck, who died in Massachusetts. CHILDREN:

- 4823—Grace Alice, B. July 11, 1890.
- 4824—Ethel Irene, B. Feb. 22.

4019—NELLIE ALMEDA (Lineage as 4017) B. Feb. 16, 1866 at Union Village, Vt. She was the first graduate nurse at the Mary Hitchcock Hospital in Hanover, N.H. After the early death of her brother, Byron, she cared for his three small daughters, remembered as a strict disciplinarian.

After she retired, she married Isaiah Denison, a prosperous farmer in Woodstock, Vt. M. 2nd husband, lived in Tampa, Florida where she died. Buried at Woodstock.

4020—LILLA BELLE (Lineage as 4017) B. March 18, 1867 at Norwich, Vt. M. Dec. 1, 1887 to Frank Abel Fairbanks, B. July 9, 1865 at Lebanon, N.H., son of Chester M. and Mary E. (le Seivo) Fairbanks. Resides at Claremont, N.H. in 1966. He is chief electrician at Sullivan Machine Shop. They are members of the Odd Fellows and Rebekah Fraternities, the Grange and Methodist Church. CHILDREN: Lilla Gertrude, B. Jan. 2, 1889.

4021—DON CALEB (Lineage as 4014) B. 1869. M. Minnie Kerry, B. Sept. 8, 1897 at Woodstock, Vt. CHILDREN:

4826—Mattie May, B. Sept. 8, 1897.

4827—Katie, B. Aug. 2, 1899.

4828—Nellie, B. Aug. 19, 1906.

4022—CLARENCE ROMEO (Lineage as 4014) B. 1872. D. 1925. M. Christina McDonald, B. in Canada. CHILDREN: 4828—Roger; 4829—Earl; 4830—Jack; 4831—Harold.

4023—ESTELLE FRANCES (Lineage as 4014) B. ..... M. William Briggs at Bethel, Vt. Proprietor of a hardware store. They were prominent in the Congregational Church, Masons and Eastern Star. They are buried at Randolph, Vt.

4029—GERTRUDE GALE (George M., Joseph A., Reuben-5-4, Joseph, John-2-1) B. 1889 in Boston, Mass. M. J. Harrison Whitfield in 1914 at Concord, N.H.

4030—PORTIA E. (Lineage as 4029) B. 1891. M. Feb. 1953 to William Green Howells. Resided in Hartford, Conn.

4031—MAURICE J. (Lineage as 4029) B. 1892. D. about 1960. M. Alice K. Stinson at Boston, Mass. in 1917. A daughter: 4832—Millicent Edmunds, B. 1920.

4032—KATHRYN (Lineage as 4029) B. 1906 at West Somerville, Mass. M. Conrad Parker in California.

4033—CARLETON MENDERHALL (George Warren, Timothy-7-6, Jonathan, Timothy, Jonathan, John-2-1) B. Oct. 28, 1885 at Brooklyn, N.Y. D. Sept. 23, 1950 at Los Angeles, Calif. M. April 5, 1911 to Marie Zeiner at Brooklyn, N.Y. She was born 1892. D. May 13, 1954 in Hollywood, Calif. CHILDREN:

4833—Clara Marie, B. Sept. 28, 1913.

4834—George Noel, B. Sept. 7, 1919.

4034—GEORGE WARREN (Lineage as 4033) B. Dec. 6, 1890 at Brooklyn, N.Y. M. Oct. 16, 1912 to Marian V. Paul at Washington, D.C., dau. of Lutien T. and Mary Anna (Wilson) Paul, B. Jan. 12, 1890 at Baltimore, Md. They resided at Brooklyn, N.Y., Washington, D.C., Macon, Ga., Cincinnati, O., Garden City, N.J., and Hempstead, N.Y. He was Fire Marshal of Nassau County. Formerly railroad and real estate employment.

CHILDREN:

4835—Paul Warren, B. Nov. 30, 1913.

4836—George Carroll, B. March 1, 1915.

4837—George Warren, Jr., B. June 18, 1918.

4838—Donald Norman, B. June 24, 1923.

4839—Richard Lee, B. April 23, 1930.

40-35—SIMEON DeWITT (Walter, S. DeWitt, Walter, John, Jonathan-4-3, John-2-1) B. 1880 D. Jan. 21, 1960 at Chicago, Ill. Son of Walter and Salina (Wells) Clough of Racine, Wisconsin. She was born in Gloversville, N.Y. His father served in the Civil War, a drummer boy at the Battle of Bull Run. S. DeWitt was a captain in the Quartermaster's Corps in the first World War. About 1903 he was employed by Dr. Wallace C. Abbott at \$5.00 per week in the advertising department of the Abbott Alkaloidal Company which became the Abbott Laboratories in 1914. He was a pioneer in organizing advertising as a profession. He became Chairman of the Board of Directors of Abbott Laboratories and established "What's New," the publication for the medical profession. His interests were many. He became President of the American Drug Manufacturers Association, Director of the Gillette Safety Razor Co., Board Chairman of the Chicago Heart Association, Director of the University of Chicago Cancer Foundation, a member of the Board of Trustees of three hospitals and on the National War Fund Committee of the American Red Cross. He was awarded degrees from Knox College and Lake Forest College and the Gold Cross which is the highest honor bestowed by the American Red Cross. His philanthropies were many yet largely unknown. He was an interested member of the John Clough Genealogical Society and his annual dues were a ten dollar bill. His sister Jessie was a teacher of art in the Southwestern College in Memphis, Tenn. She bequeathed her valuable collection of specimens of various forms of art to her college. Mrs. Rachel Clough, widow of S. DeWitt, devoted her talents toward erecting a Fine Arts Building at the college to be known as The Clough Art Center. At his death, S. DeWitt was survived by his widow, a son Sherman (4840), who was associated with his father, and two grandsons;

Bruce and Stuart of Delray Beach, Florida. His hobby of writing has perpetuated his memory with many articles on his philosophy of right living and his "Backbone" a collection of sketches and verse, also "Everyday Courage," which illustrates the courage shown by many of America's famous men.

4036—JEFFERSON MOODY (Jefferson Moody, Jonathan, Timothy, Jonathan, Timothy, Jonathan, John-2-1) B. April 2, 1855 in Palmer, Mass. M. Oct. 5, 1880 to Jennie Eva Cooper, dau. of William and Martha (Hutchinson) Cooper. He became blind from an accident to one eye and thereafter was educated in schools for the blind. His acquirements were remarkable considering his affliction. He was a farmer, resided in Belchertown, Mass. One son, Jefferson Budd (4841).

40-38—CHARLES F., JR. (Charles F., Ralph, Daniel, Jonathan, Timothy, Jonathan, John-2-1) B. July 29, 1874, probably at Brimfield, Mass. D. July 22, 1893. Unmarried.

40-39—GEORGE E. (Lineage as 40-38) B. Sept. 5, 1879. D. March 2, 1937. M. Sept. 5, 1904, Helen L. Blodgett, B. Aug. 11, 1882. CHILDREN: 48-42—Rachel L.; 48-43—Alden P.; 48-44—David E.

4039—ALFRED T. (Elijah, William Andrew, Elijah, Arden, Ithamer, Timothy, Jonathan, John-2-1) B. Sept. 11, 1873 near Cossayuna, N.Y. M. Verne Brown, Dec. 15, 1937.

4041—MAY (Lineage as 4039) B. May 17, 1858 on the farm near Cossayuna, N.Y. Her father was a deacon in the Cossayuna Baptist Church and May was an active worker in the church. She died Oct. 1, 1929, unmarried.

4042—CHARLES (James Chamberlin, William Andrew, Elijah, Arden, Ithamer, Timothy, Jonathan, John-2-1) B. Sept. 30, 1872. M. Fannie Spitzer, Nov. 5, 1896, at Cossayuna, N.Y.

4043—ELIJAH (Lineage as 4042) B. March 5, 1876. M. June 15, 1898 to Mary J. Deyee. After she died Nov. 27, 1934 he removed to Daytona Beach, Florida. CHILDREN:

4842—Mabel, B. May 13, 1899.

4843—Kenneth J., B. June 2, 1901.

4844—Marian E., B. Oct. 24, 1902.

4845—Carmi E., B. July 31, 1905.

4045—MARY (Lineage as 4042) B. Oct. 4, 1880. M. Feb. 9, 1905 to Albert Crawford of Argyle, N.Y.

4046—GEORGE H. (Lineage as 4042) B. Oct. 15, 1884. M. Dec. 20, 1906 to Nellie McIntosch.

40-47—ANNA BELL (Lineage as 4042) B. March 5, 1887. M. June 19, 1907 to Grover Campbell. He was with the Albany Hardware Co. CHILDREN:

- I—Harry J., B. March 6, 1923.
- II—Raymond G., B. March 7, 1924.

40-48—JAMES A. (Lineage as 4042) B. Feb. 7, 1883. M. March 7, 1914 to Cornelia Barron of East Salem, N.Y. He purchased a home in Argyle, N.Y. He was seriously injured in an automobile accident and they removed to Cossayuna, N.Y. James was President of the John Clough Genealogical Society in 1952.

2228—ANNA E. (Nelson Pratt) Clough Lineage: Mary E., Elijah, Arden, Ithamer, Timothy, Jonathan, John-2-1) B. Dec. 7, 1861 near Cossayuna, N.Y. on the Pratt Homestead. In 1882 she graduated from the Fort Edward Collegiate Institute. She married George A. Armstrong of Shushan, N.Y., Dec. 9, 1885. He was born Aug. 14, 1861. They resided on the Armstrong Farm in Salem, N.Y. In the spring of 1914 they removed to Shushan. He was an elder in the Shushan United Presbyterian Church. He died Aug. 2, 1939.

Mrs. Armstrong compiled the lineage of her Clough Ancestry to the 10th generation. She published a book, "Clough and Chamberlain Genealogy, Descendants of John Clough, 1635 and Henry Chamberlain, 1638." She took an active interest in the John Clough Genealogical Society. Her book was dedicated to her mother, Mary E. Clough Pratt and to Elijah Clough and his wife, Ann Eliza Chamberlain Clough. In her introduction she expressed the desire to "foster the feeling of kinship" both for the ancestors and the descendants. Mrs. Armstrong died Aug. 20, 1946.

40-49—WILLIAM JOHN (Lineage as 4042) B. Jan. 25, 1890. M. Feb. 24, 1915 to Agnes Hughey. He became the owner of his grandfather Elijah's farm at Cossayuna, N.Y. CHILDREN:

- 4846—Lionel W., B. March 19, 1918.
- 4847—Harold A., B. Oct. 9, 1920.
- 4848—Lillian R., B. Jan. 8, 1925.
- 4849—Roscoe E., B. June 1, 1928.
- 4850—Eleanor Mae, B. April 24, 1933.

40-50—CLARA A. (Lineage as 4042) B. March 31, 1896. M. Dec. 22, 1915 to Will Stewart. Resided on his farm near Greenwich, N.Y. CHILDREN:

- I—Ernest James, B. Feb. 11, 1917.
- II—Albert Edward, B. Sept. 1918.
- III—Irene, B. Dec. 1919.

- IV—Charlotte, B. Sept. 1, 1921.
- V—Anna May, B. Dec. 26, 1923.
- VI—Walter George, B. Dec. 9, 1926.
- VII—Shirley May, B. Jan. 9, 1928.
- VIII—Doris Arlene, B. Dec. 31, 1930.
- IX—Clifford Alden, B. Oct. 13, 1932.
- X—Gloria Marjorie, B. March 20, 1935.

4047—OBED (Alonzo P., Thomas, Arden, Ithamer, Timothy, Jonathan, John-2-1) B. Oct. 9, 1885, in Smith County, Kansas. His father owned a farm in Chrystal Plains Township, Kansas, sold it and returned to New York State in 1895. M. Nov. 25, 1908 to Mary A. Miles. M. 2nd Beatrice Landon Bibee. This couple have been members of the John Clough Society many years.

- 4851—Alfred, B. Dec. 15, 1913.
- 4852—Edith, B. Dec. 8, 1918.

4048—HENRY H. (Lineage as 4047) B. July 6, 1887 at Chrystal Plains, Kansas. D. Dec. 1936 at Oneonta, N.Y. He was a plumber and Railroad Engineer. M. Nov. 19, 1911 to Martha Rundle. M. 2nd Helen De La Mater in Oct. 1923. CHILDREN:

- 4853—Lloyd A., B. Oct. 30, 1913.
- 4854—Henry Harold, B. Aug. 6, 1924.

4049—HARRIET E. (Lineage as 4047) B. March 20, 1890 at Chrystal Plains, Kansas. Came east when three years of age and lived in Hinesburg, Vt. M. Jan. 1, 1908 to William J. Barker at Hinesburg, Vt. Resides in 1966 at Burlington, Vt. CHILDREN:

- I—Ethyl Cora, B. July 2, 1908.
- II—Edythe Grace, B. Dec. 11, 1909.

4050—NINA E. (Thomas E., Thomas, Arden, Ithamer, Timothy, Jonathan, John-2-1) B. May 16, 1889. M. Feb. 16, 1909 to Elmer Main. Resides at Argyle, N.Y. CHILDREN:

- I—Erma E., B. Oct. 30, 1916.
- II—Hilda,

4051—PERCY L. (Lineage as 4050) B. April 24, 1891 at Cossayuna, N.Y. M. Clara Morgan. He was killed in an accident at a paper mill on May 26, 1927. A son, Thomas (4855).

4052—IVAN (Edwin D, Thomas, Arden, Ithamer, Timothy, Jonathan, John-2-1) B. June 13, 1895. M. Laura Roxberry. A daughter, Evelyn (4856).

4053—CLYDE (Lineage as 4052) B. Feb. 19, 1899. M. Frances Barber. A daughter, Eileen (4857).

4056—FRANK L.F.SLIE (George Corning, Joseph-7-6-5, Ephraim, Jonathan, John-2-1) B. March 30, 1863 at Chicopee Falls, Mass. M. Dec. 9, 1886 to Arletta Meacham at Malden, Mass. CHILDREN:

4858—Leslie Roy, B. Sept. 7, 1887.

4859—Evelyn Clair, B. Sept. 5, 1888.

4860—Harold Sheldon, B. May 24, 1905.

4057—EDWARD HARLOW (Lineage as 4056) B. Feb. 25, 1870. M. Dec. 20, 1893, Hattie Louella Meacham. CHILDREN:

4859—Edward Harlow, B. Feb. 29, 1894.

4860—Merl Louise, B. Aug. 11, 1897.

4058—GEORGE HERBERT (Lineage as 4056) B. July 22, 1874 at Chicopee Falls, Mass. D. Aug. 20, 1940 at Somerville, Mass. M. April 10, 1893, Lulu Mary Richardson, B. Sept. 4, 1874 at Strafford, Conn. D. July 29, 1938 at Malden, Mass. dau. of Charles M. and Cleora Alice (Lathrop) Richardson. CHILDREN:

4861—Bertram Sherman, B. Feb. 2, 1897.

4862—Hazel Mae, B. April 29, 1901.

4863—Gladys Thelma, B. Aug. 26, 1907.

4864—Erwin Merton, B. Dec. 8, 1908.

4059—EDNA LOUISE (Lineage as 4056) B. Dec. 28, 1879. M. Waldron. M. 2nd Knowles at Freedom, N.H. CHILDREN:

I—Harry Edward, B. May 30, 1899.

II—Raymond Wentworth, B. May 22, 1900.

III—Irma Louise, B. May 25, 1903.

IV—Rita Lee, B. 1906.

V—Alva Claire, B. 1907.

VI—Norma Edith, B. 1911.

CHARLES JOSEPH SEAVER (Emma, Joseph-7-6-5, Ephraim, Jonathan, John-2-1) B. Jan. 25, 1872 at North Dana, Mass. D. Dec. 29, 1964 at Chicopee Falls, Mass. He graduated from the High School in 1890 and was employed in November, 1890 at the Springfield Institution for Savings. He was a teller in Springfield for 20 years and treasurer for 39 years. His civic positions are a long list: Alderman for nine years, often called to be acting mayor; Member of the School Committee for nine years, a Trustee of the Methodist Church, an official of the Red Cross, Nursing Association, and prominent in the Masonic Fraternity. He married Sept. 1, 1903, Georgiana Ayers, daughter of George and Susanna (Laing) Ayers of Granville, N.Y. She graduated from Vermont Academy at Saxton's River, Vt. in 1896 and was a prominent Alumna throughout her life. Both attended the meetings of the John Clough Society and he served on the Board of Governors for years. CHILDREN:

- I—Azuba Ruth, B. Sept. 3, 1894.
- II—Charles William, B. Oct. 28, 1908.
- III—Beatrice Louise, B. Dec. 30, 1909.

4065—FREDERICK WEST (Francis W., James, Joseph, Ephraim, Jonathan, John-2-1) B. March 13, 1869 at Springfield, Mass. M. June 16, 1894, Elizabeth Thompson Howarth, B. July 13, 1873 at Springfield, Mass. No children.

4066—FRANK JAMES (James H., James L., Joseph, Ephraim, Jonathan, John-2-1) B. Jan. 7, 1872 at Somerville, Mass. D. June 30, 1945. M. Oct. 27, 1897, Maude Adele Perry, B. March 28, 1865 at Boston, Mass. D. Feb. 27, 1946. CHILDREN:

- 4859—Alfred Arnold, B. Oct. 21, 1898.
- 4860—Frances Dakin, B. July 20, 1910.

4067—BURTON ANDREW (Lineage as 4066) B. March 20, 1873 at Somerville, Mass. D. Dec. 7, 1947. M. March 20, 1900, Ellen Amanda Wolfe, B. Nov. 16, 1873 at South Coventry, Conn. D. May 21, 1950. CHILDREN:

- 4861—Leonard Aaron, B. April 17, 1901.
- 4862—Alice Louise, B. Dec. 10, 1902.
- 4863—Marion Lucille, B. June 3, 1904.
- 4864—Martha Elizabeth, B. Feb. 22, 1909.
- 4865—Howard Burton, B. Nov. 5, 1913.

4068—HARVEY BURNETT (Lineage as 4066) B. Nov. 21, 1881 at Tolland, Conn. M. July 29, 1909, Anna Edythe Murray, B. Dec. 25, 1880 at Ermore, P.E.I.s. D. Jan. 16, 1927 at New York City. M. 2nd Grace Louise Manghan, Aug. 1, 1928, B. Dec. 23, 1887 in New York City, D. Nov. 16, 1961 at Tolland, Conn. CHILDREN:

- 4866—William James, B. June 24, 1910.
- 4867—Doris Blanche, B. May 4, 1916.

4070—EDNA LUCY (Lineage as 4066) B. Dec. 24, 1879 at Tolland, Conn. M. Chester J. Eastwood. CHILDREN: I—James A., B. 1917; II—Charles, B. 1920.

4071—CHESTER IRVING (Earl Fenelon, James L., James, Joseph, Ephraim, Jonathan, John-2-1) B. Dec. 10, 1884 at Tolland, Conn. M. Mar. 18, 1909, Alice Elizabeth Avery, B. April 29, 1887 at East Windsor, Conn. D. April, 1927 at New London, Conn. M. 2nd Dorothy MacNeil, Oct. 15, 1932. B. at New London, Aug. 16, 1905. No children.

4072—EMERY MAURICE (Lineage as 4071) B. May 16, 1893 at Tolland, Conn. M. Sept. 30, 1916, Grace Adeline Darling at Newington, Conn. B. Jan. 1, 1897 at Elmwood, Conn. After working about ten years for the

Corbin Cabinet Lock Company and others, Emery moved to Tolland and managed his poultry business for 40 years. Meanwhile he served as tax collector for 39 years and 40 years in the office of Custodian of the Congregational Church. He retired in 1965 from his town office in Tolland.

Mrs. Clough was employed at the Corbin Company in New Britain, then served as secretary in the tax-collector's office for 35 years. In town affairs she has headed the Cancer Committee for 11 years, Sunday School Superintendent many years and organized the Visiting Nurses Association in Tolland and a Deaconess in the church for many years. CHILDREN:

4868—Warren Emery, B. Dec. 4, 1919.

4869—Lawrence Earl, B. Oct. 28, 1922.

4870—Shirley Agnes, B. June 10, 1924.

4073—STELLA ALBERTA (Roger Minot, James L., James, Joseph, Ephraim, Jonathan, John-2-1) B. Nov. 16, 1879 at Meriden, Conn. D. Nov. 27, 1944 at Norwich, Conn. M. April 3, 1907, Andrew Huntington Amidon, B. March 11, 1879 at Westford, Conn. son of Gilbert E. S. and Julia Abigail (Amidon) Amidon. He died March 22, 1958 at Abington, Conn. CHILDREN:

I—Stanley Clough, B. Jan. 24, 1908.

II—Norman Whiton, B. Oct. 1, 1909.

III—Ellsworth Sykes, B. May 27, 1912.

IV—Ruth Huntington, B. Sept. 10, 1914.

V—Charlotte Beach, B. Oct. 16, 1920.

4074—ARTHUR WALLACE (Lineage as 4073) B. March 12, 1881 at Meriden, Conn. M. Dec. 19, 1907, Eva Clara Louise Carroll, B. Feb. 1, 1891 at East Hartford, Conn. He died May 18, 1948, she died June 18, 1960 in California. CHILDREN:

4871—Wallace Carroll, B. Oct. 14, 1908.

4872—Howard Wayland, B. March 12, 1911.

4873—Rodney Irving, B. Jan. 2, 1914.

4874—Allen Lawrence, B. Feb. 8, 1918.

4075—GERTRUDE JANET (Lineage as 4073) B. March 14, 1883 at Tolland, Conn., unmarried. She was a secretary for the YWCA until retirement. She has been a capable genealogist for the Clough Society of Connecticut, has copied the vital records of the Clough Family at the State House in Montpelier, Vt. which were of the greatest value for the work in compiling this volume. She is residing at Eustis, Florida in 1966.

4076—ERNEST ROGER (Lineage as 4073) B. Jan. 20, 1885 at New Haven, Conn. D. Feb. 5, 1956 at Slattersville, R.I. M. Nov. 26, 1907, Nellie May Hewitt, B. Stafford Springs, Conn. June 11, 1888. D. March 19, 1948.

**CHILDREN:**

- 4875—Everett Russell, B. May 29, 1910.  
4876—Ernest Reginald, B. Dec. 10, 1912.  
4877—Herbert Nelson, B. June 20, 1918.

4077—**LEROY VALENTINE** (Lineage as 4073) B. Dec. 1, 1886 at Meriden, Conn. D. Sept. 18, 1887.

4078—**RAYMOND MINOT** (Lineage as 4073) B. May 5, 1889 at Meriden, Conn. M. Jan. 17, 1927, Katherine Helen Malay, B. Upper Musquoboit, Nova Scotia, June 21, 1896. D. Jan. 3, 1934. M. 2nd Evelyn Kief Markhon Leonard, B. Aug. 8, 1904 at Middletown, Conn. **CHILDREN:**

- 4878—Margaret Iris, B. Nov. 12, 1927.  
4879—Carrie Anna, B. July 7, 1929.  
4880—Roger Minot, B. May 1, 1932.

4078—**GEORGE BEACH** (Lineage as 4073) B. June 8, 1893. D. Sept. 16, 1963 in Los Angeles, Calif. He resided at Burbank, Calif.

4079—**LUCY LYDIA** (Lineage as 4073) B. Oct. 31, 1896 at New Haven, Conn. M. June 22, 1929, Frederick Philip Patterson at Brewster, R.I., B. Feb. 21, 1883 at New Britain, Conn. son of Carl Edward and Mathilda (Swan) Patterson. They removed to Eustis, Florida where they reside in 1966. She was in newspaper work in New Britain. Was active in church and community organizations. An officer in D.A.R. She has compiled the complete lineage of her immediate family with biographical stories and has furnished the data for this volume. No Children.

4080—**MARY ADALINE** (Lineage as 4073) B. Aug. 13, 1899 at Tolland, Conn. D. unmarried, April 12, 1930 at Middletown, Conn.

4081—**ALVER ESTEN** (John Eliot, James L., James I., Joseph, Ephriam, Jonathan, John-2-1) B. March 2, 1879 at Tolland, Conn. D. July 20, 1946. M. Jan. 21, 1902, Maude Luella Crandall, B. Aug. 14, 1883 at Tolland, Conn. dau. of Edwin Jarvis and Mary Jane (Rounds) Crandall. **CHILDREN:**

- 4881—Florence Luella, B. June 25, 1904.  
4882—Harold Morgan, B. Oct. 10, 1906.  
4883—Wilma Beatrice, B. Feb. 23, 1909.  
4884—Helen Louise, B. Feb. 28, 1911.  
4885—Leon Eliot, B. Dec. 12, 1914.  
4886—Mildred Eunice, B. Jan. 15, 1916.

4082—**CLAYTON SYKES** (Lineage as 4081) B. Dec. 3, 1883 at Tolland, Conn. D. July 1, 1921. M. Oct. 18, 1905, Bessie Ira Rhoades, B. Jan. 21, 1885 at Marlborough, N.Y. dau. of John Ira and Sarah (Brown) Rhoades. **CHILDREN:**

4887—Grayland Douglass, B. June 6, 1907.

4888—Celia Elberta, B. July 16, 1910.

4889—Cleston Rhoades, B. July 21, 1914.

4084—OLIVE ELIZABETH (Justin Edward, James L., James I., Joseph, Ephraim, Jonathan, John-2-1) B. Aug. 31, 1898 at Orange, Mass. M. April 1, 1918, Clark Whitney Howe at Northfield, Mass., B. March 11, 1885 at South Windsor, Vt. D. in 1942. CHILDREN:

I—Earl Sherman, B. July 22, 1914.

II—Percy Delbert, B. Sept. 23, 1919.

III—Vera Lois, B. Jan. 20, 1921.

40-84—WARREN COLBY (Fred George, Reuben-7-6-5-4, Moses, John-2-1) B. April 15, 1889 at Warner, N.H. M. Etta Warren. No children.

40-85—ELMER FRED (Lineage as 40-83) B. April 17, 1892 at Warner, N.H. M. Oct. 6, 1921 to Elinor Isabel Shurtleff, B. Jan. 18, 1899 at Warner. He served in World War I. No children.

40-86—HAROLD POWERS (Lineage as 40-84) B. Jan. 30, 1901 at Warner, N.H. M. Yvonne Nault of Laconia, N.H. One daughter, 4890—Dorothy Doris, B. March 21, 1922.

4087—MYRA M. (Charles Alvin, Charles, Joseph, Abel, Aaron-4-3, John-2-1) B. Nov. 28, 1878 in Dorchester, N.H. D. Feb. 3, 1912.

4089—ALDEN (Lineage as 4087) B. Jan. 1, 1892. Resided in Bristol, N.H. M. Myrtle Carter, June 15, 1913. M. 2nd Dec. 4, 1953 to Marie E. Lamper. One daughter, 4891—Myra E.

ESTHER SWEET MACKEY (William Swett, Mary Jane Clough, [1421] Aaron, Abel, Aaron-4-3, John-2-1) B. Groton, N.H. about 1895. She resides in Canaan, N.H. She has attended the annual meetings of the Clough Society with but one or two exceptions. Her daughter, Esther is married to Ludger J. Landry of New Orleans, La. an expert photographer. Mrs. Landry is a registered nurse and is a Supervisor in the Charity Hospital in New Orleans. A son of Mrs. Mackey has served in the Army and now resides in New Orleans.

4091—HURON W. (Joseph Lyford, Willoughby, Chase, Simon-5-4, Aaron, John-2-1) B. Oct. 16, 1892 at Canyonville, Oregon. He graduated from the State College, served as a lieutenant in World War I. M. March 18, 1923 to Lois Martin of Eugene, Oregon, dau. of Rollo and Ella Martin, B. Dec. 14, 1893 at Gilson, Neb. He is a county judge, and State Highway

Commissioner. Raises fruit on his ranch together with the usual products of a farm. CHILDREN:

- 4892—Joanna, B. March 10, 1925.
- 4893—Jean Caroline, B. Jan. 28, 1927.
- 4894—Donna Ivy, B. July 5, 1930.

4092—BESS ADAMS (Lineage as 4091) Resides on the ranch with her brother.

4093—SADIE ALICE (Phineas, Willoughby, Chase, Simon-5-4, Aaron, John-2-1) B. June 20, 1868. Living in 1940. M. Sept. 1, 1892 Frank Howe Lyford at No. Auburn, Maine. A daughter Eunice Lura Lyford was secretary in New York City to the assistant to the President of the Texas Company.

4102—JOHN PAGE (Elbridge G., John P., Nehemiah, Simon-5-4, Aaron, John-2-1) B. March 5, 1876. M. Mrs. Grace Blaisdell. A son John Henry (4895) B. May 27, 1922.

4103—GUY SARGENT (Lineage as 4102) B. 1880. M. Hilda E. Peasley July 8, 1909 at W. Springfield, N.H. CHILDREN: 4895—Forest, B. 1910; 4896—Floyd G., B. 1911.

4104—RUSSELL WALTON (Lineage as 4102) B. Nov. 29, 1881. M. Lela Morrell of Gilford, N.H. on Aug. 30, 1911. CHILDREN: 4897—William E., B. 1883; 4898—Albert B., B. 1886.

4105—WILLIAM EVERETTE (Lineage as 4102) B. Oct. 30, 1883 at Gilmanton Iron Works, N.H. D. Jan. 10, 1946 at Wolfeboro, N.H. When a young man he removed to Redwood Falls, Minn. where he made his home with his Uncle Russell Clough. He homesteaded Government Land at Bowie, Arizona, then in 1915, returned to his native town in N.H. He studied bee culture and served as a State Bee Inspector about 1944.

4106—ALBERT DEXTER (Lineage as 4012) B. Sept. 11, 1886 at Gilman-ton, N.H. D. 1960. M. Elsie Rollins on March 12, 1908. A son Harold B. (4899) B. Nov. 30, 1913.

4107—CLARENCE FRANCIS (Lineage as 4102) B. May 8, 1889 at Gilmanton. M. Ethel Carrie Tarr of Manchester, N.H. They removed to Storm Lake, Iowa where he established a large business for the sale of auto parts. Clarence and Ethel traveled nine years by car to the annual meetings of the Clough Society until his health failed. His motion pictures have been a valuable story beginning with the second reunion at the Kenmore Hotel in Boston. He was first vice-president several years but believed that he resided too far away from New England to accept the office of president. He died suddenly on April 14, 1958 at the Mayo Clinic in Rochester. In 1954, he con-

ducted the members at the reunion at Canterbury and Laconia to his birthplace in Gilmanton, N.H. As we strolled about he told stories about his life with his brothers and his parents on the farm. Now his films are the gift of Mrs. Clough to the Society and Erskine D. Lord is caring for them and displayed them at the annual meetings in Salem, N.H. in 1964 and 1966.

CHILDREN:

- 4900—Roberta Mae, B. Oct. 9, 1915.
- 4901—Erwin Dexter, B. Nov. 11, 1918.
- 4902—Roy Wilton, B. June 21, 1922.
- 4903—Elbridge Gerry, B. Jan. 22, 1926.
- 4904—Donald Winkley, B. Nov. 11, 1927.

4108—CARL GROSVENOR (Lineage as 4102) B. June 12, 1885. M. Gertrude Larson. Twin daughters: Eleanor E. (4905) and Eva G., (4906) B. 1918.

4109—JOEL RUSSELL (Lineage as 4102) B. June 30, 1883 in Minneapolis, Wis. D. Oct. 23, 1953 at Clear Lake, Wash. M. Ethel Maud Knott.

CHILDREN:

- 4907—Marjorie Pearl. B. Feb. 1, 1913.
- 4908—Conrad Wesley, B. May 24, 1914.
- 4909—Russell Joel, B. Jan. 27, 1916.
- 4910—Candace Diane, B. Feb. 12, 1918.
- 4911—James Burton, B. Sept. 28, 1919.

41-10—FLORENCE ANNE (Lineage as 4109) B. March 5, 1893 at Minneapolis, Wis. M. Lucius Elwin Abel. Resided at Port Orchard, Wash. One dau. Luanne Ruth, B. Dec. 4, 1933 at Wilmar, Minn.

41-11—JONATHAN TURNER (Lineage as 4109) B. Dec. 18, 1898 at Redwood Falls, Minn. D. June 10, 1920, a war casualty.

4113—HERBERT WILLIAM (William H., William A., John, Jonathan, Aaron, John-2-1) B. Jan. 16, 1896 at Glenn Ellen, Ill. M. Sept. 9, 1922 to Edith Mildred Date. CHILDREN:

- 4912—Margaret Louise, B. April 17, 1927.
- 4913—Elizabeth Jane, B. Nov. 1, 1930.

4114—MARY ESTHER (Lineage as 4113) B. Sept. 7, 1899 at Glen Ellen, Ill. M. June 16, 1923 to George W. Garner who died May 30, 1938.

CHILDREN:

- I—Dorothy Esther, B. May 21, 1927.
- II—William Arthur, B. Nov. 12, 1929.

4116—NELLIE BLANCHE (Guy Allen, Storrs S., Thaddeus, Aaron,

Simon, Aaron, John-2-1) B. Jan. 22, 1879 in Braintree, Vt. M. Dwight L. Fisher, B. 1877, D. 1950. She died in 1956. No children.

4117—LYNN FRANCIS (Lineage as 4116) B. April 7, 1882 at Randolph, Vt. D. Jan. 6, 1961 in the State of Washington. CHILDREN:

49-14—Francis Lynn, B. Feb. 8, 1915. M. Kathryn Kalhur, Jan. 8, 1944.

49-15—Margaret Anise, B. July 12, 1911. M. Fred Orr.

49-16—Storrs Barnard, B. April 9, 1919.

49-17—Wayne Vincent, B. Sept. 8, 1923.

41-18—STORRS FARNSWORTH (Lineage as 4116) B. June 1, 1891 at Randolph. D. 1964. Resided in East Braintree, Vt. Unmarried.

4118—RAY WILLIAM (Lineage as 4116) B. Sept. 28, 1885 at Braintree, Vt. D. July 14, 1956. Graduate of Tufts College and University of Washington, Ph.D. M. July 22, 1913 to Mildred Eva Nelson, B. Sept. 28, 1885 at Park River, N.D. dau. of Christian and Flora (Melendy) Nelson. He was chemist for the National Canners Association at Seattle, Wash.

CHILDREN:

4914—Ralph Nelson, B. Nov. 17, 1916.

4915—Harriet Elsie, B. Oct. 5, 1918.

4916—Ray William, Jr., B. July 23, 1920.

4917—Phyllis Jean, B. Jan. 8, 1926.

41-20—DOROTHY CURTIS (Edward Lewis, Edward Leonard, Edward, Simon, Aaron, John-2-1) B. Sept. 15, 1906 at Brookton, Maine. M. Jan. 23, 1929 Haakon Roosevelt Gudbrandson at Dorchester, Mass. They reside at Revere, Mass. CHILDREN:

I—Dorothy Louise, B. Sept. 10, 1930.

II—Donald Earl, B. July 27, 1931.

III—Lois Maren, B. Jan. 15, 1934.

IV—Robert Edward, B. June 21, 1937.

V—Roberta Jean, B. Aug. 24, 1938.

VI—George David, B. May 14, 1940.

41-21—SHIRLEY VERNE (Lineage as 41-20) B. Aug. 12, 1908. Served in World War II for three years. He is a carpenter. M. Virginia (Nason) Lyons. No children.

41-22—JAMES EDWARD (Lineage as 41-20) B. May 19, 1911. Unmarried. Manages the home farm, at Brookton, Maine.

41-23—OLLIE MAE (Lineage as 41-20) B. Jan. 4, 1913. D. June 22, 1946. M. Newell A. McLaughlin. CHILDREN: Rita Esther; Dean Fenton; Vera Ethel; Richard; John.

41-24—ESTHER AVA (Lineage as 41-20) B. April 28, 1915. M. Cecil Robert Bradeen. CHILDREN: Marjorie May; Shirley Robert; Janet Esther.

41-25—RICHARD PERCY (Lineage as 41-20) B. June 14, 1917. D. Oct. 14, 1918.

41-26—KENNETH ALLEN (Lineage as 41-20) B. Feb. 6, 1923 at Millinasket, Maine. Served in World War II and in the Korean Conflict. Resides in Seattle, Wash. He is a building contractor. M. Shirley Denning. CHILDREN: James Allen; Eddie Denning; Ethel Collen.

41-27—MARY ELIZABETH (Lineage as 41-20) B. April 10, 1924. M. and divorced. CHILDREN: Homer Wynn; Victoria Sue.

4125—FOREST ALMUND (Bartlett, Wingate, Theophilus-6-5-4, Samuel, Thomas, John) B. April 9, 1873. D. March 7, 1937 at Pasadena, Calif. M. Mrs. Jennie Cole Wheeler at Groveton, N.H. D. July 1, 1937. CHILDREN:

4918—Irene Alice, B. Oct. 25, 1903.

4919—Ruby Evelyn, B. Nov. 27, 1907. D. 1926.

4134—HARRY ELIAS (Elias Schuyler, Oren Tracy, Theophilus, Richard, Theophilus, Samuel, Thomas, John) B. Sept. 14, 1902 in Dickinson, N.D. M. Nov. 24, 1927 to Mary Elizabeth Alley, B. May 15, 1905 in Haverhill, Mass. They resided in Reading, Mass. Mr. Clough was the representative of the Equitable Life Insurance Society of the U.S. with his office in Boston, Mass. They removed to Andover, Mass. where they reside in 1966. CHILDREN:

4923—Richard Warren, B. Nov. 1, 1929.

4924—Judith Ann, B. March 1, 1940.

4135—JOHN WALDO (Lineage as 4134) B. Sept. 30, 1905 at Ashburnham, Mass. He graduated at Cushing Academy, and received a degree in Chemical Engineering at Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute at Troy, N.Y. in 1927. Employed by E. I. DuPont de Nemours & Co., 1927-1965, retired Oct. 1, 1965. Residing at Arlington Heights, Ill. in 1966. M. Sept. 15, 1934 to Eunice Styles Ellsworth at East Windsor, Conn. B. May 9, 1907 dau. of Albert Downing and Anna Chloe (Styles) Ellsworth. Attended Cushing Academy. CHILDREN:

4920—Jeremy Ellsworth, B. June 3, 1936.

4921—Thomas Fairbanks, B. Feb. 3, 1940.

4922—David Edwards, B. April 12, 1946.

4138—HATTIE (Seth Mirum, Samuel-7-6-5-4-3, Thomas, John) B. May 29, 1876. D. Sept. 7, 1953. Buried in the ancient Smith Meetinghouse



ORIGINAL OFFICERS OF THE JOHN CLOUGH  
GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY, INC.

PHOTO TAKEN AT EXETER INN, EXETER, NEW HAMPSHIRE,  
JULY 31, 1940.

*Seated from left to right: Miss Nell E. Swain, DeKalb, Illinois, Secretary; Walter Cluff, Kansas City, Missouri, Founder and President; Mrs. Franklin N. Rogers (Bernice Clough) Manchester, New Hampshire, Second Vice-President.*

*Standing from left to right: Mrs. Erskine D. Lord, (Vivian Sutherland Cluff) Marblehead, Massachusetts, member of Board; Joseph L. Clough, Nashua, New Hampshire, Treasurer; Samuel Chester Clough, West Roxbury, Massachusetts, Genealogist; John Arthur Clough, Worcester, Massachusetts, First Vice-President; Prof. Benjamin C. Clough, Brown University, Providence, Rhode Island, member of Board; Mrs. Hilda Clough Lincoln, Portland, Maine, member of Board.*



VIVIAN SUTHERLAND LORD  
GENEALOGIST  
MARBLEHEAD, MASSACHUSETTS  
AND  
SALEM, NEW HAMPSHIRE  
*See Page 175*



PERCY ROY CLOUGH  
NORTH WATERBORO, MAINE  
EXECUTIVE SECRETARY

1940 - 1957

*See Page 182*



ERSKINE DANIEL LORD  
BUSINESS EXECUTIVE  
MARBLEHEAD, MASSACHUSETTS  
AND  
SALEM, NEW HAMPSHIRE  
*See Page 175*



S. DEWITT CLOUGH  
ABBOTT LABORATORIES

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

*See Page 132*



HARRY GILMAN CLOUGH  
1878 - 1929  
BUSINESS EXECUTIVE  
MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE  
*See Page 152*



WILLIAM ROCKWELL CLOUGH  
INVENTOR  
ALTON, NEW HAMPSHIRE  
1844 - 1920  
*See Page 53*



When the annual meeting of the Clough Society convened at Bennington, Vermont, the members were privileged to visit the home of the famous artist, "Grandma" Moses on her 92nd birthday, August 30, 1952, at Hoosic, New York. Vivian Lord is chatting with our hostess on the lawn of her home. Standing in the background are Robert E. Knight, the son of Henry and Ruth Knight of Alfred, Maine, and Mrs. Eleanor Wormwood, the daughter of Leroy (Cluff) Smith of Kennebunkport, Maine. See Pages 252 and 184.

Cemetery in Gilmanton, N.H. M. Oct. 7, 1903 at Gilmanton, N.H. Myron W. Lane, a descendant of Daniel, Samuel-4, Thomas, John. (See page 187 of Volume I for further information)

ELIZABETH M. (HANNON) CORLISS—No. 367 in Volume I is Daniel-5 who married Debora Mason and erected a two story home on his farm in Gilmanton, N.H. Their child, Joseph married Hannah Joy Willey and their daughter, Matilda married Ebenezer Willey of Newburyport, Mass. The son Joseph Charles married Eliza Jane Willingham who was born in London, England on October 4, 1837. Their home in New Milford, Connecticut where a daughter Mary Elizabeth married John Hannon of that town. They occupied a fine colonial home where the daughter Elizabeth was born who is the subject of this sketch. She graduated from Smith College and became the private secretary of the president of the Corn Products Company with offices in New York City. Elizabeth became acquainted with the daughter of Walter Cluff, our founder and later with his widow. Her interest in her Clough ancestry led her to visit the homestead of Daniel in Gilmanton and with their assistance she acquired many legal papers that revealed a considerable knowledge about her branch of the family. After her parents died, she married on April 28, 1962 Warren Rowe Corliss. They have established their home in Brewster, Mass. with their winters in Florida. Mrs. Hattie Clough proved a delightful hostess in the old homestead at Gilman-ton, where a city girl was somewhat disturbed with the rats that scurried among the partitions and rural facilities proved something strange on that New Hampshire hill-top, but the heirlooms from the Cloughs of a century before that were displayed and described by Mrs. Hattie Lane revealed the bond of family heritage that Elizabeth (Hannon) Corliss had valued. She has served on the Board of Governors of the Clough Society during a term of years.

4140—WILLIAM, Jr. (William, John Chesley, Daniel, Samuel-5-4-3, Thomas, John) B. April 5, 1908 in London, England while his parents were in Europe for several years engaged in exhibiting the corkscrew machines which were his invention and sold in France and Germany. His mother, Nelly Place Clough died at Alton, N.H. on May 24, 1960. William, Jr. graduated from Alton High School and attended Wentworth Institute in Boston, Mass. On July 29, 1942 he received a direct appointment as a 2nd Lieutenant and served in the European Theater and in the Philippine Islands. Among his many awards and medals are Bronze Star, Air Force Longevity Service Award, with four Bronze Oakleaf Clusters and the Legion of Merit. He married Barbara A. Morrell, dau. of Herbert E. and Ethel A. (Wells) Morrell. Her father owned a drug store in Alton, N.H. until his death in

1921. Her mother continued the business and served as Town Clerk for 39 years until her health compelled retirement. Mrs. Clough is a graduate of the University of New Hampshire. Colonel Clough retired on June 30, 1963 and they reside in Alton, N.H. in 1966. His sister No. 4139, Gertrude now deceased, married Frank Dugan and had two sons: Frank and Rockwell. Both are married and have children.

4142—EARL (Ransom, Jr., Ransom, Jonathan-6-5, Samuel-4-3, Thomas, John) B. March 18, 1881, probably at Wilmer, Mich. M. June 14, 1911 to Eva Fay, B. Dec. 10, 1881. CHILDREN:

4925—Alyce Lucretta, B. April 3, 1912.

4926—Ransom Ellsworth, B. Aug. 28, 1913.

4927—Adelaide Blanche, B. May 21, 1915. A nurse in the U.S. Army 1944-1945.

4146—EMILY MARGARET (Jonathan Gilman, John True, Jonathan-6-5, Samuel-4-3, Thomas, John) B. April 21, 1876 in Ware County, Georgia. She married Mr. Bone and resided at Waycross, Ga. Many letters from relatives in Elk Grove and Arlington Heights were given to the Society. These are family news about crops, visiting and religious interests. Mrs. Bone died in December, 1954 and her family has not corresponded for several years.

4147—ALZADA ISABEL, sister of Mrs. Bone resided in Houston, Texas. With her husband, E. R. Jordan and son and Mrs. Bone she attended the annual meetings of the Clough Society at Bennington, Vt., 1952 and Kennebunkport, Maine in 1953. Mrs. Jordan died suddenly soon after and no communications from her family have been received recently.

4165—SARAH LEARNED (Joseph L., Joseph-7-6, Obadiah, Thomas-4-3-2, John) B. Sept. 1, 1884 at Nashua, N.H. D. Feb. 19, 1955. M. Aug. 23, 1917 to Otto A. Nelson. Lived in Alaska from 1917 to 1947. Died at Burbank, Cal.

4166—JOSEPH PERCIVAL (Lineage as 4165) B. July 16, 1886. D. Nov. 18, 1954 at Nashua, N.H. M. June 29, 1910 to Cora B. Porter. D. March 15, 1915. M. 2nd Jan. 1, 1917 to Helen G. Holt. M. 3rd Aug. 6, 1934 to Bolic A. Degasis. Early in life, Mr. Clough began his career with newspapers in Nashua, Lowell, and Worcester, Mass. and his final ten years with the Boston American. He conducted an office in Nashua in abstracting titles. He was a longtime member of the Nashua Choral Society and sang in the choir of the Pilgrim Congregational Church of which his maternal grandfather, Rev. Jeremiah K. Aldrich was pastor many years. He was past noble grand of the Pennichuck lodge IOOF. CHILDREN:

4928—Marjorie Adams, B. Feb. 29, 1912.

4929—Rachel, B. Jan. 15, 1918.

4930—Constance Holt, B. Oct. 30, 1924.

4931—Joseph Lowell, B. March 13, 1926.

4167—ROBERT ALLISON (Lineage as 4165) B. Nov. 2, 1887. D. Jan. 23, 1941. M. May 25, 1911 to Sadie M. Garland. A son (4932) Edwin Garland was born March 25, 1914, D. July 10, 1926.

4168—ELLINOR BRADFORD (Lineage as 4165) B. May 9, 1890. M. Nov. 22, 1915 to Percy F. Benedict. She was a skilled pianist and teacher of music. Mr. Benedict was a teacher and both were members of the faculty at The Methodist Institute at Tilton, N.H. many years until retirement age. At the early meetings of the John Clough Society in Boston, Mrs. Benedict and her talented children entertained with musical numbers. At more recent Clough Reunions both Mr. and Mrs. Benedict have rendered piano duets. They enjoy the winters in California with their son. CHILDREN:

I—Webster White, B. Aug. 30, 1917.

II—Ellinor Learned, B. April 17, 1921.

III—Bradford Clough, B. April 15, 1927.

4169—LUCHIEN ALBERT (Lineage as 4165) B. Sept. 23, 1893. M. March 3, 1920, Itol B. Larrabee. He died without children.

4170—FLORENCE EMERY (Lineage as 4165) B. May 27, 1896. M. Dec. 10, 1925, Charles T. Powers, a member of the faculty of The American International College at Springfield, Mass. This family renovated and occupied The Homestead at Canterbury until the children were grown and married. Mrs. Powers purchased the spacious Tilton Mansion in Tilton, N.H. where her family lived a few years, after Dr. Powers retired. CHILDREN:

I—Roberta Lillian, B. Nov. 22, 1926.

II—Thomas Luchien, B. Nov. 13, 1928.

III—Charles Aldrich, B. Dec. 13, 1929.

IV—Frances Maryalice, B. March 8, 1932.

V—David Emery, B. Dec. 3, 1935.

VI—Albert Learned, B. May 23, 1939.

4171—LILLIAN ALDRICH (Lineage as 4165) B. Aug. 8, 1902. She was a registered nurse in service in Alaska. M. May 25, 1932, Salyer E. Reed and her two sons were born in Alaska before they returned to Tilton, N.H. where they cared for her father in his old age. Later they removed to California where Mr. Reed was an Inspector of fruit orchards. Lillian assisted her father with his office of treasurer of the John Clough Society, attended the meetings and managed the details of his office. CHILDREN:

I—Joseph Learned, B. June 1, 1933.

II—John Earl, B. July 12, 1937.

4181—RUTH E. (Fred A., Augustus, Josiah, Jeremiah, Ezekiel, Thomas-3-2, John) B. Sept. 4, 1915 at Lewiston, Maine. M. George V. Mendall. Both are graduates of Bates College. Ruth teaches Latin at Coburn Classical Institute at Waterville, Maine. He is in the security business. They live at Sidney, Me. CHILDREN: Judith, Peter and Martha.

4182—FRED A. Jr. (Lineage as 4181) B. June 17, 1917 at Lewiston, Me. M. Josephine Kantanskis. He graduated at Bates College. He is Public Relations Director for the Oxford Paper Co. with offices in New York City, Resided at Armonk, N.Y. He retired from the Air Force a Lieutenant Colonel. CHILDREN: 4933—Fred A. III; 4934—Jefray J.; 4935—Kathleen; 4936—Scott; and 4937—David.

4183—PHILIP J. (Lineage as 4181) B. Sept. 3, 1920 at Lewiston, Me. Graduate of Bowdoin College. M.A. From Middlebury College. He is a research chemist with the National Research Corporation. He has discovered and invented many new materials. Resides at Reading Mass. M. Betsy Batchelder of Harpswell, Maine, dau. of Clarence and Abbie Batchelder and granddaughter of Elijah Kellogg, author of Boys' Books.

4185—WINNIE WALLACE (Charles Elwin, Levi, Stephen, Ezekiel, Thomas-3-2, John) B. 1887. D. 1947 at Everett, Mass. M. 1912 to Stewart Morrison. CHILDREN:

Stewart W. is a Dental Mechanic in East Hartford, Conn.; Ira T. is deceased; Robert F. is an automobile dealer in Oxnard, California.

4186—BEATRICE CHRISTIE (Lineage as 4185) B. Aug. 1891. M. John E. Fuglestad at Everett, Mass., 1910. CHILDREN:

John A. Jr. is a Designer in General Electric at Syracuse, N.Y.; Wallace Clough graduated from the Massachusetts Institute of Technology and is doing Research in Malden, Mass.; Ruth T. is a teacher of piano and organ at Medford, Mass. She has made extensive research for the Tappan Family, ancestors in her mother's Cox Family of Holderness and Sandwich, N.H. The Tappan Family were prominent early settlers of Newburyport, Mass. and their descendants were manufacturers of a famous Tappan Chair that is in demand in 1966 as a valuable antique.

4187—ROY LESLIE (Lineage as 4185) B. May 8, 1894 at Ashland, N.H. M. Jessica Littlefield Glynn, Dec. 25, 1920. She was born at Everett, Mass., dau. of Franklin Pierce and Euella May (Littlefield) Glynn, B. Oct. 18, 1898 at Linden, Mass. He served in World War I in Naval Aviation and

mine sweeper. He became President of the New Hampshire Research Foundation. Retired to Youngstown, Florida. CHILDREN: 49-38—Roy L. Jr.; 49-39—Grant.

4190—GRACE MAY (Mark, Levi, Wadleigh, Moses, Jabez, Zacheus, Thomas, John) B. June 14, 1886 at Washington, Vt. M. Sept. 18, 1908, George H. Nichols who was employed at the Pavilion Hotel in Montpelier Vt. for 52 years, a clerk during most of this period. Grace was a telephone operator in Montpelier and Barre, Vt. before her marriage. CHILDREN:

- I—Dudley Clarence, B. Aug. 22, 1909.
- II—Eleanor Clough, B. Dec. 8, 1910.
- III—Clara Josephine, B. Aug. 24, 1912.
- IV—Ernest Mark, B. April 9, 1915.
- V—Amy Beatrice, B. April 18, 1917.
- VI—Winfred Densmore, B. Sept. 28, 1919.
- VII—Dorothy Evelyn, B. June 23, 1921.

4191—UBERT LESLIE (Lineage as 4190) B. Nov. 12, 1888. Unmarried.

4192—HATTIE FRANCES (Lineage as 4190) B. Sept. 24, 1890. M. Aug. 31, 1910, Fred L. Pray of West Topsham, Vt. CHILDREN: Clifton; Josephine; Leonard; Fred; Albert; William; Mary; Ada.

4193—STELLA JOSEPHINE (Lineage as 4190) B. June 16, 1892. She graduated at Columbia University with both B.S. and M.A. Degrees. Attended other universities. She was a teacher in Vermont and Connecticut and at Montclair, N.J. for 34 years. After following her profession for 46 years, she retired in 1957 to reside in Northfield, Vt. She has given many hours in compiling the lineage of the Cloughs in Vermont.

4194—HELEN JANE (Lineage as 4190) B. Dec. 1, 1894. M. Sept. 3, 1927, Walter H. Child. Resided in Montpelier, Vt.

4195—ARTHUR MARK (Lineage as 4190) B. June 17, 1897. He was a farmer in Chelsea, Vt. Unmarried.

4196—LEE SMITH (Lineage as 4190) B. April 11, 1899. M. March 9, 1929, Olive J. Robie at Somerville, Mass. dau. of Albert Edward and Isabelle Carter (Blake) Robie, B. Nov. 19, 1903. He is a plant-foreman for the Telephone Company at Northfield, Vt. where they reside. CHILDREN:

- 4938—Nancy Jane, B. July 23, 1930.
- 4939—Mark Robie, B. June 24, 1933.
- 4940—David Lee, B. Nov. 30, 1938.
- 4941—Peter Albert, B. Feb. 25, 1943.

42-02—WARREN HENRY (Henry Harrison, James Madison, Moses-6-5, Jabez, Zacheus, Thomas, John) B. at Rochester, Vt. M. Mary E. Trott of Orono, Maine. He was a Christadelphian Minister in Providence, R.I. for many years. CHILDREN: 4942—Elmer Warren; 4943—Arthur; 4944—Walter Freeman; 4945—Edith May.

42-03—EMMA JANE (Lineage as 42-02) B. July 4, 1864 probably at Lowell, Mass. M. July 29, 1883, Lemuel Franklin Newcomb who died in 1953. A daughter Bernice, B. Oct. 31, 1889. M. Laurence C. Chase of Littleton, N.H. CHILDREN: Franklin P. and Mrs. Priscilla Gadwa of Tuckahoe, N.Y.

4202—DANA RALPH (Lyman Judson, James Madison, Moses-6-5, Jabez, Zacheus, Thomas, John) B. July 9, 1874 at Rochester, Vt. D. July, 1958. He was a farmer and market gardner at Randolph Center, Vt. He attended Montpelier Seminary and Randolph Normal School. M. Dec. 20, 1900, Alice Gertrude Taylor, dau. of Arden G. and Nellie (Damon) Taylor, B. Nov. 1, 1879. D. Feb. 25, 1904. She was a graduate of Windsor High School and Randolph Normal School. M. 2nd Rosamond Belle Bostwick on Nov. 7, 1904. CHILDREN:

- 4946—Laurence L., B. Dec. 13, 1903.
- 4947—Maxwell Lee, B. Feb. 16, 1909.
- 4948—Woodrow Leighton, B. Aug. 25, 1913.
- 4949—Maywood Louise, B. Oct. 26, 1914.

4204—PEARL E. (Lineage as 4202) B. July 7, 1878. M. Lottie Rising. D. 1965. A son, Marvin A., resides in Providence, R.I.

4205—EVA MAY (Lineage as 4202) B. 1889. Child of the 2nd wife. M. Joseph Loyal. They had 4 children.

4206—CHARLES R. (George Alonzo, Henry H.-8-7, Moses-6-5, Jabez, Zacheus, Thomas, John) B. Nov. 27, 1881 at Williamstown, Vt. M. Hattie Gove of Norwich, Vt. CHILDREN: 4950—Ethel; 4951—Viola.

4207—HARRY R. (Lineage as 4206) B. Oct. 10, 1885 at Lebanon, N.H. M. Florence Coburn of West Fairlee, Vt. He was a merchant in Auburn, Mass. CHILDREN: 4952—Gordon Russell; 4953—Doris; 4954—Marjorie Eleanor; 4955—Henry Raymond.

4208—FLORENCE M. (Lineage as 4206) B. March 17, 1886 at Thetford, Vt. M. in 1904, Charles F. Sawyer. Resided in Hopkinton, N.H.

4209—ARTHUR B. (Lineage as 4206) B. 1888 at Thetford, Vt. Served in World War I. M. Helen Piper of Bangor, Maine. He was a jeweler at

East Corinth, Maine. CHILDREN: 4956—Harry B.; 4957—Sylvester; 4958—Leonard; 4959—Merton.

4210—ELLA B. (Lineage as 4206) B. Nov. 15, 1889 at Thetford, Vt. She was a nurse in World War I. M. Frank Powell of South Portland, Maine. Resided at Long Beach, California.

4211—JULIA M. (Lineage as 4206) B. June 22, 1892 at Thetford, Vt. M. Lucius Chesley of Springfield, Vt. Resides in Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

4212—ISABELLE A. (Lineage as 4206) B. at Thetford, Vt. M. Douse. M. 2nd, Ernest Sulloway of Middlebrook, Vt.

4213—CARL H. (Lineage as 4206) B. Nov. 12, 1896 at Thetford, Vt. M. Rose Panshaw of Lebanon, N.H. Resides in Livermore, California.

4214—GERTRUDE E. (Lineage as 4206) B. at Thetford, Vt., Aug. 13, 1898. M. Ray Woodward of Lebanon, N.H. Resides at Union Village. CHILDREN:

- I—June Elizabeth, B. Dec. 3, 1920.
- II—Alice M., B. Dec. 3, 1922. D. 1923.
- III—Pauline Alleta, B. Jan. 17, 1924.
- IV—Florence Gertrude, B. July 23, 1927.
- V—Barbara May, B. Nov. 14, 1928.
- VI—Richard Ray, B. Feb. 23, 1931.
- VII—Virginia Hattie, B. Aug. 24, 1932.
- VIII—Robert Lincoln, B. Feb. 12, 1934.

25-13—ELBRIDGE FREEMAN (Elbridge Gary, James Savage, Jabez-5-4, Zacheus, Thomas, John) B. March 8, 1856 in Linn County, Missouri. D. Oct. 27, 1951 at Lerado, Kansas. M. Aug. 1, 1880, Nancy C. Belt. B. Indiana. D. April 1, 1887 at Lerado, Kansas. M. 2nd Jan. 1, 1890, Lena Henrietta Blazing, B. Jan. 5, 1863 in Germany. D. Oct. 8, 1931 at Lerado, Kan. She was the widow of William Jenks who died March 14, 1880. CHILDREN:

- 4960—Cora May, B. July 28, 1883. D. Sept. 12, 1887.
- 4961—James J. B. Aug. 1, 1886.
- 4962—William Russell, B. Dec. 15, 1890.
- 4963—David Evert, B. Aug. 20, 1893.
- 4964—Floyd Elbridge, B. April 21, 1895.
- 4965—Edith Idella, B. July 18, 1896. D. Sept. 30, 1898.
- 4966—Charles Wesley, B. Dec. 28, 1898.
- 4967—Frederick Sylvan, B. March 22, 1901.
- 4968—Donald Demoin, B. Sept. 27, 1903.
- 4969—Fay Lamont, B. Dec. 21, 1908.

2511—JOHN (Daniel-7-6-5, Jabez, Zacheus, Thomas, John) B. in 1847 at East Weare, N.H. He was an unmarried farmer who grew his forests for his own use only. At the age of 75 years, John deeded 339 acres, in perpetuity, to the State for recreational purposes. Annually, 11,000 persons enjoyed the Clough Reservation along the banks of the Piscataquog River.

After the hurricane of 1938, the U.S. Government condemned this area for the flood control dam of the Hopkinton, Everett Dam Reservation. The “ole swimming hole,” birthplaces of the Cloughs and Clough Reservation were inundated.

Fortunately “multiple use” is intended around these dams. With the influence of the N.H. Department of Recreation, the U.S. Government has allowed \$400,000 to develop a park on the bank of this lake for swimming, boating, picnicking and other sports.

On July 11, 1964, the Clough State Park was dedicated, thus perpetuating the generosity of John Clough of East Weare for future years.

4224—DORIS EATON (George Frank, Cyrus, Daniel-6-5, Jabez, Zacheus, Thomas, John) B. Aug. 26, 1898 at Weare, N.H. M. George Allan Dixon June 8, 1929. He died March 31, 1947. She was employed in the office of the Manchester Water Works as secretary many years. M. 2nd June 22, 1963 to Ernest James Cullum. They reside in Manchester, N.H. She was President of the John Clough Society in 1958.

4225—BLANCHE EMELINE (Lewis Augustus, Gilman, Daniel-6-5, Jabez, Zacheus, Thomas, John) B. Sept. 23, 1876 at Manchester, N.H. D. Aug. 28, 1950. She was a graduate of Smith College, class of 1901. M. June 15, 1904 to Leander Morton Farrington, M.D. B. Jan. 8, 1873 at Center Conway, N.H. D. Dec. 10, 1921 at Manchester, N.H. Son of Jeremiah A., and Mary Ellen (Morton) Farrington. He graduated at the Harvard Medical College in 1904, practiced in Boston and Manchester and was an instructor at Tufts Medical College. He was a member of many medical societies in Massachusetts and New Hampshire and on the N.H. Medical Advisory Board in World War I. His avocation was Chess, winning the N.H. Championship for three successive years. Gave unstintingly of his skills at hospitals in Boston and Manchester and died suddenly in his office in 1921. Mrs. Farrington was equally active in college and women’s clubs, was a Councillor at the Manchester Institute of Arts and Sciences, in Mayflower Society and Molly Stark Chapter, D.A.R.

Two daughters: Ruth Emeline, B. June 27, 1907 at Brookline, Mass. and Blanche Ethel, B. March 26, 1910 at Arlington Heights, Mass. M. Harland Willard Hawes March 27, 1951. D. 1952. M. 2nd Dec. 11, 1959 to John E. Smith.

4226—HARRY GILMAN (Lineage as 4225) B. Jan. 17, 1878 at Manchester, N.H. was a graduate of Phillips Exeter Academy and Harvard University in 1900. His father was a prominent lumber dealer and he engaged in this business until 1917, then in insurance with the firm of Clough and Parker. He retired in 1923. He was active in Politics in the House and Senate of the N.H. Legislature, the Manchester City Council, and was a member of the Orders of the Masonic Fraternity. His clubs were Derryfield of Manchester, Algonquin of Boston and Harvard clubs of Boston and Manchester. He married Lucille Elliott, B. June 14, 1880. D. Dec. 30, 1907. M. 2nd in 1915 to Elizabeth Jenks, dau. of William and Elizabeth (Cheney) Jenks.

CHILDREN:

- 4973—Nancy, B. Sept. 2, 1915 at Los Angeles.
- 4974—Elizabeth, B. Nov. 16, 1916.
- 4975—Jane, B. July 1, 1919.

4227—BERNICE NORA (Lineage as 4225) B. Jan. 14, 1881 at Manchester, N.H. M. April 15, 1907 to Franklin Norwood Rogers, M.D. B. May 16, 1881 at New Salem, Mass. He served for two years on a Navy Training Ship before entering Tufts Medical College. He went to Manchester in 1905 where he specialized in pediatrics and was famous in his work in the field of nutrition. He was a member of the staff of the Elliot Hospital in Manchester, of many Medical Societies, a favorite speaker at the meetings of the John Clough Society. His poems revealed his insight into his human relations. Dr. Rogers died on Nov. 16, 1957.

Mrs. Rogers was responsible for the first meeting of the John Clough Genealogical Society in 1940 and served as the First Vice-President. She is distinguished for her knowledge of Parliamentary Law, has written scores of Constitutions and By-Laws for many organizations.

She has suffered with crippling Arthritis for years, yet never yields to the condition. She repeatedly overcomes her problem and continues to be active in her work on committees in patriotic and social clubs.

A daughter was adopted, Marion Elizabeth Tennant, a descendant of Sarah Clough of 1706. She married, Oct. 23, 1937, Arthur Franklin Wheat, son of the late Dr. Arthur F. Wheat of Manchester. His wife was the late Rachel Flint Wheat, a descendant of Sarah Clough and a loyal member of the Clough Society. The son, Arthur Franklin Wheat, B. Oct. 30, 1939 has a Clough lineage from several ancestors.

4228—EMILY LOUISE (Lineage as 4225) B. Jan. 21, 1885 at Manchester, N.H. D. Nov. 6, 1927. M. Charles Fred Jackson, Jan. 18, 1910 at Manchester.

8-81—JABISH (Jabez-5-4, Zacheus, Thomas, John) B. June 5, 1794. D. July 4, 1872 at Charleston, Vt. This lineage is not proved. In 1818 Jabish Clough lived in Charleston, Vt., a town that was largely settled by discharged men from the U.S. Navy after the War of 1812. Instead of money in return for their service, tracts of land in Northern Vermont were awarded to these veterans. Jabish married Letty Capron, B. Feb. 7, 1796 in Lower Canada. D. June 19, 1868. CHILDREN: Elnora, B. Jan. 17, 1819; Gardner Spaulding, B. Aug. 23, 1820; Hiram, B. May 9, 1822; Elcina W., B. April 3, 1824; Edward A., B. Dec. 11, 1825; Marcellus, B. Sept. 17, 1827; Sarah I., B. Sept. 28, 1829; Fanny M., B. March 15, 1832.

16-93—GARDNER SPAULDING (Jabez-6-5-4, Zacheus, Thomas, John) B. Aug. 23, 1820 at Charleston, Vt. M. Laura Joslyn of St. Johnsbury, Vt. on Oct. 31, 1846. They owned a farm in West Concord, Vt. in 1849. Fabulous tales about crops of corn in Iowa are believed to have persuaded Gardner and his family to leave the rough acres in Vermont for the West. The story of the adventures of the children of Jabish Clough has been written by his great-granddaughter, Barbara Clough Spargo, a tale that proves that the descendants of John Clough of Salisbury were true followers of his pioneer courage. CHILDREN:

4970—Fernando, B. March 20, 1847.

4971—Aldine, B. Sept. 4, 1849.

4972—Fred Martin, B. Jan. 10, 1857.

49-73—John Franklin, B. Nov. 3, 1859.

49-74—William Lee, B. April 3, 1870.

16-95—Hiram, B. May 9, 1822, M. March 8, 1848, Phebe Barrett, resided at Eagle Grove, Iowa. A son, Henry and a daughter.

16-97—Edward A., B. Dec. 11, 1825, M. Happonia Austin, resided at Madison, S.D. had a son Alonzo who had three daughters: Helen, Nina and Eva.

16-98—Marcellus, B. Sept. 17, 1827, M. Mary Young; 2nd Amy Rice, resided at Jackson, Minn.

49-70—FERNANDO, son of Gardner, B. March 20, 1847 at East Concord, Vt. D. Nov. 1939 at Elk Falls, Kansas. M. Alma L. Gates on Nov. 19, 1866. Had a son, Bert who had a daughter Doris, M. Wm. F. Harrington, lived at Elk Falls, Kansas.

4971—ALDINE, son of Gardner, B. Sept. 4, 1849 at West Concord, Vt. M. Adelia Ryder, had four daughters, resided at Salem, Oregon.

4972—FRED MARTIN, Son of Gardner, B. Jan. 10, 1857. D. June 16, 1931 at Bryant, S.D. M. Sophie Pencoast. CHILDREN: Winifred; Raphael Floyd; Lloyd; Harold. Raphael M. Ruth Ellison, had a daughter

Barbara Darlene and a son Ray Ellison. Ray Ellison M. Frances Jean Arthur and they had six children, born in Mason City, Iowa, the only members of this family in the 11th generation to bear the name of Clough.

49-73—JOHN FRANKLIN, son of Gardner, B. Nov. 3, 1859. D. April 4, 1930 at Sioux Rapids, Iowa, M. Laura Jennette Langdon and had three daughters: Nellie, Isa and Aura.

49-74—WILLIAM LEE, son of Gardner, B. April 3, 1870, M. Rose Wengirt, had a son George and two daughters: Leone and Mary.

EVERETT GIFFORD UPJOHN (Lineage Gratia [Clough] Upjohn, John Everett Clough, Cyrus, Daniel, Jabez, Zacheus, Thomas, John) B. Oct. 7, 1904 at Kalamazoo, Michigan. M. Love Barrett. He became President of the Upjohn Drug Company and is now Chairman of the Board. He is a research scientist in the field of drugs and medicine and has a long record of discoveries in the medical field. CHILDREN: Dr. Harold Lawrence Upjohn; Nancy Love Upjohn.

Note. Mrs. Gratia Clough Upjohn was a loyal member of the John Clough Genealogical Society, generous with her frequent gifts for its maintenance. On page 430, Volume I of the Clough Genealogy may be found portraits of Mrs. Upjohn and her father, Rev. John Everett Clough.

RHODA UPJOHN (Lineage as above) B. Sept. 23, 1906. M. June 14, 1930, Leonard Theodore Cookson. CHILDREN: David Upjohn Cookson at Orange, N.J.; Lawrence Upjohn Cookson; Mary Lois Cookson, B. at Kalamazoo, Mich.

ESTHER UPJOHN (Lineage as above) B. Sept. 11, 1909. M. Walter Cleveland Shipley Sept. 14, 1933. CHILDREN: Barbara Shipley; William Upjohn Shipley.

4262—HOWARD ERVIN (Daniel, Daniel, Daniel, John, Benjamin, Zacheus, Thomas, John) B. March 16, 1895 in Dunn County, Wis. On Aug. 13, 1917 he married Emma Schlough, she was born Aug. 17, 1893, dau. of William and Rosetta (West) Schlough. They live on a farm in Dunn County, Wis. CHILDREN:

4976—Ethel, B. Mar. 2, 1920.

4977—Margaret, B. Feb. 22, 1922.

4978—Ervin Howard, B. Apr. 23, 1931. D. 1931.

4979—Robert Howard, B. Aug. 8, 1932. D. Nov. 12, 1957.

4264—IRMA RUTH (Lineage as 4262) B. Mar. 25, 1899 in Dunn County, Wis. On Apr. 7, 1916 she married Joseph Kosta, son of Joseph and Maru Kosta, he was born Aug. 7, 1896. Four children were born of this mar-

riage and they were divorced. She later married Louis Brown, son of Frank and Margaret (Adonk) Brown, they live in St. Paul, Minn. CHILDREN:

- I—Lucille Idella, B. Aug. 5, 1917.
- II—Gladys Loretta, B. Mar. 22, 1919.
- III—Ruby Pearl, B. June 6, 1921.
- IV—Vivian Loraine, B. July 21, 1924.
- V—Lillian N., B. Jan. 8, 1926.
- VI—Bonnie R., B. Feb. 17, 1928.

4265—RUBY PEARL (Lineage as 4262) B. Sept. 30, 1902 in Dunn County, Wis. On Feb. 16, 1918 she married Fred Jeffrey, son of John and Anna Jeffrey, he was born Oct. 26, 1892. Their home was in Lyndhurst, N.J. Ruby Pearl died Apr. 27, 1936. CHILDREN:

- I—Howard Charles, B. Sept. 9, 1921.
- II—Mildred Louise, B. Apr. 24, 1924.

4266—HERBERT ARTHUR (Herbert, Daniel, Daniel, John, Benjamin, Zacheus, Thomas, John) B. Sept. 9, 1891 at Hudson, Wis. On Sept. 17, 1917 he married Alice Nelson, they were divorced and he married Veda Drury, dau. of Forrest and Melva (Buchanan) Drury. She was born June 15, 1908. Their home is in Eugene, Oregon. Herbert Arthur is a school teacher. He served three years in World War I. Veda Clough died Feb. 10, 1960. CHILDREN:

- 4980—Diana Dee, B. Oct. 22, 1927.
- 4981—Betty Jean, B. Nov. 26, 1928.
- 4982—H. David Herbert, B. Jan. 1, 1930.
- 4983—Forrest William, B. Feb. 4, 1931.
- 4984—Gayle Jo, B. Feb. 10, 1940.

4267—LILA DORIS (Lineage as 4266) B. June 19, 1895 at Carpenter, Iowa. On Apr. 7, 1917 at Ballingham, Wash., she married Ernest Bailey, son of Maston and Elizabeth (Brown) Bailey. He was born Sept. 17, 1886 at Maryville, Tenn. They live on a farm in Whatcom County, Wash. Ernest Bailey died Mar. 21, 1960. CHILDREN:

- I—Lois June, B. Feb. 18, 1919.
- II—Bruce Clinton, B. Sept. 10, 1920.
- III—Bethel Jean, B. June 2, 1923.
- IV—Lloyd Herbert, B. July 7, 1925.
- V—Vergil Dale, B. July 6, 1938.

4268—DELLA MAE (Moses, John, Moses, John, Benjamin, Zacheus, Thomas, John) B. Aug. 20, 1887 at Murphysboro, Ill. On June 17, 1909 she married Grover Stearns, he was born Feb. 11, 1886 at Carbondale, Ill. Son

of John and Elizabeth (Hagler) Stearns. They lived in Murphysboro, Ill. Grover died Oct. 10, 1952. Della Mae died. CHILDREN:

I—Carl Leverne Stearns, B. May 21, 1910.

II—Dorothy Marie Stearns, B. Feb. 2, 1912. D. Oct. 20, 1917.

4269—FRELEY (John, John, Moses, John, Benjamin, Zacheus, Thomas, John) B. Feb. 27, 1889 at Murphysboro, Ill. He married Stella Mae Attis, they were divorced and on July 5, 1941 he married La Vern Davis (Pettit) a widow, she was born Mar. 20, 1913, dau. of Clyde and Mae (Vale) Davis. Freley is a Chiropractor, their home is in South Gate, Calif. Freley died May 26, 1964. They have one son. 4985—Freley Levan, B. June 24, 1943.

4270—WILLIAM (Lineage as 4269) B. June 20, 1892 at Murphysboro, Ill. On Apr. 6, 1918 he married Wilma Phillips. One child was born of this marriage and Wilma died Feb. 27, 1922 and on July 8, 1925 he married Margaret Brazel. She was born Sept. 3, 1894 at Toronto, Canada. Dau. of Hollis and Ann Evelyn (Quinn) Brazel. Their home is in Los Angeles, Calif. where William was employed by an Automatic Valve Manufacturing plant. William died Apr. 11, 1964. CHILDREN:

4986—Blanche Virginia, B. Mar. 3, 1919. D. Jan. 1921.

4987—Gloria Ann, B. Jan. 14, 1927.

4988—Lorraine Virginia, B. Oct. 3, 1930.

4989—Joann Audry, B. July 4, 1934.

4271—HOWARD (Lineage as 4269) B. Nov. 13, 1893 at Murphysboro, Ill. On Jan. 2, 1916 he married Josie Margaret McDowell. She was born Jan. 12, 1901 dau. of John and Emma McDowell. One child was born of this marriage. Josie died Apr. 6, 1918. On June 22, 1926 Howard married Anna Agnes Borgers, she was born Sept. 11, 1897, dau. of Joseph Henry and Sophia (Betz) Borgers. Their home is in Murphysboro, Ill. where Howard is employed in a shoe factory. CHILDREN:

4990—Margaret Ione, B. Nov. 12, 1916.

4991—Mary Ann, B. Aug. 15, 1929.

4992—Joseph Howard, B. Apr. 3, 1931.

4272—THERON (Lineage as 4269) B. July 21, 1896 at Murphysboro, Ill. On Dec. 31, 1923 he married Hazel Barbara Schmellmyer, she was born Mar. 20, 1902 at Evansville, Ill. Dau. of Phillip and Sophia (Wahl) Schmellmyer. Their home is in Murphysboro, Ill. where Theron is employed in a shoe factory. CHILDREN:

4993—Sophia Lea, B. Aug. 6, 1925.

4994—Doris Marie, B. July 11, 1928.

4995—John Phillip, B. Apr. 4, 1930.

- 4996—Charlotte Fae, B. Dec. 14, 1932.  
4997—Camilla Mae, B. May 15, 1938.  
4998—William Walter, B. Jan. 11, 1940.  
4999—Ruth Ann, B. Jan. 11, 1942.

4273—FLEDA (Lineage as 4269) B. Nov. 1, 1898 at Murphysboro, Ill. On July 18, 1919 she married Charles Harry Glasser, he was B. Oct. 11, 1897 at Murphysboro, Ill, son of Fred and Katherine (Butz) Glasser. They live in Murphysboro, Ill. where Charles is employed in a shoe factory. CHILDREN:

- I—Charles Laverne, B. May 4, 1920.  
II—Kathleen Rose, B. Apr. 21, 1923.  
III—Billy Howard, B. Nov. 17, 1929. D. Nov. 18, 1929.

4274—LAWSON (Lineage as 4269) B. Feb. 2, 1900 at Murphysboro, Ill. On Sept. 1, 1923 he married Daisy Lillian Whittinghill, daughter of Elija Hite and Evelyn Whittinghill, she was born Aug. 8, 1905. Lawson is employed as a guard at the Illinois State Penitentiary. CHILDREN:

- 5000—Virginia Lucille, B. July 31, 1924.  
5001—Gloria Ann, B. Dec. 4, 1926.  
5002—John Conrad, B. Feb. 8, 1928. D. Dec. 5, 1946.  
5003—Lenore, B. 1930.  
5004—Charles Edward, B. Oct. 10, 1936.  
5005—Gerold Lester, B. Mar 29, 1940.  
5006—Shirley Howard, B. Sept. 25, 1942.

4275—UVIN ARCH (Lineage as 4269) B. Mar. 7, 1905 at Murphysboro, Ill. On Nov. 6, 1926 he married Norma Gale Mannering, she was born Aug. 19, 1906, daughter of Raymon Carey and Eda Jean (Clough) Mannering. One child was born of this marriage and they were divorced. On Dec. 17, 1932 he married Helen Martha Stineburg, she was born July 28, 1912 at North Hollywood, Calif. dau. of Herman August and Jessie Mae (Blazek) Stineburg. Uvin and Helen Clough live in El Cajon, Calif. Uvin served in the U.S. Navy from September 1927 to December 1953 when he retired as a Lieutenant. CHILDREN:

- 5007—Eda Jean, B. Aug. 26, 1927.  
5008—Uvin Arch, Jr., B. Mar. 5, 1934.  
5009—Charles Lester, B. Oct. 12, 1935.

4276—LESTER (Lineage as 4269) B. Feb. 21, 1908 at Murphysboro, Ill. On Sept. 28, 1928 he married Norma Dickey, she was born July 5, 1908 at Murphysboro, Ill. dau. of Garritt and Dorothy (Wigham) Dickey. Lester and Norma Clough live in Charleston, Mo. Lester is employed as a foreman in the Buster Brown shoe factory. CHILDREN:

5010—Phyliss, B. May 4, 1930.

5011—Fleda Mae, B. May 16, 1932.

5012—Dick, B. August 4, 1937.

4277—EDDIE E. (Edward, Stephen, Moses, John, Benjamin, Zacheus, Thomas, John) B. Sept. 10, 1886 at Moose Lake, Minn. On June 7, 1913 he married Johanna Christina Dunnewold, she was B. Oct. 15, 1890, dau. of Gerard H. and Phebe (Rue) Dunnewold. Eddie served in World War I and he was active in the American Legion for many years. He was an R.F.D. mail carrier at Willow River, Minn. during the horse and buggy days. When mail routes were made longer because of the automobile, he was transferred to Barnum, Minn. where he continued in the mail service until his death. He died at Duluth, Minn. Nov. 8, 1950 and is buried at Barnum, Minn. CHILDREN:

5013—Ruth Carolyn, B. Aug. 30, 1914. D. Dec. 31, 1963.

5014—Robert Ernest, B. Jan. 19, 1926.

5015—Phebe Ann, B. Dec. 3, 1927.

4278—ARCHIE A. (Lineage as 4277) B. June 8, 1889 at Moose Lake, Minn. On Aug. 7, 1915 he married Vina Rist, she was born Feb. 22, 1890 at Nicollet, Minn. Dau. of Ned D. and Hattie (Currier) Rist of Mankato, Minn. Their home is in Spokane, Wash. where Archie was employed as a switchman for the Northern Pacific R.R. He was also Union Representative. Both he and his wife are active in the church, the Masonic Lodge and Eastern Star Chapter. Archie retired in June 1955. They have no children. Archie died April 18, 1960. He is buried in Spokane, Wash.

4279—BENJAMIN B. (Lineage as 4277) B. May 26, 1891 at Willow River, Minn. On Jan. 20, 1920 he married Prudence Latchem, she was born May 21, 1890 at Kansas City, Kansas, dau. of George Cabel and Elizabeth (Jones) Latchem. They were divorced and Ben lives in Auburn, Wash. where he is employed as a Conductor for the Northern Pacific Railroad. He has been an employee of this railroad since Sept. 1910. They have no children. Benjamin died Apr. 27, 1959. He is buried in Spokane, Wash.

4280—HERBERT (Lineage as 4277) B. Aug. 14, 1893 at Willow River, Minn. On May 7, 1925 he married Ellen Olson, she was born Jan. 13, 1902 in Sweden, dau. of Oscar and Mary (Olson) Olson. Their home is in Spokane, Wash. where Herbert owned and operated a trucking business. Herbert died May 18, 1955. He is buried in Spokane, Wash. CHILD:

5016—Mary Frances, B. Sept. 4, 1927. D. May 3, 1940.

4281—FRANK E. (Charles, Stephen, Moses, John, Benjamin, Zacheus,

Thomas, John) B. May 1, 1884 at Big Spring, Wis. On Aug. 19, 1919 he married Leona Mack, she was B. Oct. 27, 1890, dau. of Henry and Anna (Gerrick) Mack of Eagle River, Wis. Frank was a farmer, a hardware dealer and later in the insurance business in Wis. They have no children.

4282—LAURA H. (Lineage as 4281) B. Nov. 3, 1889 at Big Spring, Wis. On Oct. 22, 1913 she married Archie A. Crothers, he was B. Apr. 14, 1887, son of James and Julia (Ward) Crothers. They lived on a farm in Adams County, Wis. Laura taught school several years before her marriage. She was a faithful worker in the church and W.C.T.U. Laura died Mar. 21, 1954. They had one son, Erwin Frank Crothers, B. Sept. 20, 1922.

4283—MAE ABBIE (Lineage as 4281) B. Feb. 20, 1896 at Big Spring, Wis. On Feb. 4, 1920 she married Harry Clendaniel. He was B. Nov. 22, 1883, son of Joseph E. and Edith (Stowell) Clendaniel, they lived at Kilbourn, Wis. and Los Angeles, Calif. Harry was an electrician and a book-keeper. Harry died Jan. 7, 1941 at Kilbourn, (now Wisconsin Dells, Wis.) Mae Abbie died Aug. 9, 1965 at Baraboo, Wis. They had one son, Howard Clendaniel, B. May 5, 1928.

4284—MILDRED H. (Lineage as 4281) B. Apr. 7, 1901 at Big Spring, Wis. On June 17, 1922 she married Louis McDougal, he was B. Nov. 3, 1896 at Packwaukee, Wis., son of Frank and Ida (Page) McDougal. Mildred was a school teacher for many years. Louis was a farmer and a carpenter. Their home was at Endeavor, Wis. Later at Safford, Ariz. They have no children.

4285—ILA MARIE (George, Stephen, Moses, John, Benjamin, Zacheus, Thomas, John) B. Jan. 23, 1904 at Minneapolis, Minn. On Mar. 15, 1918 she married John Wood, he was born May 12, 1891 son of Ned and Anna (Cook) Wood. They lived on a farm in Adams County, Wis. John died Oct. 14, 1942. On June 24, 1946 Ila married Earl Leech West, he was born Nov. 6, 1896 at New Berlin, Wis., son of Andrew and Nettie (Leech) West. Earl West is a carpenter. Their home is in Waukesha, Wis. CHILDREN:

I—Laura, B. Feb. 6, 1919.

II—Agnes, B. Sept. 18, 1921.

III—Winton, B. Dec. 22, 1923.

4286—ERMON L. (Lineage as 4285) B. Sept. 18, 1906 at Minneapolis, Minn. On Sept. 2, 1928 he married Tillie Pietizak, she was born Dec. 6, 1907 in North Dakota, dau. of Michael and Josephine (Kosmatka) Pietizak. They live in Waukesha, Wis. where Ermon is employed as head cook in Waukesha's leading hotel, the Avalon. CHILDREN:

5017—Ronald Laurence, B. Jan. 1929.

5018—Ermon Jr., B. May 16, 1933.

5019—Maudline Elaine, B. July 31, 1936.

5020—Sharon Ann, B. Dec. 3, 1945.

4287—GLADYS (Lineage as 4285) B. Aug. 28, 1909 at Minneapolis, Minn. On June 30, 1929 she married Louis Klicko, he was born May 29, 1901 at Harvard, Ill., son of Charles H. and Emma (Koltz) Klicko. They live in Kenosha, Wis. CHILDREN:

I—Audrey Ann, B. May 3, 1930.

II—Yvonne Jaunita, B. July 8, 1936. D. Nov. 18, 1936.

III—Gordon Louis, B. Apr. 14, 1939.

IV—Douglas Dale, B. Mar. 20, 1941.

V—Dennis Edward, B. Mar. 17, 1942.

4289—IRMA ADELL (Lineage as 4285) B. Oct. 10, 1915 at Plainville, Wis. On Jan. 8, 1931 she married Menzo Babcock, he was born Apr. 19 1909 at Gentry, Ark., son of Walter and Nancy (Lamphere) Babcock. They live in Easton, Wis. CHILDREN:

I—Walter LeRoy, B. Aug. 9, 1931.

II—Larry Lee, B. July 10, 1936.

III—Harold Elsworth, B. Dec. 15, 1938.

IV—Patricia Adell, B. Nov. 12, 1941.

V—Delbert Gail, B. Mar. 1, 1944.

4290—FERN BELLE (Lineage as 4285) B. Sept. 18, 1918 at Plainville, Wis. On Nov. 23, 1946 she married Doctor Frank A. Kordecki, M.D. He was born Sept. 30, 1918 at North Chicago, Ill., son of Peter Joseph and Katarzyna Marie (Papierowska) Kordecki. Fern is a registered nurse. Their home is in Kenosha, Wis. CHILDREN:

I—Gregory Scott, B. Aug. 21, 1947.

II—Cynthia Gail, B. May 2, 1949.

III—Lesley Katherine, B. Mar. 26, 1951.

IV—Colette Marie, B. Dec. 5, 1953.

4291—DELBERT VINTON (Lineage as 4285) B. May 28, 1923 at Plainville, Wis. On Mar. 25, 1945 he married Lucille Zimdars, she was born Dec. 6, 1925 at Ixonia, Wis., dau. of Heino and Ann (Schumacher) Zimdars. Their home is in Waukesha, Wis. Delbert was in the Marines during World War II. Delbert died Aug. 2, 1962. CHILDREN:

5021—Judith Ann, B. Feb. 1, 1946.

5022—Lauann Marie, B. Nov. 7, 1947.

5023—Karla Mareen, B. Sept. 22, 1951.

5024—Kelly Karl, B. Aug. 21, 1954.

5025—Delbert Duane, B. Oct. 13, 1958.

5026—Jan Lucille, B. Mar. 7, 1960. D. Mar. 31, 1962.

4292—LOLA YVONNE (Fred, Stephen, Moses, John, Benjamin, Zacheus, Thomas, John) B. July 27, 1913 at Minneapolis, Minn. On Feb. 4, 1933 she married Leonard Hasbrouck, he was born Mar. 21, 1914 at Akeley, Minn., son of Roy Hasbrouck. They were divorced in 1940 and on June 9, 1941 she married Glen Robert Hill, he was born June 9, 1919 at Glendive, Mont., son of John Alton and Ada (Reese) Hill. Their home is in Butte, Mont. where Glen is employed in the mines. CHILDREN:

- I—Fred LeRoy, B. Dec. 23, 1934.
- II—Lillian Muriel, B. May 28, 1937.
- III—Robert Lee, B. Mar. 15, 1939.
- IV—Patricia Angeline, B. May 9, 1942.
- V—Glen Robert Jr., B. July 17, 1945.
- VI—Lorraine Frances, B. Sept. 2, 1946.
- VII—Anthony Lewis, B. Sept. 21, 1949.

4293—RALPH WARREN (Benjamin, Stephen, Moses, John, Benjamin, Zacheus, Thomas, John) B. Aug. 24, 1928 at Santa Monica, Calif. On May 18, 1957 he married Ann Marie Ferraro, dau. of Ralph and Minnie (Russo) Ferraro. She was born Feb. 22, 1928 at Pittsburgh, Pa. He enlisted in the U.S. Air Force on Aug. 27, 1950 and after one year of training in electronics he was sent to Japan where he spent two years in radar maintenance and advance training in electronics. He returned to the U.S. Oct. 23, 1953 and received his discharge Aug. 27, 1954 with the rank of Airman Second Class. He is now employed as Customer Engineer for the International Business Machine Corporation at Glendale, Calif. CHILDREN:

- 5027—Dianne Marie, B. Jan. 1, 1960.

4294—LLOYD STEPHEN (Lineage as 4293) B. May 1, 1930 at Santa Monica, Calif. On Oct. 14, 1951 he married Mary Kathleen Bazan, she was born Nov. 14, 1930 at Ashland, Kentucky, dau. of Norbert and Mary (Wisneski) Bazan. After completing two years of Junior College he enlisted in the U.S. Air Force on Sept. 15, 1950. He attended Air Force Intelligence School at Denver, Colo. Upon graduation he was assigned to Military Air Transport Service. He served with Air Rescue Service at Elmendorf Air Force Base at Anchorage, Alaska two years. He was discharged Apr. 7, 1954 with the rank of Staff Sergeant. Now employed as Data Processing Systems Analyst for Hughes Aircraft Co. at Fullerton, Calif. CHILDREN:

- 5028—Nancy Lynn, B. Oct. 24, 1954.
- 5029—Lawrence Stephen, B. July 2, 1959.

4295—ARTHUR RUSSEL (Archie, Stephen, Moses, John, Benjamin, Zacheus, Thomas, John) B. Jan. 12, 1925 at Minneapolis, Minn. He enlisted in the U.S. Navy on his 18th birthday and after finishing Storekeepers

School U.S. Training Station, Farragut, Idaho he was assigned to the U.S.S. Caldwell, Storekeeper First Class. He was killed in action Dec. 12, 1944 in the South Pacific.

4296—HAROLD ROBERT (Lineage as 4295) B. May 8, 1927 at Minneapolis, Minn. At the age of 17 he enlisted in the U.S. Navy. He spent some time at the Great Lakes Training Station and was assigned to the U.S.S. Ingersol. After completing his enlistment in the Navy he attended National Radio School from which he graduated. On July 10, 1954 he married Eloise Arneson, a widow, she was B. Apr. 25, 1927 at Minneapolis, Minn. Dau. of Nathan and Ida (Gates) Basil. She has one dau. Susan Arneson, B. Apr. 25, 1948. She was adopted by Harold so is now a Clough. They live in Minneapolis, Minn. where Harold is employed as a dispatcher for the Minneapolis, Minn. Police Department.

5030—Susan, B. Apr. 25, 1948

4297—RICHARD (Lineage as 4295) B. Mar. 2, 1935 at Minneapolis, Minn. On Nov. 3, 1956 he married Shirley Ann Wanner, she was born Aug. 16, 1939 at Minneapolis, Minn. Richard is employed as a clerk for the F. H. Peavey Grain Exchange, Minneapolis, Minn. CHILDREN:

5031—Linda Ann, B. June 11, 1957.

5032—Gregory Glen, B. Jan. 1, 1964.

4298—RONALD (Lineage as 4295) B. Mar. 2, 1935 at Minneapolis, Minn. On June 22, 1957 he married Virginia Kay Steeves, dau. of Warren Hazen and Ruby (Iverson) Steeves. Ronald is a student at the University of Minnesota. CHILDREN:

5033—Dianne Joyce, B. Sept. 9, 1960.

5034—Deborrah Jean, B. Nov. 1, 1962.

4299—PEARL INEZ (William, Daniel, Moses, John, Benjamin, Zachaeus, Thomas, John) B. Aug. 20, 1882 at Boyceville, Wis. On Mar. 12, 1902 she married Jesse Eugene Culp, son of Jacob and Mary (Nauman) Culp. He was born Nov. 20, 1875 at Boyceville, Wis. They live in Dickinson, No. Dak. where Mr. Culp (now retired) owned and operated a successful trucking business, which served the western part of No. Dak. for many years. CHILDREN:

I—Valerine Lucille, B. July 3, 1903.

II—Ernest Eugene, B. Feb. 22, 1907.

4300—HAZEL MARIAN (Lineage as 4299) B. Nov. 22, 1884 at Boyceville, Wis. On Oct. 13, 1906 she married Guy H. Owen, he was born June 30, 1881 in Dunn County, Wis., son of William J. and Mary Eliza (Stewart) Owen. They lived in Santa Cruz, Calif. where Mr. Owen had a Real

Estate business. Hazel Marian died Mar. 16, 1960. Buried at Santa Cruz, Calif. Guy H. Owen died July 6, 1960. Cremated at Saint Paul, Minn. CHILD:I—Marian Lucille, B. May 29, 1911.

4301—SYLVIA BLANCHE (Lineage as 4299) B. Apr. 19, 1887 at Boyceville, Wis. On Feb. 29, 1912 she married Julius Sewell Ajer, son of Andrew J. and Anna (Sivertson) Ajer. He was born Nov. 10, 1888 at Menomonie, Wis. They live at Glenwood City, Wis. where Mr. Ajer is employed as a salesman. CHILDREN:

I—Lynn Wilfred, B. Aug. 25, 1915.

II—Geraldine, B. June 12, 1923.

4302—CALVIN PERCY (Lineage as 4299) B. Dec. 14, 1889 at Boyceville, Wis. On June 16, 1910 he married Mary Drake, she was born Sept. 7, 1891 dau. of Frank and Mary (Brown) Drake. They live on a farm in Dunn County, Wis. Calvin died June 13, 1961. CHILDREN:

5035—Jule William, B. Dec. 16, 1911.

5036—Myrle Eugene, B. Feb. 23, 1913.

4303—LILA ESTELL (Benjamin, Daniel, Moses, John, Benjamin, Zacheus, Thomas, John) B. May 29, 1882 in Dunn County, Wis. On Dec. 7, 1905 she married Roy Edmond. Lila Estell died June 23, 1908.

4304—GERTRUDE LYDIA (Lineage as 4303) B. Jan. 30, 1884 in Dunn County, Wis. On Sept. 4, 1912 she married John Thomas Brewer, son of Christofer C. and Margaret (Jones) Brewer. He was born Mar. 3, 1888 at Blue River, Wis. They lived at Boyceville, Wis. where Mr. Brewer was employed as a mail carrier. John Brewer died June 4, 1954 and is buried in Tiffany Cemetery, Boyceville, Wis. Gertrude Lydia died July 31, 1965. CHILDREN:

I—Lester Clough, B. May 8, 1913.

II—Dale Dean, B. Nov. 15, 1914.

III—Leon Garland, B. Dec. 4, 1916.

4306—ALTA LEONA (Lineage as 4303) B. July 13, 1890 in Dunn County, Wis. On Apr. 17, 1909 she married John Lambert. They made their home in Conrad, Mont. Alta Leona died Apr. 26, 1921. (She and four of her children, Merle, Harriet, Loa and Virgil lost their lives in a fire that destroyed their home). CHILDREN:

I—Walter R., B. Mar. 24, 1910.

II—Merle D., B. Dec. 19, 1912. D. Apr. 26, 1921.

III—Lila Arline, B. Apr. 26, 1914.

IV—Harriet Loa, B. Mar. 28, 1916. D. Apr. 26, 1921.

V—Loa, B. Sept. 15, 1917. D. Apr. 26, 1921.

VI—Howard, B. May 2, 1919.

VII—Virgil, B. Mar. 28, 1921. D. Apr. 26, 1921.

4307—DANA EDWARD (Lineage as 4303) B. July 12, 1896 at Connorsville, Wis. On Aug. 10, 1941 he married Gabriella Hope Johnson, she was B. July 26, 1918 at Ludington, Wis. Dau. of Roy E. and Josephine (Tarbox) Johnson. They live on a farm in Dunn County, Wis. CHILDREN:

5037—Bruce Edward, B. Apr. 2, 1946.

5038—Benjamin Roy, B. Sept. 23, 1948.

5039—Dana Lee, B. Sept. 8, 1950.

4308—THEODORE (Lineage as 4303) B. Aug. 30, 1901 at Connorsville, Wis. On Feb. 10, 1923 he married Mabel Elstad. They were divorced and on Feb. 21, 1948 he married Gwendolyn Johnson, she was born Sept. 26, 1923 at Hixton, Wis. Dau. of Roy Edward and Josephine (Tarbox) Johnson. Their home is in Bloomer, Wis. where Theodore is employed as Milk Inspector for the State of Wisconsin. CHILDREN:

5040—Fern Eileen, B. July 21, 1924.

5041—Shirley June, B. Nov. 15, 1931.

5042—Nona Mae, B. Apr. 17, 1933.

5043—Theodora Gwen, B. Nov. 3, 1952.

4309—MAE FRANCES (John, Daniel, Moses, John, Benjamin, Zachaeus, Thomas, John) B. May 1, 1896 at Rutledge, Minn. On April 1, 1918 she married Eugene Charles Meteraud; he was born Oct. 9, 1896 at Superior, Wis., son of Joseph and Mary (Staricha) Meteraud. They live in Superior, Wis. where Mr. Meteraud is employed as a General Chairman for the Great Northern R.R. He is also Union Representative. They have one son:

I—Robert Eugene, B. June 21, 1920.

4311—MARIE (Lineage as 4309) B. Sept. 14, 1898. On Feb. 22, 1919 she married Jack Burr, son of William and Julia (Rivette) Burr. Their home is in Saint Paul, Minn. CHILDREN:

I—Dolores, B. Feb. 8, 1920.

II—Jane, B. July 15, 1921.

III—Donald, B. Nov. 17, 1925.

IV—Patricia Lou, B. Dec. 31, 1927.

V—Carol Ann, B. Dec. 23, 1941.

4312—HARRIET BERNICE— (Lineage as 4309) B. Feb. 4, 1902 at Duluth, Minn. On Sept. 14, 1923 she married Clifford Everson Raygor. He was born Sept. 15, 1902 at Dedham, Iowa, son of John Grimm and Ida Mae (Cooley) Raygor. Their home is in Superior, Wis., where Mr. Raygor is employed by a Railroad Co. Harriet died June 16, 1963. CHILDREN:

I—Sunday Harriet, B. Aug. 10, 1941.

II—Senator Clough, B. May 1, 1943.

III—Stewart Clifford B. Dec. 9, 1944.

4313—Irene (Lineage as 4309) B. Sept. 7, 1903 at Scanlon, Minn. On May 11, 1921 she married John Brewer, son of John Brewer. Two children were born of this marriage. On Apr. 28, 1926 she married Albert Arras, son of Ole and Gina (Baarsdgaard) Arras. He was born Oct. 3, 1903. Their home is in Duluth, Minn. June and Vernon Brewer were adopted by Albert Arras. CHILDREN:

I—June Irene, B. May 31, 1922.

II—Vernon Ray, B. Nov. 11, 1924.

III—Richard Albert, B. Oct. 1, 1927.

IV—William John, B. Dec. 1, 1931.

4314—LEONA V. (Lineage as 4309) B. Feb. 16, 1906 at Thompson, Minn. On July 3, 1924 she married Fred Krause. He was born Aug. 29, 1899 at Grand Marais, Mich., son of Henry and Louise (Heckrath) Krause. Their home is in Duluth, Minn. Mr. Krause is employed as a welder in the American Steel Mills. CHILDREN:

I—Gale R., B. Nov. 16, 1925.

II—Jerry B., B. Mar. 6, 1927.

III—Billy F., B. Oct. 6, 1928. D. Oct. 6, 1928.

IV—Sally F., B. Aug. 28, 1930.

V—Gary M., B. Oct. 20, 1948.

4315—EVELYN DORIS (Lineage as 4309) B. May 29, 1909 at Duluth, Minn. On Mar. 28, 1927 she married Theodore Ceryes. He was born Mar. 25, 1899 at Delano, Minn., son of John and Frances (Salonek) Ceryes. Their home is in Duluth, Minn. CHILDREN:

I—Vernon Raymond, B. June 19, 1928.

II—Jacklyn Faith, B. Aug. 27, 1932.

III—Theodore Robert, B. Oct. 24.

IV—Craig Keith, B. Oct. 26, 1944.

4316—INEZ CARMEN (Arthur, Daniel, Moses, John, Benjamin, Zacheus, Thomas, John) B. Apr. 22, 1900 at Boyceville, Wis. On Sept. 3, 1921 she married Laurence Jacobson. He was born Jan. 31, 1901 at Rundall Iowa, son of James and Louise (Juhl) Jacobson. Their home is in Seattle, Wash. They have one son:

I—Richard Laurence, B. Aug. 24, 1922.

4317—LEON LEROY (Lineage as 4316) B. Aug. 7, 1901 at Boyceville, Wis. He married Corrinne Zanusse. They were divorced and on Dec. 18, 1948

he married Jessie Marie Reed. She was born Aug. 27, 1898 at Guthrie Center, Iowa, daughter of Albert Stanton and Melinda Irene (Bair) Reed. They live in Eugene, Ore. CHILDREN:

5044—Eugene Leroy, B. Feb. 5, 1925.

4318—GWENETH MAY (Lineage as 4316) B. July 2, 1903 at Boyceville, Wis. On Oct. 1921 she married Joe Wheaton, son of Wyatt and Josephine (Robert) Wheaton. Joe Wheaton died and on Apr. 6, 1935 Gweneth married Arthur C. Carlson. He was born Jan. 14, 1897 at Phillips, Wis., son of Swan and Hilda (Weeden) Carlson. Their home is in Seattle, Wash. where Mr. Carlson is employed as a City Fireman. CHILDREN:

I—Elaine Gweneth Wheaton, B. June 18, 1922.

II—Nancie Lee, B. Nov. 5, 1937.

4319—GERALD VINCENT (Lineage as 4316) B. Apr. 2, 1906 at Boyceville, Wis. On Nov. 4, 1929 he married Irene Hollstrom. She was born Feb. 19, 1907 at Pensacola, Fla., daughter of Charles E. and Kathryn (Neely) Hollstrom. They live in Seattle, Wash. where Gerald owns and operates a music store. CHILDREN:

5045—Donald Gerald, B. Feb. 24, 1937.

5046—Joanne Barbara, B. Sept. 24, 1939.

5047—Gary Lee, B. Dec. 28, 1941.

4320—HAROLD LIONEL (Theron, Daniel, Moses, John, Benjamin, Zacheus, Thomas, John) B. May 3, 1905 at Boyceville, Wis. On May 1, 1925 he married Violet Benson. They were divorced and on Feb. 22, 1941 he married Jeanette R. Winchester. She was born June 19, 1908 at Chicago, Ill., daughter of Clarence and Cordie (Mee) Winchester. They live in Chicago, Ill., where Harold is employed as a grocery clerk. CHILDREN:

5048—Douglas, B. April 7, 1926.

5049—Robert, B. April 14, 1932.

4321—RICHARD DE WANE (Lineage as 4320) B. Apr. 19, 1910 at Boyceville, Wis. He married Violet R. Hunt. One child was born of this marriage and they were divorced on Oct. 1, 1938 and on Dec. 10, 1938 he married Arlyne Vera Forsyth. She was born Dec. 3, 1914 at St. James, Minn., daughter of Willard Daniel and Elsie Vera (Lehman) Forsyth. They live in Minneapolis, Minn., where Richard is employed in the insurance business. CHILDREN:

5050—David Richard, B. Apr. 1932.

5051—Richard John, B. Jan. 20, 1940.

5052—Bruce Timothy, B. Jan. 2<sup>5</sup>, 1944.

5053—Danny Marc, B. Dec. 22, 1947.

5054—John Stephen, B. Mar. 29, 1949.

4322—ARLENE ELAINE (Lineage as 4320) B. Dec. 3, 1919 at Eau Claire, Wis. On Apr. 12, 1942 she married William J. Van Dien. He was born Sept. 24, 1921 at Glenwood City, Wis., son of James Paul and Della (Canfield) Van Dien. Their home is in Monmouth, Ill. where Mr. Van Dien is manager of a lumber company. CHILDREN:

I—Sharon Aleda, B. June 14, 1943.

II—Diane Louise, B. Jan. 26, 1947.

III—David Walter, B. Mar. 29, 1949.

4323—DOUGLAS EDWARD (Lineage as 4320) B. July 29, 1922 at Boyceville, Wis. On Jan. 6, 1951 he married Aneta Delores Flick. She was born Feb. 7, 1930 at De Soto, Wis., daughter of Vernon and Margaret (Parisins) Flick. Their home is in Eau Claire, Wis., where Douglas is employed in an aluminum plant. They have no children.

4324—HERBERT JUSTIN (Walter, Daniel, Moses, John, Benjamin, Zacheus, Thomas, John) B. Sept. 8, 1907 at Boyceville, Wis. On June 4, 1930 he married Goldie L. Everson. She was born Dec. 12, 1906, daughter of Ole and Emma (Robertson) Everson. Their home is in Chicago, Ill., where Herbert is engaged in the insurance business. They have one child:

5055—Mary Elizabeth, B. Dec. 10, 1946.

4325—GALE VERNON (Lineage as 2324) B. Apr. 27, 1915 at Boyceville, Wis. On July 13, 1934 he married Phyllis O. Johnson. She was born Feb. 26, 1915 at Wheeler, Wis., daughter of Theodore and Annie (McPherson) Johnson. They live in Milwaukee, Wis., where Gale is employed as Chief Industrial Engineer for Robert A. Johnston Cracker and Candy Co. CHILDREN:

5056—Nancy Ann, B. Jan. 12, 1936.

5057—Gerald Gale, B. Sept. 12, 1937.

4326—ROBERT LYNN (Albert, Daniel, Moses, John, Benjamin, Zacheus, Thomas, John) B. Aug. 21, 1913 at Downing, Wis. On Oct. 13, 1944 he married Hazel (Piete) Preston, a widow, daughter of August Emil and Harriet (Paul) Piete. Their home is in Aberdeen, Wash. Robert has a window cleaning business. They have no children.

4327—BONNIE LORRAINE (Lineage as 4326) B. Dec. 5, 1914 at Downing, Wis. On June 20, 1941 she married Lloyd Rice. He was born Nov. 17, 1908 at Wasco, Ore., son of William Bernard and Nettie Mae (West) Rice. Their home is near Ione, Ore., where they have a wheat ranch. CHILDREN:

I—Lloyd Robert, B. Feb. 3, 1943.

4328—ETHEL MARIE (Lineage as 4326) B. Dec. 16, 1916 at Downing, Wis. On June 30, 1940 she married Ward A. Ryan. He was born Sept. 30, 1911, son of Walter and Laura (Anderson) Ryan. Their home was in The Dalles, Oregon where Mr. Ryan was employed on the railroad. Ethel Marie died Aug. 21, 1945 and is buried at The Dalles, Oregon. CHILDREN:

I—Patricia Marie, B. July 15, 1943.

4329—RUTHIE BEATRICE (Lineage as 4326) B. July 22, 1918 at Downing, Wis. On Jan. 1, 1943 she married Tony Martin. He was born Mar. 25, 1919 at Sacramento, Calif., son of Joseph and Marie (Ragato) Martin. They live in Sacramento, Calif. where Mr. Martin is employed in the U.S. Postoffice. CHILDREN:

I—Kathleen, B. Mar. 31, 1947.

II—John A., B. Apr. 18, 1952.

4334—BENJAMIN OCTAVIA (Benjamin-8-7, Asa, Benjamin-5-4, Zacheus, Thomas, John) B. Nov. 19, 1888 at Tisbury on Martha's Vinyard I., Mass. Resides at Providence, R.I. Received his Ph.D. at Harvard in 1921, later a student at the School of Classical Studies in Rome. He was a teacher at Brown University, David Benedict Professor at Brown from 1930 to retirement in 1948. He has pursued many hobbies: reading the poets, collecting such treasures as old stereoscopic views, writing about his ancestors and his own boyhood in Falmouth, Maine; and following his correspondence with Josiah A. Carberry, former Professor of Ceramics at Brown. His best seller, "The American Imagination at Work" was published in 1947. His wife has managed a bookstore in Providence.

4339—CAROLINE LAKE (Exy Louise, Samuel, Daniel-6-5, Benjamin, Zacheus, Thomas, John) B. Sept. 10, 1879, Pleasant Township, Iowa, dau. of Exy Clough and Nicholas Lake. She was a teacher until she married George Oscar Lamb on Jan. 9, 1901. He was a farmer and stock buyer, son of Thomas Jefferson and Rebecca (Stark) Lamb. They resided in Tingley, Iowa. CHILDREN:

I—Exy Rebecca, B. Jan. 18, 1902.

II—Harvey Oscar, B. Oct. 2, 1903.

III—Emmett Arthur, B. July 17, 1910.

4340—BESSIE MAY (Samuel, Daniel-7-6, Benjamin, Zacheus, Thomas, John) B. March 4, 1886 in Union County, Iowa. She was employed as a hostess at a hotel. M. June 26, 1904 to Fredrick Sweavengen. They separated. CHILDREN:

I—Juanita Pearl, B. Jan. 11, 1905.

II—Mabel Grace, B. Aug. 21, 1908.

III—Leah May, B. June 5, 1910.

IV—Freeda A., B. Dec. 26, 1912.

4341—FREDRICK FINLEY (Lineage as 4340) B. July 28, 1887. Was a farmer in Union County, Iowa. M. June 26, 1907 to Dora Hill at Shannon City, Iowa, dau. of Alfred and Emma (Fletcher) Hill. She was born Oct. 7, 1888. CHILDREN:

5058—Aleeta G., B. Nov. 16, 1908.

5059—Althea Ava, B. Oct. 18, 1912.

5060—Gean Aldean, B. Feb. 22, 1924.

5061—Alivon Ray, B. Nov. 7, 1931.

4342—RAYMOND SAMUEL (Lineage as 4340) B. April 26, 1889 at Union County, Iowa. M. June 24, 1914 Hellen King, dau. of Charles and Mary J. (Stahl) King. He was a farmer and dairyman. CHILDREN:

5062—Nellie Evalyn, B. Aug. 29, 1915.

5063—Merrill Herman, B. Feb. 21, 1919.

5064—Mary Berdice, B. Sept. 8, 1920.

5065—Maurice King, B. April 9, 1924.

4343—GRACE LOVENA (Lineage as 4340) B. Dec. 26, 1891 at Shannon City, Iowa. They resided at Creston, Iowa on a farm. M. Aug. 21, 1908 to Floyd Woods, son of W. J. and Mary E. (George) Woods at Diagonal, Iowa. CHILDREN:

I—Mary Harris, B. Sept. 19, 1912.

II—Mary Irene, B. Jan. 23, 1914.

III—Mildred Ava, B. Nov. 14, 1915.

IV—Lloyd Herman, B. Nov. 13, 1917.

V—Lyle Williams, B. Aug. 23, 1919.

VI—Lovena Bell, B. July 7, 1921.

VII—Earl Samuel, B. Feb. 4, 1924.

VIII—Clara Louise, B. July 26, 1925.

4344—HERMAN TRUMAN (Lineage as 4340) B. March 7, 1897 at Shannon, Iowa. He was a soldier in France in World War I. M. May 28, 1918 to Ruth Siverly, dau. of Lewellyn and Sarah Isabelle (Johnson) Siverly, B. Feb. 25, 1897. They resided at Creston, Iowa. CHILDREN:

5066—Lawrence Herman, B. July 11, 1922.

5067—Marvin Paul, B. Aug. 19, 1934.

4345—RICHARD LESLIE (Merritt, Samuel-7-6, Daniel, Benjamin, Zacheus, Thomas, John) B. July 20, 1894. He served in the 89 Division, 355 Co. L, was overseas for 210 days. M. March 28, 1922 to Myrtle Farmer at Lawrence, Kansas, dau. of Daniel Clark and Nellie (Hulle) Farmer, B. April 13, 1900. CHILDREN:

5068—Earl Richards, B. March 16, 1923.

5069—Donald Roland, B. May 17, 1925.

5070—Roy Laverne, B. April 19, 1927.

5071—Kenreth Rollie, B. June 4, 1938.

4346—ARTHUR MERRITT (Lineage as 4345) B. Jan. 16, 1896 in Union County, Iowa. He enlisted May 31, 1918 in the U.S. Navy Reserve, enrolled in Reserve Officers Training at Univ. of Lawrence, Kansas. Commissioned 2nd Lieut. June 1923, Coast Artillery Corp. Reserve. First Lieut. March 6, 1925. Was at Camp Leonard Wood, Mo. training recruits in 1941. M. Dec. 1, 1928 to Candice Mavie White at Kansas City, Mo., dau. of William Francis and Mary Evalyn (Kitchen) White. A teacher of music. He was an accountant. One daughter:

5072—Mary Evalyn, B. July 10, 1930.

4347—JESSIE RICHARD (Richard, Samuel-7-6, Daniel, Benjamin, Zacheus, Thomas, John) B. April 15, 1894 at Charter Oak, Iowa. He served in World War I. M. Nov. 30, 1918 at New York City to Catherine Cameron, dau. of Robert and Mary Ann (Higgins) Cameron, B. at Danvon Argyleshire, Scotland. Resided at Washington, D.C. One daughter, Mary Angeline, B. Dec. 14, 1921 at Washington.

4348—VERA NETTIE (Lineage as 4347) B. March 6, 1900 at Charter Oak, Iowa. D. Nov. 27, 1940 at Wilson, Okla. Buried at Cottonwood Falls, Kansas. M. Aug. 24, 1918 to Frank Asbeny Layton at Cottonwood Falls, Kansas, son of Francis Albert and Sarah Maynard (Henderson) Layton. He was born Nov. 15, 1896 at Oneida, Kansas. He enlisted in World War I, Sept. 5, 1918, discharged Feb. 7, 1919 at Fort Leavenworth, Kansas. A son, Stabley Frank, B. May 7, 1922.

4349—HAROLD FREDRICK (John, Samuel-7-6, Daniel, Benjamin, Zacheus, Thomas, John) B. Aug. 30, 1895 at Shannon City, Iowa. A farmer in Ringgold County, Iowa. Served in U.S. Navy Destroyer Lea in the Baltic. Quartermaster's rank. M. Sept. 1, 1920 to Dora Ann McMillin at Denver, Col., dau. of William Pierce and Sarah Amanda (Weddls) McMillin. She was born at Carl Junction, Mo. Feb. 10, 1897. CHILDREN:

5073—James Kenneth, B. July 10, 1922.

5074—Mary Ann, B. Aug. 25, 1927.

5075—Sarah May, B. Aug. 7, 1932.

4350—EUGENE PAUL MARTIN (Lineage as 4347) B. July 24, 1898 at Ellston, Iowa. A farmer at Ringgold County, Iowa. M. Cleo Reasoner on May 18, 1927, dau. of Elmer and Leila (Nobles) Reasoner. She was born

April 1, 1907 at Ellston, Iowa. Two daughters: 5076—Rose Martin, B. April 12, 1928; and 5077—Leila Dell, B. Aug. 2, 1933.

4351—ELLIS BRADY (Lineage as 4347), B. Oct. 1, 1900 at Ellston, Iowa. Teaches in an Agricultural School. M. Naomi Margante Gray on July 18, 1928 at Ames, Iowa, dau. of Edward Elton and Vilette (Smith) Gray. B. Sept. 18, 1897 at Amboy, Minn. CHILDREN:

5078—David Gray, B. Aug. 30, 1930.

5079—Nancy Jean, B. June 23, 1933.

4352—DORIS GENEVIVE (Lineage as 4347) B. Jan. 15, 1904 at Ellston, Iowa. Resided at Rock Island, Ill. M. Christian Hueck Gradient on Nov. 23, 1938, son of Frank and Helen (Hueck) Gradient. He was born Jan. 29, 1903 at Davenport, Iowa. A daughter, Helen Carrie, B. July 11, 1939 at Rock Island, Ill.

4353—MARY MORLEY FREEDA (Lineage as 4347) B. Aug. 9, 1910 at Ellston, Iowa. Resided at Portland, Oregon and Berkley, Cal. M. Aug. 7, 1931 to E. Hallett Crawford at Portland, son of Iva B. and Jessie (Hallett) Crawford. He was born Sept. 19, 1909. A son, William Marshall, B. March 13, 1936.

4356—EARL FINLEY (Leonard, Samuel-7-6, Daniel, Benjamin, Zacheus, Thomas, John) B. May 21, 1903 at Corning, Iowa. He was a mechanic, resided at Portland and Lake View, Oregon. M. Dec. 31, 1926 to Elsie Pearl Lusk at Portland, Ore., dau. of James Calloway and Elsie Pearl (Coulter) Lusk. She was born March 19, 1904 at Troutdale, Wash. CHILDREN:

5080—Dale Finley, B. May 15, 1928.

5081—Jeanne Advienne, B. Sept. 16, 1931.

5082—James Leonard, B. April 7, 1940.

4357—TRUMAN BRISTOL (Otto, Samuel-7-6, Daniel, Benjamin, Zacheus, Thomas, John) B. Oct. 30, 1909 at Oceola, Iowa. Resided at Swissvale, near Pittsburgh, Pa. He was a civil engineer. M. Feb. 25, 1932 to Edyth Balback, dau. of Charles and Anna (Darf) Balback. She was born July 2, 1911. A son: 5083—Truman Charles, B. Sept. 12, 1937 at Swissvale, Pa.

4358—JOHN BEECHER (Lineage as 4357) B. Jan. 3, 1914 at Oceola, Iowa. Resided at Sigourney and Sibley, Iowa. A Farm Bureau agent. M. Feb. 26, 1938 to Marjorie Ruth Ragan at Sigourney, Iowa, dau. of Harry E. Ragan. She was born July 21, 1917. A son: 5084—John David, B. July 18, 1939 at Sibley, Iowa.

4360—VIRGIL EVERETT (Horace Bailey, John Conger, Daniel-6-5,

Benjamin, Zacheus, Thomas, John) B. May 28, 1901 at Afton, Iowa. M. Ida Shrader, Oct. 1927.

4361—GLADYS EMMA (Lineage as 4360) B. Feb. 11, 1904 at Afton, Iowa. M. in May, 1923 to Cecil F. Pinder.

4362—VICTOR WAYNE (Lineage as 4360) B. May 21, 1906 at Afton, Iowa. M. in Dec. 1932 to Eula Mae Reynolds.

4363—JOHN CONGER, JR. (Lineage as 4360) B. May 6, 1909 at Plainview, Texas. He worked in lumber yards in northeast Kansas until Dec. 1936 when he decided to open a wholesale auto parts store in Seneca, Kansas. He developed a successful business. He is active in church and civic affairs. He has filled the chairs of the Masonic Lodge and served as District Grand Master of the 19th District of the Grand Lodge of Kansas. M. Oct. 11, 1928 to Lenna Estrell Carmony at Atchison, Kansas, dau. of William and Bessie (Hill) Carmony, born at Rosehill, Va. She came to Kansas in 1915 with her parents who settled at Horton, Kansas. She is active in Eastern Star and other organizations. One daughter, Lois Estrell, B. Jan. 12, 1943, a student at Kansas University.

4364—VIOLA MARY (Lineage as 4360) B. Oct. 18, 1911 at Powhatan, Kansas. M. in Oct. 1932 to Charles High.

43-65—DOROTHY FERN (Lineage as 4360) B. Feb. 2, 1916 at Effingham, Kansas. M. in Dec. 1943 to Clifford Bowman.

43-66 MABEL LOUISE (Lineage as 4360) B. April 21, 1918 at Effingham, Kansas. M. in June, 1937 to Charles Candreia.

43-67—ELLEN LYNETTE (Lineage as 4360) B. July 21, 1922 at Effingham, Kansas. D. at Kansas City, Mo. Sept. 23, 1949, is buried at Effingham.

NOTE: the above information for numbers 4360 - 43-67 was compiled in 1953.

#### SEE PAGE 440 IN VOLUME I

FRANK WILLIAMS (Descendant of Abigail CLUFF, B. Nov. 20, 1812 at Methuen, Mass. His lineage was Abigail, Jonathan, Josiah-5-4, Isaac, Thomas, John) Abigail married Albert G. Emery and they emigrated to Marysville, Kan. in 1859. Mary Emery married Ransom Williams and they were the parents of Frank, B. Aug. 22, 1887, who returned often to Salem, N.H. where his grandparents once lived. Frank married Frances Ruth McCart, who attended Campbell College at Holton, Kansas and was a teacher until her marriage. They were successful ranch farmers, breeding Registered

Guernsey Cattle, Spotted China Pigs and he was the champion wheat grower in Marshall County in Kansas in 1945. Frances Williams became an expert breeder of Ancona chickens, won many prizes, became State Director of the Poultry Association and active in the Farm Bureau. She began to write a column for the newspaper in Marysville and was known by her pen-name of "Farmer Fanny" throughout her state. They were parents of two children: Marjorie Ellen in Feb. 2, 1917 and Frank Merlin, May 21, 1918.

After Frank Williams died, Frances was librarian in Marysville until her eyesight failed and she is now with her daughter in California where an operation has restored her sight in 1966.

IDA ABIGAIL WILLIAMS—Lineage as above, sister of Frank, B. Sept. 23, 1883 at the Emery Homestead in Marysville, Kansas. She attended Kansas State college. M. May 12, 1914, Henry Williams Schmidler, son of John and Catherine (Steinmetz) Schmidler, B. Oct. 1884 at Marysville, D. May 5, 1945 at Topeka, Kan. Graduated from Kansas State College with a degree in Electrical Engineering in 1912. CHILDREN: Erma Mary, B. Mar. 31, 1915, and Elbert Donald, B. July 18, 1918. Ida and her daughter Erma have attended Reunions in Salem, N.H. when the Clough Society was entertained there.

On Jan. 5, 1946, Irma and Alfred Harrison Tebben, Jr. were married. They have driven to several annual meetings. In 1966 their son, Alfred H. Tebben, III, born May 5, 1954, enjoyed tenting across the East, fishing in the Atlantic Ocean and returning home through Canada.

AUSTIN E. LEWIS (Martha J. Anderson, Irene Cluff—1793, Daniel, Josiah-5-4, Isaac, Thomas, John) B. June 26, 1907 at Haverhill, Mass. son of Thaddeus A. and Emily (Cresine) Lewis. M. Feb. 26, 1916, Adelaide Mac-Farlaine of Haverhill, Mass. He has been employed in the postoffice department in Haverhill and they reside in Bradford, Mass. Through his friendship with Erskine and Vivian Lord, he became active in the John Clough Society and served in office of President in 1961-1962. He has been especially active in the preservation of the early cemetery lots and the ancient headstones in the Cemetery at Salisbury Plains Mass. Mrs. Lewis is equally ready to assist, graciously opening her home when reunions are near her city. Their older son, Robert Austin, B. Aug. 9, 1938 graduated from Theological Seminary in 1964 and has a parish in Barnet, Vt. David Edward, B. June 11, 1943 graduated from High School in Haverhill in 1965 and is in the U.S. Service training for radio communications.

EDITH GERTRUDE FREDERICK (Sarah Ella Foster Frederick, Lydia Cluff, Levi, Wyman-5-4, Isaac, Thomas, John) B. at Wilmington,

Delaware. Her parents George and Sarah (Foster) Frederick, were married April 21, 1880. Their daughter, Edith, attended the Public Schools of Wilmington, then graduated at the Teachers' College in West Chester, Pa. She taught in the Public Schools of her native city, meanwhile continuing her studies at the Universities of Pennsylvania and of Delaware, Penn. State College and Columbia University in New York. When the age for retirement was reached, she resided in her own home in Wilmington until she decided she should sell her property and become a resident of an excellent Methodist Home in the suburbs of Wilmington where she is in 1966. Her loyalty to the John Clough Society is unlimited. She is the granddaughter of Lydia Cluff of Salem, N.H. with whom she enjoyed many summers while a child. The memories of her trips to the pasture for blueberries, the sage advice that influenced her generous character and the heirlooms of her grandmother's needle are treasured gifts that the Cluffs cherish. When she has been obliged to miss attendance at a Reunion of the Society, a generous check is received for the maintenance of its work. Although her name is not Cluff, she is a member of the family who should be honored in its Genealogy.

VIVIAN SUTHERLAND (CLUFF) LORD (Ada, Ellen, Levi-7-6, Wyman-5-4, Isaac, Thomas, John) B. Aug. 7, 1898 at the farm in Salem, N.H. that was deeded to Isaac Clough in 1728, by his father-in-law, Samuel Gile of Haverhill, Mass. Her parents resided in Lawrence, Mass. She attended the public schools, then graduated at Mount Holyoke College in 1920. She became a teacher and feature writer for newspapers. On Sept. 12, 1922 she married her schoolmate, Erskine Daniel Lord. Both were members of the United Congregational Church in Lawrence. Her father, Gideon M. Sutherland was a lumberman. His daughter recalls the trips that she enjoyed with him into the forests at Haverhill, N.H. and to the village of Livermore in Crawford Notch, an abandoned lumbering settlement that was in the valley that lies below the Kancamagus Highway in 1966. After her two sons were grown to manhood, Vivian became a member of the D.A.R., filled the Massachusetts official positions and continued to serve in offices in other patriotic organizations. She was chosen President of the Massachusetts Court of Assistants of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company; the Daughters of Founders and Patriots and the Society Daughters of Colonial Wars in Massachusetts. These positions called her to many annual meetings in Washington, D.C., also for speaking engagements on topics of her historical research.

ERSKINE DANIEL LORD was born Aug. 4, 1899 at Lawrence, Mass., attended the same public schools with Vivian, graduated at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology in 1921. After serving in World War I, he became

a research chemist in the Laboratory of Applied Chemistry for five years. From 1925 until 1939 he held the position of Chief Chemist and Assistant Superintendent in the plant of J. S. Barnet & Sons, Inc., manufacturers of fine leathers. After 1938 he was Superintendent in charge of the business until the owners decided to close their plant. Immediately, the United States Government called him to do research in leather business in Israel, Yugoslavia and Brazil. These travels for many months were strenuous and failing health compelled him to retire at age sixty-five. The continued success of the John Clough Genealogical Society is in large measure due to this couple. Their summer home at the old farm in Salem has been open repeatedly for the annual reunions of the Clough Society with an abundance of refreshments supplied for the guests on arrival. For the Family Dinner the large barn, original structure on the farm with its hand-hewn frame, emits sufficient extension tables to accommodate the scores of guests and the supply of chairs borrowed from the ancient Townhouse seats everyone. After the Genealogist, Samuel C. Clough, died in 1949, Vivian has filled that office. She wrote the Chapter about the Cloughs in New Hampshire for the book, "The Story of the Family of John Clough," and did the research and the composition for the Salem Branch which includes the lineage of Cloughs in Hopkinton, Lisbon, N.H. and into Middletown, Vt. for the volumes of the Genealogy. When a trip for research into Canada was necessary, the Lords' car was ready for the journey. Without their assistance, the two volumes of the Clough Genealogy could not have been compiled.

Erskine Lord has been active in his college fraternities, in the Congregational Church in Lawrence, in veterans organizations, the American Chemical Society, American Association for the Advancement of Science and The American Institute of Chemists. His financial advice to the Clough Society is invaluable. Most interesting is the fact that the inscription on the headstone for his grandmother in the family lot at the cemetery in Lawrence on Tower Hill reads "CLOUGH, Born in England," proving that Erskine stems from another branch of the Clough Clan in England.

4367—BERTIE ALBERTO (Daniel Newton, Jonathan, Daniel, Josiah-  
5-4, Thomas, John) B. Sept. 19, 1874 at Dracut, Mass. D. Mar. 11, 1941 at  
Dracut. M. Mar. 15, 1896 to Lillian Maude Drew at Lowell, Mass., dau. of  
William Gates and Mary Ella (Mellen) Gates, B. July 19, 1878. D. Feb. 14,  
1853 at Pelham, Mass. CHILDREN:

- 5085—Gertrude Lillian, B. July 15, 1896.
- 5086—Hazel Pearl, B. Oct. 5, 1897.
- 5087—Victor Newton, B. March 11, 1902.
- 5088—Leo Peabody, B. May 8, 1903.

5089—Gladys Eldora, B. Feb. 11, 1905.  
5090—Beatrice Arlene, B. May 27, 1911.  
5091—Louise Muriel, B. March 22, 1915.

4368—VICTOR NEWTON (Lineage as 4367) B. July 17, 1882 at Dracut, Mass. M. Oct. 10, 1900 to Adena Wallace at Lowell, Mass., B. July 17, 1880 at West Fairlee, Vt. Dau. of Charles Henry and Evelyn Sarah (Gilman) Wallace. CHILDREN:

5092—Avis Arlene, B. May 21, 1904.  
5093—Evelyn Elizabeth, B. March 30, 1907.

4371—CLARENCE BROOKS (Milon Oscar, Daniel-7-6, Josiah-5-4, Isaac, Thomas, John) B. May 14, 1877 at Haverhill, Mass. D. Jan. 24, 1945. M. Mabel Olive Davisson of Chicago on Sept. 11, 1904 who died Aug. 1, 1932. M. 2nd June 29, 1935 to Laura Ellen Risley of Mt. Carmel, Ill. dau. of Will S. and Sally E. (Haupt) Risley, B. April 23, 1890. He graduated in Chemistry from Mass. Institute of Technology in 1899. She graduated from Oberlin College in 1919. One son, Daniel Davisson, B. April 16, 1906, died from an automobile accident while a sophomore at Michigan University. Mr. Cluff was active in Chemical Engineering, until 1913 he was associated with the American Cotton Company, the following two years he was chief chemist with the N. K. Fairbanks Co. Afterward he was with Proctor and Gamble Co., first as a member of the Chemical Division, later he was head of the department of the committee of the National Cotton Seed Products Association, also a member of American Oil Chemists Society and the American Institute of Chemical Engineers.

The following article appeared in the January, 1947 issue of THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN OIL CHEMISTS' SOCIETY. It was one of a series of sketches on past presidents.

Growth and ferment marked the term of office for the 12th president of the American Oil Chemists' Society, C. B. Cluff of Proctor and Gamble Company, Cincinnati, O. In his new capacity, having taken office in May, 1921, in Chicago at the 12th annual meeting, Mr. Cluff was concerned with the unemployment of chemists, the need to give committee activity to the new members who numbered one-quarter of the membership, and the desirability of co-operating with the government chemists in fats and oils research. He also encouraged the collection and publication of seed analyses by cotton oil chemists.

Membership stayed high among his interests during the year for, after lamenting the lack of effort in bringing in new members, he persuaded the Governing Board to change the requirement for dues so that a chemist joining in the late months of the fiscal year would have the payment carried

over until the end of the next fiscal year. Another impending change was the incorporation of the society.

Mr. Cluff was active in the Society for many years before his death on January 24, 1945. He served on the Refining Committee from 1917 to 1920 and from 1923 until his death; Referee Board from 1916 to 1920; Governing Board from 1921 to 1926; Uniform Methods Committee from 1918 to 1920; Membership Committee from 1920-1921; Color Committee for a time. He was vice president the year before he became president, carrying his interest in membership from the one office to the next. He attended nearly all the spring meetings of the Society, beginning with those of its predecessor, the Society of Cotton Products Analysts.

His professional career, after graduation from the Massachusetts Institute of Technology in 1899, was divided between the American Cotton Oil Company, the N. K. Fairbanks Company, and the Proctor and Gamble Company. He was head of the patents department from 1932 until 1944. His contribution to the industry included the standardization of laboratory techniques and procedures used in the evaluation of vegetable oils. Mr. Cluff was a member of the Chemists' Committee of the National Cottonseed Products Association for 29 years.

On page 5 of Volume I a picture of Clarence Brooks Cluff is printed, his name Clough.

4372—HELENA MAY CLUFF (Lineage as 4371) B. April 13, 1879 at Haverhill, Mass. M. Oct. 17, 1899, Arthur B. Walker, son of William and Sarah (Fenno) Walker. They resided in Haverhill, Mass. where he was Captain of the Fire Dept. CHILDREN:

- I—Helen Jeannete, B. July 22, 1900.
- II—Clarence Cluff, B. July 19, 1902.
- III—Clinton Irving, B. Aug. 5, 1906.
- IV—Priscilla Elizabeth, B. Oct. 13, 1914.

4374—HOWARD FULLER (Daniel Edgar, Daniel-7-6, Josiah-5-4, Isaac, Thomas, John) B. Feb. 24, 1891 in Hyde Park, Mass. M. April 27, 1914, Vere Laurette Carle, dau. of Henry A. and Emma (Knowlton) Carle of Hyde Park, formerly of Sangerville, Maine. B. Jan. 21, 1890. CHILDREN:

- 5094—Pauline, B. Feb. 9, 1916.
- 5095—Miriam, B. April 10, 1919.
- 5096—Jane, B. Aug. 9, 1929.
- 5097—William, B. May 23, 1931.

4375—LAWRENCE WEBSTER (Lineage as 4374) B. April 5, 1892 in Hyde Park, Mass. Graduated at Middlebury College, Vt. 1914. Resided in

New York City. Served in World War I Medical Dept. in England. M. June 11, 1921, Frances Violet Patten, dau. of Robert and Mary Elizabeth (Hilton) Patten, B. July 14, 1892 at Yarmouth, N.S. CHILDREN:

5098—Milon Hilton, B. Oct. 26, 1923.

5099—Edward Fuller, B. Feb. 14, 1928.

4382—ALVERN PHINEAS (Levi Willard, Moses Tenney, Willard, Phineas, James, Isaac, Thomas, John) B. June 6, 1897 at Bethel, Vt. M. Oct. 26, 1929 at Westminster, Vt. Elizabeth Amidon of Fairhaven, Vt. who was B. July 20, 1907. Reside in Falmouth, Mass. He is employed in the post office department. On June 9, 1951 he was elected Grand Master of I.O.O.F. in Massachusetts, president of the John Clough Society in 1957.

4383—RICHARD ROWE (George Alvaro, Moses Tenney, Willard, Phineas, James, Isaac, Thomas, John) B. Sept. 1, 1895. M. Sept. 5, 1936, Ruby P. Powers, dau. of Abel R. and Lizzie J. (Benton) Powers of Littleton, N.H. B. Dec. 31, 1900. After he retired, resided in Florida.

4385—WOODMAN WALTER (Walter Z., Willard E., Willard, Phineas, James, Isaac, Thomas, John) B. July 12, 1897 at Stoneham, Mass. M. July, 1922, Vida Edwina Stevens, dau. of Charles Edwin and Laura Linwood McFadden of Stoneham, Mass. M. 2nd Ruby Milbury, Sept. 1942. Residing in Brockton, Mass. CHILDREN:

5100—Walter Stevens, B. Sept. 25, 1927.

5101—Margaret Ann, B. Nov. 3, 1933.

HELEN M. FOGG (Addie M., Louisa Jane, Ezekiel, William-5-4, Isaac, Thomas, John) B. Nov. 4, 1887, dau. of William Page Fogg and Addie M. Cluff of Methuen, Mass. Her grandmother is No. 1833 in Volume I, a famous needle-expert in the 19th century. Miss Helen resides in the family home (1966) in Methuen is a regular attendant at the reunions of the Clough Society

4386—ELWIN LEE (Lee Charles, Chester, David, Bailey, William, Isaac, Thomas, John) B. Oct. 13, 1915 at Lisbon, N.H. M. June 25, 1948, Irma McCoy Aldrich, B. Feb. 19, 1918. CHILDREN:

5102—Dauna Lee, B. Nov. 19, 1949.

5103—Dale

4387—EDWARD CHESTER (Lineage as 4386) B. Sept. 13, 1918. M. Arlene Finley Coty Aug. 5, 1948. CHILDREN: 5104—Edward, 5105—Julia, 5106—Donald, 5107—Mary, 5108—Robert.

4388—RAYMOND JAMES (Lineage as 4386) B. June 8, 1921. M. Elaine Butson. A daughter, Donna Lee, B. Feb. 27, 1963 (5109).

4389—WALLACE SUTHERLAND (John Sutherland, Arthur, Jeremiah, Abner, William, Isaac, Thomas, John) B. August 19, 1919 at Lisbon, N.H. M. Oct. 14, 1945, Mary Leona Spencer. CHILDREN:

5110—David Roland, B. March 6, 1947.

5111—Douglas Sutherland, B. March 9, 1949.

5112—Lorna Ellen, B. Jan. 8, 1952.

4390—CLINTON MARDIN (Lineage as 4389) B. April 16, 1923 at Lisbon, N.H. M. July 22, 1950, Mavis Lillian Moody. Resides in Littleton. CHILDREN:

5113—John Clinton, B. Dec. 9, 1951.

5114—Barbara Moody, B. Sept. 3, 1953.

5115—Jerry Michael, B. July 22, 1956.

4391—PHINEAS ARTHUR CHAMBERLAIN (Martha Clough, Arthur, Jeremiah, Abner, William, Isaac, Thomas, John) B. May 22, 1915 at Acton, Mass. M. July 26 1941, Marjorie Tilton Gardner. CHILDREN:

I—Martha Jane, B. June 21, 1943.

II—Deborah Ann, B. April 6, 1946.

4392—KATE ELIZABETH CHAMBERLAIN (Lineage as 4391) B. Jan. 29, 1918 at Acton, Mass.

4393—ALICE ELIZABETH (William J., Arthur, Jeremiah, Abner, William, Isaac, Thomas, John) B. Nov. 24, 1919 at North Haverhill N.H. M. June 22, 1946, Peter Burbank Kimball. D. May 30, 1963 at North Haverhill, N.H. A son: Peter Clough Kimball, B. Jan. 17, 1948.

4394—MARY ANNA (Lineage as 4393) B. Feb. 10, 1921. M. June 27, 1940, James Robert Morrill. He is a teacher in the public school of Haverhill, N.H. CHILDREN:

I—Mary, B. April 21, 1943.

II—James William, B. June 17, 1948.

III—Elizabeth Ann, B. Sept. 25, 1950.

4395—ARTHUR HENRY (Samuel Southard, Arthur, Jeremiah, Abner, William, Isaac, Thomas, John) B. April 6, 1920 at North Haverhill, N.H. M. June 7, 1943, Hazel Irene Wilson, B. Sept. 23, 1918 at Wells River Vt. CHILDREN:

5116—Carol Linda, B. Nov. 5, 1944.

5117—Samuel Arthur, B. March 5, 1946.

5118—Timothy Wilson, B. Dec. 7, 1950.

4396—EDITH VERNON (George W., Stephen, Jedediah, Samuel-5-4-3-2, John) B. March 16, 1868. D. April 19, 1943. A dressmaker. Unmarried, at Alfred, Maine.

4397—MAYNARD WILBUR (Lineage as 4396) B. July 25, 1876, probably on Deering Ridge in Waterboro, Maine. M. Dec. 11, 1901, Hattie Louise Ford, B. Dec. 30, 1871 at Wells, Maine. Resided at Alfred, where he was a farmer and mail carrier. On March 16, 1916 the "Alfred Advocate" printed the following testimonial: "Mr. Maynard Clough, the mail carrier from Alfred on Route 3 was not discouraged by the recent hard storms and bad traveling, but each day came through with a smile. The families on that route are grateful to him and feel they are fortunate in having such a faithful, efficient man in that place. They were members of the Baptist Church. Their Golden Wedding was celebrated in 1951 with all of their children present.

CHILDREN:

- 5119—Harold F., B. Jan. 31, 1905.
- 5120—Hazel May, B. July 10, 1907.
- 5121—Rena Louise, B. June 29, 1910.
- 5122—Annie E., B. Feb. 25, 1914.

4399—LUELLA (Nathaniel, Asa, Jedediah, Samuel-5-4-3-2, John) B. July 11, 1854 at Alfred, Maine. M. Herbert G. Chadbourne. Daughter Marcia, unmarried; II—Herbert Nathaniel, resided at Alfred Mills.

4402—CHARLES HENRY (Lineage as 4399) B. June 15, 1862. D. 1933. M. 1884, Erminia Emery who was living in 1940 at Alfred with her daughter, 5123—Marcia, unmarried.

4403—JOHN P. (Luther, Asa, Jedediah, Samuel-5-4-3-2, John) Only the names of his children are on record: 5122—Luther; and 5123—Burt of Lynn, Mass.; 5124—Henry; 5125—Alice French of The Dalles, Oregon; 5126—Raezola.

44-04—ASA (Eben, Asa, Jedediah, Samuel-5-4-3-2, John). B. M. Sept. 25, 1884, Lizzie Morton of Augusta, resided at Alfred and Farmington, N.H.

44-05—BELLE (Lineage as 44-04) M. Frank Sayward. D. June, 1937.

44-06—SUSAN (Lineage as 44-04). B. M. Dec. 25, 1886, Herman H. Johnson. CHILDREN: I—Hazel W.; II—Ruth.

44-07—JAMES (Lineage as 44-04) M. Nellie Carle of Buxton, Maine. CHILDREN: 5127—Clyde; 5128—Wilbur; 5129—Sumner.

44-08—JOSEPH WILLIS (Lineage as 44-04) B. 1871. D. 1938. M. Margaret E. Palmer. Resided at Alfred. One daughter: 5130—Beatrice Emma, B. 1900.

44-11—FANNIE LITTLEFIELD (Lineage as 44-04) M. Maynard Hobbs at Alfred. CHILDREN: I—Gladys; II—George; III—Frederick.

4405—PERCY ROY (Bickford Lang, William, Enoch, Thomas, Samuel-4-3-2, John) B. April 10, 1884. D. March 24, 1957. He attended school in Waterboro, but at the age of 15 years he was employed by the railroad, proudly in the initial trips of the "Bar Harbor Express," fastest and most luxurious passenger train running from New York City. He continued to attain positions of increasing responsibility which required that he reside in Portland, Keene, Worcester and finally in his own house at Melrose, Mass. near the terminal at Boston. Finally he was conductor of the "New Englander," fast express in the summer to Crawford Notch. He enjoyed taking his lunch and resting under the trees at Conway at noon, waiting until time for the return trip to Boston. When the age for retirement approached, he constructed a new house at North Waterboro, where he looked up to his boyhood home on Ossipee Hill. He boasted that without regard to his weariness, no woman was ever permitted to lift her suitcase up the steps to his train. He married his schoolmate sweetheart, Inez M. Johnson of Waterboro, who died March 6, 1963, daughter of dealer in lumber. He acquired many acres along the shore of Ossipee Lake near his new home and erected several cottages for the enjoyment of his family and friends. His greenhouse was filled in winter with blooms, for his success with his gardens was remarkable, and he kept the lights burning throughout the evenings for the pleasure of passers-by. The village church was his especial care. With the financial assistance of his wife, the place was heated on Sabbath mornings and all made ready for the service of worship. He filled the office of Executive Secretary in the John Clough Society while he lived. His place was in the rear of the audience, observing where he might assist in any capacity. A new member found him ready to introduce him to the officers and be certain that a friendly group was around him at the family dinners. He mailed the Clough Books to customers, kept unsold copies insured at his home and wrote letters constantly in reply to numerous inquiries. CHILDREN:

5131—Percy Roy, Jr., B. 1912.

5132—Lucile, B. 1913.

5133—Priscilla, B. 1925-1932.

4407—FLORENCE MAUDE (George Oliver, William, Enoch, Thomas, Samuel-4-3-2, John) B. Aug. 19, 1889 at Waterboro Center, Maine. She was a teacher until her marriage, Sept. 23, 1914 to Berton Charles Morrill, son of Charles and Hannah (Dudley) Morrill, B. Nov. 20, 1879 at Augusta, Maine. D. January, 1918 at Boston, Mass. M. 2nd Harrie Breton Chapman at Somerville, Mass. He died June 23, 1948. He was born Aug. 2, 1878 at Groton, Conn. and is buried there. CHILDREN:

I—Virginia Louise Morrill, B. Feb. 2, 1916.

II—Dorothy Morrill, B. Nov. 7, 1917.

4408—NORRIS DUDLEY (Lineage as 4407) B. Dec. 24, 1900 at Waterboro Center. M. Olive May Reilley, Jan. 26, 1921. D. April 27, 1946 at Reading, Mass.

4409—BURTON M. (Hartley Lord, Ivory, Shadrach, Noah, Samuel-4-3-2, John) B. Aug. 12, 1876 at Biddeford, Maine. Graduated at Potter Academy, Sebago, Maine, attended Williams College one year, then graduated at Bowdoin in 1900. He taught at Limington Academy and Rumford High school, then at Ayer and East Hampton, Mass. In 1900 he opened a real estate office in Sebago and in continuing this business, was associated with some of the leading housing developments in Portland while a member of the firm of Clough and Maxim. He engaged in this same business with his son and became agent for the Home Owners Loan Corporation in the area of Portland. He held the position of Superintendent of the Church School in Woodfords Congregational Church for 12 years, and belonged to the Masonic Fraternity and several clubs. M. Aug. 12, 1902, Blanche Evelyn Cole at Cornish, Maine. D. April 11, 1944 at Portland. CHILDREN:

5134—Hilda Eldine, B. July 10, 1906.

5135—Albert James, B. June 22, 1909.

4410—EMMA (Lineage as 4409) B. Oct. 11, 1879 at Sebago, Maine. She was educated at Potter Academy and Colby College. She taught in public schools in Mexico and Yarmouth, Maine and at Lee Normal School. M. June 27, 1906 Anton Peterson, son of John and Anna (Hanson) Peterson. She died in 1963. CHILDREN: I—Charles Hartley, B. Oct. 10, 1907. M. June 22, 1929, Reba Elizabeth Rowell of Orono, Maine. A granddaughter Pauline, B. May 10, 1932 attended meetings of the Clough Society with her Grandmother, Emma Peterson. A son, George Melville, B. June 18, 1912, M. Reta May Brackett of Cumberland, Maine, Feb. 20, 1932. A daughter, Marilyn Ann B. Dec. 2, 1933.

4410—HENRY WOODBURY GOODWIN (William Henry, William, Shadrach, Noah, Samuel-4-3-2, John) B. March 6, 1873. D. Nov. 8, 1938 at Kennebunkport. Buried at the Family Cemetery on the Cape Porpoise Road.

4411—MARTHA VIOLETTA (Lineage as 4410) B. Sept. 8, 1875. D. Sept. 8, 1926. Buried at Evergreen Cemetery, Kennebunk, Maine. She married Thomas Alonzo Swain of Nova Scotia. No children.

4412—INEZ IRENE CLUFF (Lineage as 4410) B. July 24, 1881 at Kennebunkport. D. June 29, 1954. Buried at Evergreen Cemetery, Kennebunk, Maine. M. Charles Howard Wildes on July 11, 1903, son of Townsend and Lucy Jane (Huff) Wildes, B. Nov. 15, 1868 at Kennebunkport. D. March 9, 1954. Mrs. Wildes was a most active member of the John Clough

Society, ready to assist at reunions at Kennebunkport with her friendly hospitality that won the affection of all whom she assisted to become acquainted at the meetings. She knew the history of her family and the location of the Clough landmarks. CHILDREN:

- I—Laurence Earle, B. June 10, 1904.
- II—Thelma Sara, B. Aug. 4, 1906.
- III—Verlie Iona, B. Oct. 27, 1908.
- IV—Merton Howard, B. Feb. 28, 1913.
- V—Eva Elaine, B. Jan. 28, 1917.
- VI—Ivan Townsend, B. Dec. 25, 1918.

4416—EDWIN HOWARD (Charles, William Henry, William, Shadrach, Noah, Samuel-4-3-2, John) B. Dec. 11, 1873. M. Sarah Brown, B. July 10, 1879. CHILDREN:

- 5136—Louise Emery, B. June 25, 1898.
- 5137—Eleanor May, B. April 6, 1900.
- 5138—Charles Edwin, B. Nov. 8, 1901.
- 5139—Haven Warren, B. Nov. 11, 1904.
- 5140—James Francis, B. July 16, 1908.

LEROY E. SMITH (George Oliver, 2799, Charles Wesley, David, Noah, Samuel-4-3-2, John) His father was Edwin Loami Smith of Kennebunkport. He was born Dec. 3, 1888, M. Grace M. Cluff, granddaughter of Jason Clough, 2835. They resided on North Street in the property that she inherited from her father.

He is an expert electrician (1966) and is a member of the State Electrical Associates, also The International Association of Electrical Inspectors. Around the shore at Kennebunk are many beautiful cottages that contain his workmanship.

His gardens, both flower and vegetable, display his skill. He cut his finest blossoms for decorations when the Clough Society gathered in his vicinity. With Walter Clough's assistance, the several family cemeteries, on the 100 acres that Samuel-4 purchased in 1756, have been renovated annually. Mrs. Smith died April 22, 1954. CHILDREN:

- I—Eleanor Ruth, M. Orin E. Wormwood with children: Janice May, B. June 24, 1938; Richard Carl, B. Jan. 4, 1942; Carol Ann, B. Dec. 1, 1943; Shirlee Eileen, B. June 25, 1945.
- II—Marjorie Louise, M. Richard H. Johnson with daughter: Sheryl Dee, B. Aug. 3, 1948.

4418—HATTIE E. (George Sylvester, Arthur, David, Noah, Samuel-4-3-2, John) B. Jan. 29, 1867. D. March 28, 1870, at Worcester, Mass.

4419—JOHN ARTHUR (Lineage as 4418) B. Dec. 22, 1874 at Wor-

ester, Mass. He graduated from Brown University in 1899 and Harvard Law School in 1902, practiced law in his native city with distinction and held membership in the Massachusetts Bar Association and also in Worcester County. He did not marry, yet he was a member of the School Board in Worcester over thirty years. He was a Mason for an avocation, also acquired considerable real estate. After Walter Cluff died in 1943, the John Clough Society was his active interest and during the following three years he held the office of President. On Sept. 19, 1946 he suffered a sudden heart attack from which he soon died. When his will was probated, a legacy was bequeathed to the Society with the request that its \$5000.00 provide funds for the publication of a Genealogy of the Family and later be used to establish a Clough Museum. This branch of the Family ended with the death of his sister, Cora Bell in 1934 and his death in 1946.

4421—HERBERT OTIS (Otis K., Horace, David, Noah, Samuel-4-3-2, John) B. April 4, 1874 at Kennebunkport, Maine. M. Bessie .....  
D. Aug. 17, 1937. He was Superintendent of Schools in Rockville, Conn.

4424—LEROY HERBERT (William Herbert, Melvin Cox, David, Noah, Samuel-4-3-2, John) B. Jan. 28, 1882 at Kennebunkport, Maine. He resided at his birthplace until 1904 when he removed to Haverhill, Mass. He was an expert carpenter. An example of his skill may be seen at Bradford, Mass. In 1938 the hurricane shattered the tall, pointed spire of the Congregational Church. Mr. Clough restored it without being obliged to take it apart which was considered remarkable by his colleagues. On June 20, 1906 he married Josephine E. Howe at Georgetown, Mass., dau. of Asa Frederick and Emma (Perley) Howe, B. Aug. 2, 1879 at Lincoln, Nebraska. D. Nov. 27, 1926 at Haverhill, Mass. She was a registered nurse, a graduate of the New England Hospital for Women and Children at Roxbury, Mass. CHILDREN:

5141—Leroy Herbert, Jr., B. Oct. 26, 1907.  
5142—Frederick Earl, B. March 27, 1913.

4425—MAURICE CLEVELAND (Lineage as 4424) B.  
M. Princess H. Faday.

4426—PALMER MELVILLE (Lineage as 4424) B. Sept. 10, 1895 at Kennebunkport, Maine. M. Dec. 20, 1930, Dorothy M. Fletcher at Rollinsford, N.H., dau. of Lyman and Mary (Pinkham) Fletcher, B. March 8, 1905 at Kennebunkport, Maine. CHILDREN:

5143—Abby May, B. June 1, 1931.  
5144—Dorothy Ann, B. Sept. 10, 1932.  
5145—William Fletcher, B. June 10, 1934.

4427—LLOYD (Lineage as 4424) M. Helen Wormwood. B. Oct. 20, 1897. He was the keeper of the Town Farm.

4429—EVERETT B. (Frederick Walter, Charles Wesley, David, Noah, Samuel-4-3-2, John) B. June 11, 1906 at Kennebunkport, Maine. M. Helena Donavan. CHILDREN:

5146—Ruth D., B. Feb. 4, 1929; 5147—Garth E., B. March 16, 1937.

4456—IDA ELVIRA (George Wesley, Morris, Joseph, John, Samuel-4-3-2, John) B. February 16, 1872 at Lawrence, Mass. Educated in music. D. Nov. 24, 1913.

4457—ERVIN WILLIAMS (Lineage as 4456) B. Oct. 3, 1875 at Lawrence, Mass. Graduated at Business College in Lawrence. Became a successful insurance agent. M. Alice Evelyn Dunn of Monroe, N.H. in 1905. He died Nov. 11, 1937 and Alice died March 14, 1955 in Littleton, N.H. CHILDREN:

5148—Elizabeth May, B. May 13, 1908.

5149—Edward Ervin, B. March 15, 1919.

5150—Evelyn Alice, B. March 15, 1919.

4458—EVA AUGUSTA (Lineage as 4456) B. Oct. 3, 1875 at Lawrence, Mass. Graduated at Vermont Academy, Saxton's River, Vt. 1896. Was a teacher in Junior and High Schools for 11 years. M. Dec. 22, 1903, Guy Edwin Speare, B. Aug. 15, 1875 at Randolph, Vt., graduated at Dartmouth College in 1899, A.M. at Harvard University in 1925, was a teacher until his death on Oct. 23, 1945 at Plymouth, N.H. After her teaching, Mrs. Speare was active in organizations; State President of the N.H. Federation of Women's Clubs, 1927-1929; author of several books on historical topics about New Hampshire; President of the John Clough Society four years and edited the two volumes of the Clough Genealogy.

4459—ARTHUR WESLEY (Lineage as 4456) B. Dec. 11, 1882 at Rumney, N.H. Was a drygoods salesman. M. 1905, Eva Myrtie Clark at Windsor, Vt., B. 1884 at Groton, Vt. He died April 7, 1926 at Bellows Falls. Vt. CHILDREN:

5151—Bertha Mary, B. Jan. 10, 1908.

5152—George Vivian, B. 1910.

5153—Ervin Guy, B. Jan. 10, 1913.

5154—Arthur Wesley, B. Sept. 23, 1920.

5155—Eva Myrtie, B. Oct. 28, 1915.

5156—Edwin Williams, B. Feb. 24, 1924.

4460—FRED ELLSWORTH CLOW (Stephen Whitton, John, Isaac, John, Samuel-4-3-2, John) B. Oct. 25, 1881 at Wolfeboro, N.H., D. Jan. 4,

1941, resided at Wolfeboro his entire life; graduated from Brewster Academy in 1900; M.D. Harvard 1904; entered the Army in summer of 1918 as 1st Lt. of Medical Corps. After training, was stationed at Walter Reed Hospital in Washington, D.C., until he was discharged from active service at the end of the War with rank of Captain. He remained in the Reserves until discharged in 1940 with the rank of Lt. Col. He was Fellow of the American College of Physicians and Surgeons and a Charter Member of the Board of Internal Medicine; was responsible for the establishment of the Huggins Hospital in Wolfeboro and was active in its management until his death; a member of the Congregational Church and a deacon for many years.

He married Bessie Frances Beless on Oct. 25, 1905 at Waltham, Mass., dau. of John Avery and Mary (Horrocks) Beless, B. Dec. 10, 1883 at Waltham, Mass., D. May 11, 1953 at Wolfeboro, N.H.; graduate of Burdette Business College, employed as a secretary by a Boston Law Firm; active in the Congregational Church at Wolfeboro; Chairman of Home Service American Red Cross for many years; director of Huggins Hospital and member of its Executive Committee serving as its secretary. CHILDREN:

- 5157—Ethel Alma, B. Aug. 22, 1906.
- 5158—Mildred Beless, B. May 24, 1908.
- 5159—Stephen Ellsworth, B. June 10, 1910.
- 5160—John Hildreth, B. March 5, 1913.

4461—ALMA C. (Lineage as 4460) B. 1885. M. Ernest H. Trickey. She was a prominent worker in the D.A.R. and other organizations in the community.

44-62—BETSEY ANN (Henry A., John, Isaac, John, Samuel-4-3-2, John) B. Nov. 2, 1888 at Wolfeboro, N.H. M. Sept. 4, 1912, Clifford George Rounsefell, B. July 8, 1880 at Boston, Mass., son of Henry and Annie (Preston) Rounsefell. Resided at Wellesley, Mass. and Kensington, N.H. He is a psychiatrist. CHILDREN:

- 51-61—Clifford Preston, B. Aug. 21, 1913.
- 51-62—Howard Philpott, B. Sept. 15, 1917.
- 51-63—Betty Clow, B. Nov. 18, 1919.

44-63—ANNIE MAY (Lineage as 44-62) B. Feb. 15, 1901 at Wolfeboro, N.H. M. 1914, Ralph Jesse Hooper. Resided in Sanbornville, N.H. He was a bookkeeper and farmer. CHILDREN:

- 5164—Gladys Arline, B. Oct. 1914.
- 5165—Ruth Ellen, B. Sept. 16, 1916.
- 5166—Ralph Everett, B. April 15, 1918.
- 5167—Doris and Barbara.

44-64—ARTHUR STEPHEN (Lineage as 44-62) B. June 15, 1895 at

Wolfeboro, N.H. M. Jeanne Moulinier, Aug. 1918 at Blois, France. He was an engineer; served 1917-1919 on the Mexican Border; 1917-18, A.E.F. in France. A son, Harold Andre Rene, B. Feb. 23, 1922 at Blois, France.

44-65—ALICE LOUISE (Lineage as 44-62) B. May 4, 1902 at Wolfeboro, N.H. M. Jan. 1930, John L. Morrill, B. Grafton, N.H. He was a stone-mason, resided at Wolfeboro. CHILDREN: Philip Henry; John Lyle; Mildred; David.

44-66—CURTIS LANG (Lineage as 44-62) B. July 23, 1907 at Wolfeboro, N.H. M. Nov. 1935, Betty Towle at Wolfeboro. He was a bookkeeper. A daughter, Nancy, B. Nov. 1936 at Wolfeboro.

4479—EARL M. (Jason L., Heber, Enoch, Joel, Samuel-4-3-2, John) B. 1876. D. 1915. M. Susie Lewis.

4480—Wilbur Cyrus (Lineage as 4479) B. Nov. 12, 1888 at Kennebunkport, Maine. D. Jan. 24, 1934. M. Dora Balch. CHILDREN:

5168—Bertha.

5169—Grace M.

5170—Rowena.

5171—Sara E., B. May 29, 1893.

5172—Edgar.

4781—ALBERT H. L. (Oliver S., Heber, Enoch, Joel, Samuel-4-3-2, John) B. Feb. 24, 1871. M. Mabel M. CHILDREN:

5173—Mildred B., B. May 26, 1900.

5174—Dorothy M., B. Feb. 21, 1902.

5175—Arthur V., B. Feb. 27, 1904.

5176—Marion E., B. Feb. 28, 1907.

5177—Arnold B., B. Aug. 19, 1909.

5178—Gertrude E., B. March 30, 1912.

5179—Gladys A., B. Dec. 3, 1917.

4482—OLIVER L. (Lineage as 4475) B. Jan. 15, 1874. D. June 14, 1875.

4483—PERCY S. (Lineage as 4475) B. Sept. 28, 1875. D. April 4, 1895.

4484—WALTER S. (Lineage as 4475) B. Nov. 23, 1879. D. About 1950. M. Annie B. His home was near the original settlement of Arundel, the name of the town about 1730. He was a skilled carpenter, also the supervisor of the cemetery near the ancient meetinghouse. Prominent in the Masonic Fraternity, an active member of the John Clough Society. Among his associates, he was celebrated for his recipes in the preparation of lobster stews and salads that he frequently served to many patrons. The

Clough Society enjoyed his skilled service at several Family dinners at Kennebunkport. CHILDREN:

- 5180—Leslie D., B. Aug. 9, 1906.
- 5181—Percy B., B. Oct. 7, 1908.
- 5182—Katherine E., B. Jan. 5, 1911.
- 5183—Irene I., B. Aug. 26, 1913.
- 5184—Kenneth S., B. Dec. 25, 1915.
- 5185—Victor W., B. July 20, 1917.

4489—LESLIE (Samuel Augustus, Samuel L., Enoch, Joel, Samuel-4-3-2, John) B. in Boston about 1880. M. Beatrice Smith in Wakefield, Mass. She died while her children were young and relatives adopted several. CHILDREN: Leslie, Jr., Samuel Augustus, Janice, Taylor, John Parker, Joseph.

4493—SAMUEL CHESTER (George F., Samuel L., Enoch, Joel, Samuel-4-3-2, John) B. Aug. 17, 1873 in East Boston, Mass., D. Sept. 1, 1949 at the Boston City Hospital, buried at Forest Hills Cemetery, Roslindale, Mass. He graduated from the Dudley School in Roxbury, Mass. and from the Roxbury High School. He became a skilled draftsman and penman, was employed by the Boston Edison Company for 36 years, retired in 1935, was called to the Boston Navy Yard in 1942-1945. He was a skilled cartographer, was an authority on "Old Boston" for 40 years. His cabinets with card index of every lot in the city were in constant demand.

He became a member of the Colonial Society in 1913 and his historical knowledge was remarkable. When the John Clough Genealogical Society was organized, he began to arrange the lineage of every family that descended from one of the three sons: John, Thomas and Samuel. He prepared charts in each generation that he hung upon the walls of the assembly room at each annual meeting for members to study to trace their lineage, thus stimulating each member to trace his ancestors.

He compiled a manuscript for the Clough Genealogy with his methods which he was unable to complete before his death. His papers have been one of the chief sources of those who have followed him in the compilation of the volumes since published.

In his search for the landmarks of the possessions of his lineage from Samuel-4 at Kennebunkport, he walked scores of miles until he knew the boundaries of the farms of every generation. He must have gained his facts about "Old Boston" by these same thorough methods.

He married on Nov. 6, 1906, Johnina Marion Johnson at Dorchester, Mass., dau. of John and Marion (Olson) Johnson, B. June 26, 1879. D. June 17, 1945. She lived in Jamaica Plain, graduated at Lowell School, June 1895 and the Girls High School of Boston. She was secretary to one of the head

officials of the Pneumatic Tube Company, was a member of the Highland Congregational Church in Roxbury, Mass.

One daughter, 5186—PRISCILLA was born May 20, 1908. She attended the Girls Latin School of Boston and graduated from the Jamaica Plain High School in 1927, then three years at the School of Journalism at Boston University. She was employed by the Edison Company for 14 years, by the M. T. Bird Company for 7 years and is at the Family Service Office in Beacon Street in 1966. She is Publicity Agent for the State Junior D.A.R. Both she and her father were active for the Boston Opera Company from 1945-1949. She has cooperated with the John Clough Society by supplying her father's collection of genealogical papers which were invaluable and she has his collections of heirloom papers that he discovered in Kennebunkport during his research.

## THE TENTH GENERATION

4490—AARON GREENLEAF (Jedediah, John G., Aaron, John, Zacheus, Ichabod, Benoni, John-2-1) B. Aug. 30, 1869 at North Troy, Vt. Attended Derby Academy. He worked in Boston in a grocery store, then went to Ayer's Cliff, Quebec and joined his brother in a general store. M. in 1934, Mary R. James. He built a house where they lived until he died in 1950.

4491—LEON LORENZO (Lineage as 4490) B. Jan. 28, 1871 at Potten, Quebec. He attended Derby Academy. M. Emma N. Brainard. He was in partnership in the store with his brother, then he built a sawmill and produced all sorts of building materials for 45 years. He formed a Stock Company that installed a water system in Ayer's Cliff. He was an active member of the church and served in the positions of Secretary and Treasurer of the church, the school and the Water Department over 30 years. The entire village celebrated their 50th wedding anniversary in 1947. He was a Mason and an Odd Fellow. He died Jan. 12, 1948 and his wife died Feb. 13, 1949. CHILDREN:

5187—Roy Brainard, B. Jan. 10, 1895.

5188—Lee Jedediah, B. Oct. 11, 1897. D. March 15, 1905.

5189—Guy Hiram, B. Oct. 29, 1899. D. 1899.

5190—Guyle Hiram, B. July 31, 1905.

Roy Brainard graduated from McGill University in Electrical Engineering and after serving overseas in World War I, he accepted a position with the Bell Telephone Company in 1918, is now retired at North Hatley, Quebec.

Guyle attended Ayer's Cliff Academy, M. Iona Blanche Drew. They owned a Dry Goods Store in Ayer's Cliff. He now manages the Water Department. They have five daughters:

5191—Betty Cora, B. Feb. 21, 1930.

5192—Ruby Emma, B. July 31, 1931.

5193—Elaine Emily, B. March 14, 1934.

5194—Patricia Frances, B. Dec. 6, 1936.

5195—Rita Iona, B. Nov. 20, 1937.

44-93—OSGOOD FLINT (William Henry, Henry, Peter, David, Zacheus, Ichabod, Benoni, John-2-1) B. Feb. 4, 1874 at North Hudson, N.Y.

D. June 2, 1950 at Poultney, Vt. Graduated from Baltimore Medical College, May, 1897. He resided at Poultney, Vt. where he practiced until his death. He was a family physician with the highest reputation among his patients. M. Julia Porter, dau. of John and Mary Porter, D. July 1923. M. 2nd Louise Rogers Scott, Feb. 1925. CHILDREN: 5196—Porter who died in 1938; 5197—Carmencita, who married Kenneth Perry and resided in Winchester, N.H.; 5198—Mary, who married Clarence Markvart, and 5199—Racine, who married Mary Philips, resides in Poultney.

44-94—ROSE VIVEIA (Lineage as 44-93) B. March 22, 1881 at North Hudson, N.Y. Graduated at Simmons College in the Department of Institutional Foods. She was employed at Hobart and William Smith College, Geneva, N.Y. at Miss Hall's School, Pittsfield, Mass. and Green Mountain College in Poultney, Vt. Retired, July 1, 1955. M. Fred Fuller Woodruff, Sept. 10, 1902 at Port Henry, N.Y., son of Alvin H. and Susan (Dutton) Woodruff, B. Nov. 7, 1872 at Moriah Center, N.Y., D. April 20, 1924, a merchant and undertaker. CHILDREN: I—Vera Alapharne; II—Fay Clough, M. Dorcas Courtney Peterson, two children: Roger and Patricia.

44-97—CLAUDIA MAE (Frank Harwood, William, Peter, David, Zacheus, Ichabod, Benoni, John-2-1) B. July 7, 1895 at Laphams Mills, 2 miles from Peru, N.Y. Graduated from Rouses Point High School and from the Champlain Valley Hospital in Plattsburg, N.Y. in 1916. Practiced in private duty until her marriage June 20, 1920 to Capt. Stanley B. Wade of Situate, Mass. He was employed with the Standard Oil of New York until his retirement in 1956. They then resided at New Port Richey, Florida. CHILDREN: I—Elizabeth Ann; II—William Clough; III—Lewis Hodson; IV—Mildred.

44-98—FRANCES MAUD (Lineage as 44-97) B. 1896 at Peru, N.Y. Graduated from Albany Business Secretarial School. Employed by the Underwood Paper Company in Plattsburg. M. May 21, 1924, Charles E. Rifenberg of Hudson Falls, N.Y. He died March 23, 1943. A daughter Marian, B. July 24, 1929, graduated at Plattsburg State College in 1951, taught ten years at Long Island, N.Y.

44-99—MILDRED (Lineage as 44-97) B. Nov. 14, 1900 in Peru, N.Y. Graduated at The Champlain Valley Hospital at Plattsburg, N.Y. in 1924. Is doing private duty in 1966.

45-00—MARION, twin with Mildred. Graduated from the Troy Conservatory of Music in 1925. Graduated at the Champlain Valley Hospital in 1931. They resided at Peru, N.Y. while their parents were living, removed to Plattsburg in 1943. Is doing private duty in 1966.

4501—CORRINE (Daughter of Leslie #28-65) deceased.

4502—KENNETH (Son of Leslie #28-65) is a physician in Plattsburg, N.Y.

4494—DELIA (David-9-8-7, William, Zacheus, Ichabod, Benoni, John-2-1) B. 1877. D. 1965. M. Eugene Benjamin Daniels in 1901. CHILDREN:  
I—Levon Melissa, B. 1902.  
II—Ada, B. 1905.  
III—Eugene Paul, B. 1906.  
IV—Mae, B. 1915.

4495—MAUD (Lineage as 4494) M. Reno Strong. CHILDREN:  
I—Eva; II—Elvira.

4496—EOXIE (Lineage as 4494) M. Dean Strong. CHILDREN:  
I—Vera; II—Jessie.

4499—JOSIE (Lineage as 4494) M. John Boardman. CHILDREN:  
I—Darwin; II—Frank; III—Beverley.

4500—ETHEL (Lineage as 4494) CHILDREN: I—Edith; II—James.

4501—DAVID WILLIAM (David, Moses, William, Zacheus, Ichabod, Benoni, John 2-1) B. July 4, 1896 at Pima, Arizona. D. Dec. 7, 1954 at Los Angeles, Calif. Agriculturist, specialist in pears and apples. M. Feb. 25, 1925 to Esther Clara McBride, dau. of William Edward and Mary Elizabeth (Lines) McBride. B. Aug. 24, 1898 at Pima, Ariz. D. July 8, 1941 at Mesa, Ariz. CHILDREN:

5279—Fred William, B. Jan. 9, 1926.  
5280—Clara Mae, B. Sept. 18, 1927.  
5281—Edna Louise, B. Dec. 4, 1928.  
5282—David Lamar, B. Sept. 9, 1930.

4502—CLARENCE LEO (Lineage as 4501) B. Sept. 22, 1898 at Pima, Ariz. M. Apr. 2, 1920 to Opal Webb, dau. of Frederick and Inza Lenora (Holladay) Webb. B. Nov. 8, 1902 at Pima, Ariz. He is a retired automobile dealer, has served on the City Council a term of four years and two years as Mayor, eight years as Bishop of the Pima Ward. Both were missionaries in Australia for two years. Their son Darell is a dentist and on the School Board; son Doyle carries on the automobile business and the daughter is married to an Attorney, is President of the Relief Society and a teacher for ten years.

Mr. and Mrs. Cluff attended the annual meeting of the Clough Society

at Kingston, N.H. in 1965, bringing lineage information about their Generation. CHILDREN:

- 5283—Darell D., B. Mar. 12, 1923.
- 5284—Doyle L., B. Mar. 15, 1924.
- 5285—Carol, B. Feb. 10, 1927.

4503—EDNA PEARL (Lineage as 4501) B. Mar. 23, 1903 at Central, Ariz. M. (1) Jan. 20, 1926 to Roy Elmer Swaine (divorced). M. (2) June 13, 1932 to Harry Goodel Banker. Was a teacher. CHILDREN: I—Cal C., B. Dec. 12, 1927.

CHILDREN OF EDNA PEARL CLUFF AND HARRY GOODEL BANKER. Son of Joel Wallace and Nellie Adeline (Morrison) Banker B. Sept. 13, 1904, at Lodemia, Ill.

- II—Patricia Jo, B. Sept. 13, 1933.
- III—Hugh Gary, B. Oct. 28, 1935.
- IV—Nancy Ann, B. Dec. 2, 1937.
- V—Sue Ellen, B. Feb. 19, 1943.

4504—ALVA LOVELL (Lineage as 4501) B. Dec. 21, 1906 at Pima, Ariz. M. June 2, 1926 to Geneva Mack (Beals) (Geneva previously married to Arthur Beals.) Dau. of James Arthur and Blanche (Follett) Mack. B. June 18, 1906 at Fairview, Ariz. He is a Real Estate Dealer and ordained Temple Worker. CHILDREN:

- I—Dorothy (Beals), B. Oct. 17, 1924. Adopted Jan. 16, 1929.
- II—Na Deen, B. May 22, 1930.

4505—THADDEUS ELMER (Thaddeus, David, David, William, Zach-eus, Ichabod, Benoni, John-2-1) B. Jan. 15, 1886 Provo, Utah. D. Jan. 16, 1961 Los Molinos, Calif. M. May 27, 1928, Mable Leighton, dau. of Charles Elmer and Elizabeth (Warcup) Leighton, B. Jan. 6, Tacoma, Wash. CHILDREN:

- 5207—Rocelia Marie, B. July 15, 1929.
- 5208—Donald Elmer, B. Sept. 28, 1933.

4506—ESTELLA ELIZA (Lineage as 4505) B. July 11, 1887 Provo, Utah. M. Dec. 26, 1906, John Wilford Freestone, son of James Fall and Pauline Karstine (Poulsen) Freestone, B. June 16, 1881 Alpine, Utah. CHILDREN: I—Harvey Frank, B. Nov. 22, 1907; II—Pauline; III—John Victor, B. May 11, 1914.

4507—LULU MAY (Lineage as 4505) B. Apr. 30, 1890 Provo, Utah. M. 1919, Peter Bertin, son of Peter and Margaruite (Revouir) Bertin, B. July 29, 1888 St. John, France. CHILDREN:

- I—Robert Frederick, B. Apr. 11, 1920.

- II—Harold Peter, B. June 22, 1921.
- III—Roy Oscar, B. Feb. 21, 1925.
- IV—Peter Thaddeus, B. June 30, 1927.
- V—Barbara May, B. June 22, 1931.
- VI—Richard Fleming, B. Dec. 30, 1923. D. Dec. 15, 1929.

4508—ROY FLEMING (Lineage as 4505) B. June 21, 1892 Provo, Utah. D. Dec. 13, 1924 Provo, Utah, M. June 8, 1916, Margurite Johnson, dau. of James Francis and Rozina (Richmond) Johnson, B. Sept. 7, 1896 Provo Utah. D. July 2, 1917 Provo, Utah. A dau. Alma Flemming.

4509—VERA THELMA (Lineage as 4505) B. Dec. 30, 1902 Provo, Utah. M. Aug. 9, 1922 George Onel Sirrine, son of Warren LeRoy Sirrine, Sr., and Seretta Ann (Daley) Sirrine. B. Aug. 7, 1903, Mesa, Ariz. CHILDREN:

- I—Vera Nadine, B. July 18, 1923 .
- II—George Keith, B. Aug. 9, 1926.
- III—Gail Onel, B. Oct. 20, 1928.
- IV—Ronald Kay, B. July 11, 1940.

4510—SARAH OTERA (Robert, David, David, William, Zacheus, Ichabod, Benoni, John-2-1) B. July 1, 1896 Center Creek Ward, Utah. M. June 5, 1918 Edward Partington Evans, son of Edward Lovedale and Alice Louisa (Partington) Evans, B. Mar. 15, 1898, Teton Basin Platt Ward. CHILDREN:

- I—Fay Otera, B. July 16, 1919.
- II—Veral, B. Dec. 26, 1920.
- III—William Edward, B. Jan. 1, 1923. D. Apr. 3, 1927.
- IV—Marjorie C., B. Oct. 10, 1924.
- V—Elihu Cluff, B. Aug. 31, 1928.
- VI—Wanda Lue, B. Nov. 15, 1930.
- VII—Nelda, B. Dec. 8, 1932.
- VIII—Myron Cluff, B. July 9, 1935.
- IX—Paul Cluff, B. Oct. 14, 1937.

4511—OLIVE LARRAIN (Lineage as 4510) B. Oct. 15, 1897 Center Ward, Utah. M. Dec. 19, 1923 Samuel Washington Orme, son of John Kirby and Janet Alexandra (Park) Orme, B. Nov. 2, 1897 Tooele, Utah. CHILDREN:

- I—John Kirby, B. Sept. 5, 1924.
- II—Velva Larrain, B. May 3, 1926.
- III—La Vern H., B. Jan. 28, 1928.
- IV—Betty La Rea, B. Sept. 4, 1930.

- V—Elva Jean, B. Mar 31, 1932.  
VI—Robert William, B. Nov. 3, 1934.  
VII—Ruth, B. Dec. 23, 1936.

4512—OWEN JONATHAN (Lineage as 4510) B. Mar. 26, 1899 Center Creek, Utah. M. Nov. 24, 1931 Idella Elizabeth Smith, dau. of Thomas X. and Elizabeth (Ellsworth) Smith, Sr., B. Feb. 13, 1905 Rexburg, Idaho. CHILDREN:

- 5210—Elizabeth, B. May 15, 1933.  
5211—Joan, B. July 18, 1935.  
5212—Marilyn, B. Aug. 4, 1937.

4513—EDNA MINERVA (Lineage as 4510) B. May 24, 1902 Center Creek, Utah. M. July 18, 1921 Enos Owen Virgin, son of Nephi Charles and Cicily (Hibbert) Virgin, B. Jan. 17, 1897 St. Charles, Idaho. CHILDREN:

- I—Edna LaNor, B. Jan. 8, 1922.  
II—Barbara M., B. Nov. 13, 1924.  
III—Owen LaMar, B. Sept. 6, 1926.  
IV—Mona, B. Mar. 13, 1929.  
V—Nephi Delwin, B. Aug. 26, 1932.  
VI—Minerva Da Rell, B. June 23, 1935.  
VII—Martha Geneve, B. June 17, 1939.  
VIII—Myrna Cicily, B. Nov. 26, 1942.

4514—ARDELLA HILL (Lineage as 4510) B. Nov. 16, 1911. M. ab 1934 Lawrence Joseph Withers son of George and Clara Emma (Clark) Withers, B. Jan. 29, 1911 Salem, Idaho. CHILDREN:

- I—Lawrence Arlen, B. July 3, 1936.  
II—La Nay, B. May 11, 1940.  
III—Bryce C., B. Dec. 19, 1945.  
IV—Ralph C., B. Aug. 9, 1949.  
V—Richard Lynn, B. Nov. 6, 1951.

4518—EARL (Moses, Moses, David, William, Zacheus, Ichabod, Benoni, John-2-1) B. Dec. 16, 1890 Pima, Ariz. M. Mar. 29, 1915 Freda Elizabeth Lines, dau. of Joseph Henry, and Sarah Elizabeth (Ferrin) Lines. B. Aug. 24, 1892 Pima, Ariz. CHILDREN:

- 5213—Earline, B. Oct. 1, 1916.  
5214—Bruce Henry, B. Aug. 2, 1918. D. Sept. 24, 1959.  
5215—Chester Earl, B. July 30, 1920.  
5216—Theron Moses, B. July 17, 1922.  
5217—Eldred, B. Aug. 27, 1924.

- 5218—Elizabeth, B. Oct. 23, 1926. D. July 18, 1928.  
5219—Ardeth "K," B. July 30, 1928. D. July 31, 1930.  
5220—Coran Lovell, B. Oct. 10, 1930.  
5221—Cora, B. Oct. 10, 1930.  
5222—Gordon Lavar, B. Dec. 13, 1934.

4519—WALLACE (Lineage as 4518) B. July 12, 1893 Pima, Ariz. D. Apr. 17, 1928 Pima, Ariz. M. June 1916 Dora Pulsipher, dau. of Jacob Erastus and Louisa Ellen (Cheney) Pulsipher, B. Apr. 27, 1898 Concho, Ariz. CHILDREN:

- 5223—Thirma, B. Aug. 5, 1916.  
5224—Vestal Moses, B. Feb. 24, 1918.  
5225—Vance Jacob, B. Apr. 22, 1921.  
5226—Elda, B. Aug. 18, 1923.  
5227—Ila Mae, B. Aug. 16, 1925.  
5228—Keneth Duane, B. Mar. 28, 1920. D. May 17, 1920.

4520—HYRUM (Lineage as 4518) B. May 9, 1896. M. June 7, 1916 Lavenia Lambert dau. of Wilson and Elizabeth (Muer) Lambert. CHILDREN: 5229—Beatrice; 5230—Gail Hyrum; 5231—Carma.

4521—CLELLA V. (Lineage as 4518) B. Nov. 20, 1898 Pima, Ariz. M. (1) Sept. 26, 1915 Eric Hundley, son of Thomas Wm. and Caroline Elizabeth (Haws) Hundley B. May 14, 1893 Pima, Ariz. D. July 18, 1934 Pima, Ariz. M. (2) July 1, 1937 Milton Lines, son of Henry and Emily (Weech) Lines. B. July 26, 1883 Pima, Ariz. CHILDREN:

- I—Margarit Ellenor, B. Feb. 11, 1916.  
II—Lauretta Caroline, B. June 3, 1918.  
III—Dortha, B. Mar. 29, 1921.  
IV—Peggy, B. Feb. 12, 1925.  
V—Jean, B. Aug. 21, 1938. VI—Joan, B. Aug. 21, 1938.

4522—EDITH (Lineage as 4518) B. Jan. 31, 1901 Pima, Ariz. M. William Porter Dial June 30, 1921, son of Henry and Mary Dial, B. Dec. 20, 1883 Safford, Ariz. D. Mar. 1941. M (2) Nov. 20, 1934 Joseph M. White, son of Ben Dudley and Florence (Baxter) White, B. Dec. 16, 1900 Greenville, Tenn. CHILDREN: A son William Jack, B. Feb. 14, 1924.

CHILDREN OF EDITH CLUFF AND JOSEPH M. WHITE:

- I—Jack Gary, B. Apr. 10, 1936; II—Carolyn Darlene, B. Nov. 6, 1943.

4523—LELAND (Lineage as 4518) B. Dec. 11, 1903 Pima, Ariz. D. Aug. 15, 1940 Solomon, Ariz. M. about Sept., 1938 to Wanda Lee McElvany, A dau. 5232—Dianna Lee.

4529—ARCHIBALD CARLYLE (John, Moses, David, William, Zacheus, Ichabod, Benoni, John 2-1) B. Apr. 16, 1890 Pima Ariz. D. Apr. 20, 1936 Safford, Ariz. M. Oct. 2, 1914, Vennus Johanna Nielsen, dau. of Carl E. and Sine O. (Jensen) Nielsen B. July 6, 1894 Colonia Juarez, Chih, Mex. D. July 7, 1960, Safford, Ariz. CHILDREN:

- 5233—Cloard Archie, B. Aug. 15, 1915.
- 5234—Oscar Leath, B. Apr. 7, 1918.
- 5235—Vesta, B. Nov. 19, 1919. D. May 4, 1958.
- 5236—Dale N., B. Nov. 16, 1921.
- 5237—Ferrin J., B. Aug. 30, 1923. D. June 15, 1941.
- 5238—Ora Lee, B. Oct. 28, 1925.
- 5239—Margaret, B. Apr. 18, 1928.
- 5240—Edith, B. Jan. 15, 1930.
- 5241—Val Rey, B. Feb. 7, 1932.
- 5242—Ralph J., B. Apr. 22, 1934.

4530—JESSE SAMUEL (Lineage as 4529) B. July 25, 1892 Pima, Ariz. M. (1) May 23, 1916 Martha Allen dau. of Jonathan Alexander and Jane (Nelson) Allen, B. May 6, 1896, Tuba City, Ariz. (Div. 1919) M. (2) Feb. 28, 1924, Edith Agatha Cox, dau. of Thomas and Elizabeth (Mulheron) Cox, B. Feb. 28, 1898 Detroit, Mich. CHILDREN:

- 5243—Guenna, B. July 11, 1917. 5244—Arden, B. Mar. 25, 1919.
- 5245—Margaret E., B. May 21, ab 1926. D. May 22, 1926.
- 5246—Jesse Samuel, B. July 30, 1928.
- 5247—June, B. July 30, 1928.
- 5248—John F., B. July 29, 1934. D. July 30, 1934.

4531—ALICE REBECCA (Lineage as 4529) B. May 20, 1894 Pima, Ariz. M. Oct. 31, 1911 Albert Moroni Haws, son of George Martin and Susan Ann (Cluff) Haws, B. Mar. 11, 1888 Central, Ariz. CHILDREN:

- I—Margaret Alice, B. May 19, 1913. D. June 22, 1949.
- II—Olis, B. May 14, 1915.
- III—Millard Albert, B. Apr. 21, 1917. D. Apr. 9, 1918.
- IV—Eva, B. Feb. 8, 1919. D. Apr. 8, 1919.
- V—Susan Ann, B. July 3, 1920.
- VI—Alberta, B. Aug. 15, 1923. D. Apr. 5, 1928.
- VII—Calvin Ray, B. Oct. 20, 1925.
- VIII—Jack Carlon, B. Oct. 20, 1929. D. Sept. 26, 1939.
- IX—Ardis, B. July 11, 1931. D. July 3, 1932.
- X—Richard, B. Apr. 27, 1933.
- XI—Florence Ellen, B. Aug. 25, 1935. D. July 14, 1938.

4532—VERNON HOWARD (Lineage as 4529) B. Oct. 11, 1896 Pima,

Ariz. M. May 23, 1916 Pearl Allen, dau. of Jonathan Alexander and Jane (Nelson) Allen, B. Jan. 7, 1899 Tuba City, Ariz. CHILDREN:

- 5249—Glenna Pearl, B. Mar. 11, 1917.
- 5250—Mildred, B. Apr. 5, 1919.
- 5251—Verna, B. Dec. 3, 1922.
- 5252—Cleora, B. Feb. 28, 1924.
- 5253—Clea, B. Oct. 2, 1926.
- 5254—Cleo, B. Oct. 2, 1926. D. Oct. 2, 1926.
- 5255—Gale Howard, B. Apr. 28, 1938.

4533—OLIVE (Lineage as 4529) B. July 21, 1898 Pima, Ariz. M. Mar. 30, 1918 George Thomas Talley, son of Kinley V. Bell and Ruth Alberta (Dempsey) Talley B. Mar. 31, 1896 Graham, Ariz. CHILDREN:

- I—LaMell Cluff, B. June 21, 1920. D. Mar. 12, 1927.
- II—Aurora Georgia, B. May 15, 1925.
- III—Ferrin Dempsey, B. May 18, 1927.
- IV—Olive Darlene, B. Mar. 26, 1933.

4534—GENEVIEVE (Lineage as 4529) B. Aug. 30, 1900 Pima, Ariz. D. Feb. 24, 1934 Near Agulia, Ariz. M. Oct. 8, 1919 William Joseph Scadlock, son of Joseph Samuel and

Scadlock, B. Oct. 3, 1897

Bell River, La. CHILDREN:

- I—Virginia, B. Mar. 5, 1921.
- II—Jenetta, B. June 4, 1922.
- III—Enard William, B. Apr. 28, 1924.
- IV—Verl Joseph, B. June 16, 1926.
- V—Delaine, B. Apr. 17, 1928.
- VI—Delsa, B. Oct. 17, 1929.
- VII—Arlen, B. Nov. 21, 1931.
- VIII—Clarine, B. Jan. 2, 1933.

4535—JULIA (Lineage as 4529) B. July 25, 1902 Pima, Ariz. M. (1) Aug. 25, 1925 Reed Smoot Merrill son of Seth Adelbert and Alice Rose Marie (Beebe) Merrill, B. May 4, 1901 (div.) M. (2) Henry Alexander Waters, Aug. 16, 1939, son of Henry Walter and Phoebe Elizabeth (Ramsbotham) Waters B. July 28, 1888 Tombstone, Ariz. CHILDREN:

- I—Reed Kent, B. May 19, 1926.
- II—Talmage Cluff, B. Oct. 30, 1928.
- III—Duane Elwood, B. Apr. 14, 1932.
- IV—Alice, B. Sept. 21, 1934.
- V—Electia, B. June 16, 1943.
- VI—Elwood, (adopted) B. Apr. 7, 1953.

4540—NELSON OMER (James, Moses, David, William, Zacheus, Ichabod, Benoni, John 2-1) B. May 26, 1895 at Central Ariz. M. Oct. 19, 1928 to Lora Johnson, dau. of Sixtus and Maggie (McNiel) Johnson, B. Sept. 15, 1905 at Colonia Juarez, Mex. CHILDREN:

- 5256—Kenneth Omer, B. Oct. 7, 1926.
- 5257—Roger Nelson, B. Jan. 9, 1928. D. Aug. 18, 1955.
- 5258—Nolan Grant, B. Apr. 16, 1929. D. Aug. 16, 1950.
- 5259—Margaret, B. Apr. 23, 1933.
- 5260—James Marvin, B. Apr. 23, 1933.
- 5261—Wanda Lorena, B. Nov. 15, 1937.

4541—LORENCE WILLIAM (Lineage as 4540) B. Oct. 26, 1897 Central, Ariz. M. June 30, 1921 to Marvel Boren, dau. of Coleman Bryant and Sarah Mae (Taylor) Boren. B. Feb. 14, 1905 at Glenbar, Ariz. CHILDREN:

- 5262—Lorence Wayne, B. Apr. 12, 1922.
- 5263—James Rily, B. Nov. 16, 1924.
- 5264—Nelson LaVal, B. Nov. 30, 1926.
- 5265—Ruth, B. Nov. 16, 1928.
- 5266—Ester, B. Dec. 15, 1932. D. July 22, 1943.
- 5267—Bernice, B. Oct. 15, 1936.
- 5268—Kathleen, B. Jan. 12, 1943.

4542—MAE (Lineage as 4540) B. May 5, 1900 at Central, Ariz. M. June 5, 1917 to Harvey Haws Follett, son of William L. and Sarah Elenor (Haws) Follett B. Nov. 6, 1884 at Pima, Ariz. CHILDREN:

- I—Harvetica, B. Apr. 1, 1919.
- II—Harvey Mayo, B. Nov. 29, 1923.
- III—Sarah (Sally), Margaret, B. Feb. 25, 1926.
- IV—Natalla Jean, B. Jan. 15, 1928.

4543—GRANT HAROLD (Lineage as 4540) B. July 7, 1902 at Central, Ariz. M. Oct. 17, 1929 to Valeria Bingham, dau. of Joseph Henry and Luella (Welker) Bingham. B. Aug. 26, 1910 at Safford, Ariz. CHILDREN:

- 5269—Luella, B. July 25, 1930; 5270—Gerold Kenneth, B. Feb. 5, 1934.

4544—GLEN THERON (Lineage as 4540) B. Aug. 1, 1905 at Pacheco Chic, Mex. M. Oct. 22, 1927 to Marguerite Graham. CHILDREN:

- 5271—Glen La Var, B. Feb. 25, 1928.
- 5272—Beverly Arline, B. May 12, 1930.
- 5273—Howard Richard, B. May 17, 1932.

NANCY REBECCA (Lineage as 4540) B. Dec. 18, 1907 at Pacheco, Chic, Mex. M. Dec. 29, 1927 to Orlando Delorum Pace, son of Orlando and Connie (Cole) Pace, B. Apr. 29, 1907 at Thatcher, Ariz. CHILDREN:

- I—Nancy Jeanene, B. Dec. 8, 1930.
- II—Connie Mae, B. Oct. 1, 1935.
- III—Jacquelyn, B. Mar. 20, 1938.
- IV—Susan Elaine, B. Nov. 15, 1944.

4548—WILFORD (Brigham, Moses, David, William, Zacheus, Ichabod, Benoni, John 2-1) B. Mar. 29, 1894 Central, Ariz. M. Sept. 4, 1920 Mary Ethlyn Norton, dau. of Hyrum Lewis and Mary Rebecca (Nelson) Norton. B. Sept. 7, 1902 Central, Ariz. CHILDREN:

- 5274—Keith Norton, B. Oct. 6, 1921.
- 5275—Lewis Lamar, B. May 1, 1924.
- 5276—Nada Ellen, B. Mar. 21, 1927.
- 5277—Noreen, B. Dec. 22, 1930.
- 5278—Chad “B”, B. Sept. 11, 1934.
- 5279—Melvin Kay, B. June 5, 1937.
- 5280—Flora Fern, B. July 9, 1940.

4549—ELSIE ELLEN (Lineage as 4548) B. Aug. 20, 1896 Central, Ariz. M. Apr. 4, 1918 to James Wallace Jenkins, son of Silas Pierce and Mary M. Apr. 4, 1918 to James Wallace Jenkins, son of Silas Pierce and Mary Catherine (May) Jenkins, B. Apr. 7, 1894 Central, Ariz. D. Mar. 2, 1961 Central, Ariz. CHILDREN:

- I—Garth Wallace, B. Jan. 29, 1919.
- II—Theda May, B. Apr. 30, 1920.
- III—Darrell “B”, B. Apr. 26, 1928.

4550—ZELLA (Lineage as 4548) B. Dec. 12, 1898 Central, Ariz. D. Jan. 14, 1961 Safford, Ariz. M. May 1, 1919 Merlin Miles Layton, son of Harry Wilford and Emma (Reay) Layton B. Sept. 7, 1899. D. Sept. 4, 1951 Central, Ariz. CHILDREN:

- I—Lesa Venell, B. Nov. 6, 1921.
- II—Reay Verdell, B. Apr. 27, 1926.
- III—Loren Maurice, B. Apr. 19, 1928.
- IV—Emma Evelyn, B. Dec. 23, 1930.
- V—Myles Delwayne, B. July 2, 1937.

4551—SYLVIA PEARL (Lineage as 4548) B. Apr. 7, 1901 Central, Ariz. M. John Edward Norton, son of John Edward and Mary Etta (Webster) Norton, M. Nov. 10, 1918. CHILDREN:

- I—Milton Edward, B. Nov. 8, 1919.
- II—Orthella, B. Aug. 17, 1921.
- III—Fay Etta, B. Apr. 17, 1928.
- IV—Thad Cluff, B. Aug. 22, 1934.

4552—VERA VELATE (Lineage as 4548) B. Apr. 23, 1903 Central, Ariz. M. Dec. 31, 1921 Frank Lloyd Norton son of John Edward and Mary Etta (Webster) Norton, B. Sept. 4, 1901 Central, Ariz. CHILDREN:

- I—Wendell Lloyd, B. Dec. 24, 1922.
- II—Philbert Dale, B. Aug. 6, 1925.
- III—Marva Jean, B. May 4, 1935.
- IV—Betty Velate, B. Sept. 8, 1937.
- V—Jerry “C”, B. Dec. 5, 1938.
- VI—Judy Lynn, B. Jan. 3, 1950.

4553—NAOMI (Lineage as 4548) B. Aug. 8, 1905 Central, Ariz. M. Aug. 23, 1924 Jesse Lavon Shurtz, son of George Riley and Emma Rebecca (Norton) Shurtz, B. Apr. 27, 1904 Central, Ariz. CHILDREN:

- I—Denzil Rue, B. Jan. 3, 1926.
- II—Norman Gale, B. Oct. 3, 1927.
- III—Donal Dell, B. June 22, 1932.
- IV—George Devon, B. Oct. 16, 1935.
- V—Janet Fay, B. Feb. 6, 1951.

4554—GARL LIONEL (Lineage as 4548) B. June 4, 1908 Central, Ariz. M. Aug. 29, 1929 Delva Naomi Allred, dau. of Myron Edsil and Alice (Choules) Allred. B. Sept. 17, 1910 Central, Ariz. CHILDREN:

- 5281—Cherryl, B. June 30, 1930.
- 5282—Wayne Lionel, B. Feb. 24, 1932.
- 5283—Joann, B. July 19, 1940.

4556—THORA MAUD (Lineage as 4548) B. Apr. 28, 1910 Central, Ariz. M. Nov. 22, 1935 Lawrence Woodhouse, son of Elliott and Almira (Peel) Woodhouse, B. Apr. 26, 1910 Hamilton City, Calif. CHILDREN:

- I—Anna Ruth, B. Mar. 22, 1937.
- II—Carol Beth, B. Sept. 18, 1938.
- III—Larry “C”, B. Oct. 6, 1939.
- IV—Kathleen, B. Feb. 12, 1943.
- V—Helen Deloise, B. Aug. 19, 1946.
- VI—Barry, B. Nov. 6, 1948.
- VII—Gwen Kay, B. June 3, 1952.
- VIII—Michael, Wayne, B. Oct. 13, 1957.

4557—BERTHA (Lineage as 4548) B. June 10, 1912 Central, Ariz. M. Oct. 20, 1930 Philip Rogers Williams, son of Samuel Orvel and Helen Viola (Rogers) Williams, B. Jan. 9, 1913 Pima, Ariz. CHILDREN:

- I—Kenneth “C”, B. Mar. 22, 1931.
- II—Marlin “C”, B. Jan. 2, 1933.

III—Grant "C", B. July 17, 1935.  
IV—Diane, B. Nov. 12, 1945.

4558—ELLIS GWAIN (Lineage as 4548) B. Mar. 2, 1915 Central, Ariz. M. Feb. 5, 1943 Eloise Tyler, dau. of Carl Eugene and Beatrice (Yslas) Tyler, B. Dec. 13, 1925 Chandler, Ariz. CHILDREN:

- 5284—Ronald Gwain, B. July 1, 1944.
- 5285—Melody Lynn, B. Nov. 13, 1947.
- 5286—David Harris, B. July 5, 1950.
- 5287—Patsy Ellen, B. Jan. 17, 1954.
- 5288—Christianne, B. May 17, 1956.

4559—ZOVA ETHELYN (Lineage as 4548) B. Apr. 5, 1918 Central, Ariz. M. (1) Junior Grant Layton (div) M. (2) Carl Frank Tyler Apr. 15, 1948 son of Carl Eugene and Beatrice (Yslas) Tyler, B. July 28, 1917 Miami, Ariz. CHILDREN: I—Peggy Lynn, B. May 30, 1939; II—Suzanne, B. Dec. 13, 1940; III—Patricia, B. Sept. 1, 1943.

4569—HEBER MANASSEH (Heber, Moses, David, William, Zacheus, Ichabod, Benoni, John-2-1) B. Apr. 29, 1886, Pima, Ariz. M. Oct. 7, 1909 to Amanda Mortensen, dau. of Martin Peter and Karen Katrina (Olsen) Mortensen. B. Jan. 21, 1888 Colonia Diz, Chih, Mex. CHILDREN:

- 5289—Verl, B. Apr. 19, 1911.
- 5290—Halver J., B. Dec. 22, 1912.
- 5291—Laree, B. Jan. 17, 1915.
- 5292—Darvin, B. Apr. 20, 1917.
- 5293—Loyd H., B. July 28, 1919. D. Apr. 26, 1920.
- 5294—Hilven, B. Mar. 29, 1920.
- 5295—Erma, B. Mar. 8, 1923.
- 5296—Viva, B. Dec. 24, 1924.
- 5297—Zola, B. Nov. 11, 1926.
- 5298—Lanar, B. Dec. 10, 1928.
- 5299—Lorel, B. Nov. 3, 1930.

4570—EDDIE LEROY (Lineage as 4569) B. Oct. 24, 1887 Pima, Ariz. M. June 8, 1910 to Minerva Alice Bingham, dau. of Brigham Heber and Mary Alice (Lomax) Bingham, B. Mar. 14, 1891 Colonia Dublan Chih, Mex. CHILDREN:

- 5300—Eddie Leroy, B. May 22, 1911.
- 5301—Alvin Lavor, B. Dec. 9, 1912.
- 5302—Dora, B. Dec. 12, 1914.
- 5303—Dorothy, B. Dec. 12, 1914. D. Dec. 22, 1914.
- 5304—Joseph Lomax, B. May 11, 1917.

5305—Beth, B. July 6, 1919.

5306—Elmer Dean, B. Jan. 30, 1924.

4571—SARAH ANN (Lineage as 4569) B. July 10, 1889 Pima, Ariz., M. Mar. 4, 1907 to John Franklin O'Donnal, B. Nov. 4, 1882, son of William Henry and Amelia Magdelina (Durner) O'Donnal. CHILDREN:

I—Della Ann, B. Feb. 9, 1908.

II—Franklin Olee, B. May 5, 1909. D. May 16, 1909.

III—Melvin Clarence, B. Mar. 1, 1910.

IV—Vivian, B. Oct. 26, 1911.

V—Valden Thomas, B. Sept. 7, 1913.

VI—Vildred, B. Sept. 27, 1915. D. Dec. 9, 1916.

VII—John Forres, B. Apr. 1, 1917.

VIII—Ila Virgia, B. July 2, 1919.

IX—Crenna, B. May 29, 1921.

X—Darrel Bert, B. July 17, 1923. D. Aug. 9, 1924.

XI—Guenavere, B. Sept. 11, 1925.

XII—Marvin Frank, B. July 13, 1927.

XIII—Norma, B. June 23, 1929. D. Feb. 26, 1930.

XIV—Wendell Gayle, B. Sept. 17, 1934.

4572—PEARL GENEVA (Lineage as 4569) B. June 7, 1891 Pima, Ariz. M. (1) Apr. 13, 1910 John Brigham Bingham, B. Jan. 12, 1889, son of Brigham Heber and Mary Alice (Lomax) Bingham. M. (2) Nov. 15, 1938 Raleigh Lee Mathena. CHILDREN:

I—Elva Pearl, B. July 2, 1911.

II—Lavetta, B. Apr. 1, 1913.

III—Emer John, B. July 19, 1915.

IV—Elmer, B. July 19, 1915.

V—Van, B. Oct. 5, 1917.

VI—Dot, B. 1919. D. 1919.

VII—Garth Fe, B. Dec. 11, 1920.

VIII—Zovah, B. June 28, 1922.

IX—Ivena, B. June 18, 1924.

X—Lavon (Towny), B. Oct. 12, 1926.

XI—Mary Lu, B. Sept. 4, 1928.

4573—MAUD (Lineage as 4569) B. Mar. 26, 1893 Central, Ariz. M. Mar. 6, 1911 to Byron Nephi Fransworth. B. Jan. 5, 1889, son of Alonzo Lafayette and Eda Henrietta (Tietjen) Farnsworth. B. Jan. 5, 1889, Tuba City, Ariz. CHILDREN:

I—Byron LeRoy, B. May 18, 1912.

II—Maud Aleath, B. Aug. 21, 1914.

- III—Grace, B. May 5, 1916.
- IV—Rex, B. Nov. 30, 1917.
- V—Delsa, B. Aug. 12, 1919.
- VI—Trelva, B. June 18, 1921.
- VII—Dovetta, B. May 7, 1923.
- VIII—Heber "C," B. Mar. 15, 1925.
- IX—Omer, B. Mar. 10, 1927.
- X—Marion, B. Jan. 20, 1929.
- XI—Nelda, B. July 23, 1930.
- XII—Joann, B. Oct. 25, 1931.
- XIII—Geraldine, B. Mar. 6, 1935.

4577—LA VETTA (Lineage as 4569) B. Jan. 3, 1902 in Col. Garcia in Mexico. M. Clarence L. Lunt, Apr. 2, 1920. D. May 4, 1939. Duncan, Ariz. B. July 16, 1896 in the Col. Pacheco in Mexico, son of Henry and Sarah Ann Lunt. M. (2) Dec. 30, 1944 Loren Taylor. CHILDREN:

- I—Marza, B. Mar. 15, 1921.
- II—Maurine, B. Mar. 10, 1923.
- III—Ora, B. Oct. 10, 1924.
- IV—Alma LaRue, B. June 8, 1927.
- V—La Ree, B. June 8, 1927.
- VI—Sarah Lu Dean, B. July 28, 1931.
- VII—Sylvia, B. Nov. 28, 1933.
- VIII—Clarence Gary, B. Apr. 23, 1935.
- IX—Robert Berkley, B. Jan. 2, 1939.

4578—DELBERT (Lineage as 4569) B. Sept. 5, 1895 Pima, Ariz. M. ab 1920, to Inez Lavina Johnson, dau. of Sixtus Harlem and Margaret Lovinia (McNeil) Johnson B. Feb. 27, 1901. D. Jan. 7, 1928. No children.

4579—LILLIAN (Lineage as 4569) B. Jan. 9, 1900 Colonia Garcia, Chih, Mex. M. Aug. 30, 1924 to Stanley Dale Jenkins, son of Richard Reed and Inez (Berry) Jenkins B. Feb. 22, 1902 Liberty, Wash. CHILDREN:

- I—Stanley Dale, B. Nov. 16, 1928. D. Feb. 11, 1957.
- II—Gary Cluff, B. June 26, 1932.
- III—Arlen Dean, B. Feb. 8, 1935.
- IV—Janet Karen, B. June 10, 1942.

4580—ROZIEL (Lineage as 4569) B. Aug. 6, 1906 Colonia Garcia, Chih, Mex. M. Apr. 3, 1926 Charles Solon Beals, son of Charles Mitchell and Mary Francis (Dees) Beals B. Jan. 13, 1907 Pima, Ariz. CHILDREN:

- I—Clorine, B. Mar. 5, 1927.
- II—Florine, B. Mar. 5, 1927, D. June 19, 1928.
- III—Solon Gale, B. June 8, 1930.

IV—Farrell "C", B. Nov. 22, 1935.

V—Alden "K", B. Sept. 14, 1938.

VI—Darrell Dee, B. July 14, 1945.

4581—RELLA (Lineage as 4569) B. Sept. 25, 1903 Colonia Garcia, Chih, Mex. M. Apr. 24, 1924 Tombstone, Cochse, Ariz. Kenneth Taylor, Redd, son of George Edwin and Lydia Caroline (Taylor) Redd, B. July 17, 1904 Colonia Juarez, Chin, Mex. CHILDREN:

I—Kenneth La Ray, B. June 12, 1925.

II—Doris Lou, B. May 29, 1927.

III—Nora, B. June 20, 1932.

IV—Carole, B. Jan. 13, 1937.

4582—VEARL (Lineage as 4569) B. Nov. 3, 1910 Colonia Garcia, Chin, Mex. M. Nov. 30, 1928 at Thatcher, Ariz. to Ethel Carpenter, dau. of John and Mary Jane (Barney) Cluff, B. June 24, 1911 Thatcher, Ariz. CHILDREN:

5307—Evelyn Jo, B. Oct. 2, 1929.

5308—Richard Dennis, B. Nov. 11, 1934.

4583—IZETTA (Lineage as 4569) B. July 25, 1899 Colonia Garcia, Chih, Mex. M. Feb. 21, 1918 to Richard Bowman, son of Abraham and Hildagarde (Chlarsen) Bowman B. Oct. 23, 1900 Thatcher, Ariz. CHILDREN:

I—Vilda, B. Dec. 8, 1921.

II—Jarvis Arron, B. Sept. 5, 1922.

III—Val Garth, B. Mar. 29, 1924.

IV—Yeteve, B. July 20, 1926.

V—Beverly, B. June 9, 1928.

VI—Jo Ann, B. May 29, 1933.

VII—Gordon Sims, B. May 17, 1935.

VIII—Myra Jean, B. Nov. 28, 1940.

4584—LAVON HARVEY (Lineage as 4569) B. Oct. 18, 1901 Colonia Garcia Chih, Mex. M. Nov. 18, 1925 to Melba Boothe, dau. of James Meredith and Emily (Arms) Boothe. B. Feb. 8, 1906 Honeyville, Utah. D. Sept. 17, 1930 Maywood, Calif. M. (2) Sept. 23, 1932 Melvina Flinders Thomas and Carrie (Faruson) Flinders. B. Dec. 20, 1911. CHILDREN.

5308—Danetta, B. Nov. 20, 1926.

5309—Quinn Lavon, B. Feb. 23, 1928.

5310—Ronald Harvey, B. Oct. 22, 1934.

5311—Irwin Dale, B. Apr. 15, 1937.

5312—Doyal Jay, B. Sept. 9, 1941.

5313—Karen Melvina, B. May 20, 1944.

4585—CRESSA (Lineage as 4569) B. Mar. 21, 1906 Colonia Garcia, Chin, Mex. M. Oct. 14, 1925 to Otto Leo Hunsaker, son of Leo and Therasa Emilie (Neumeyer) Hunsaker B. Feb. 22, 1906 at Salt Lake City, Utah. CHILDREN:

- I—Myla, B. Apr. 23, 1927.
- II—Susie, B. Oct. 5, 1928.
- III—Quinten, "T" B. Mar. 7, 1930.
- IV—Sandra, B. Oct. 14, 1932.
- V—Marsha, B. Jan. 2, 1939.
- VI—Camilla, B. Apr. 30, 1945.

4586—OARA (Lineage as 4569) B. Sept. 11, 1907 Colonia Garcia, Chin, Mex. M. Nov. 29, 1929 to Heber J. Pace, son of Orlando and Connie (Cole) Pace. B. Mar. 25, 1905. CHILDREN:

- I—Patrecia, B. Feb. 9, 1933.
- II—Gloria Diane, B. Dec. 17, 1936.
- III—Drusa Dawn, B. Dec. 14, 1941.
- IV—Heber John, B. June 24, 1949.

4588—PRISCILLA (Lineage as 4569) B. Oct. 18, 1911 Colonia Garcia, Chin, Mex. M. Nov. 7, 1928 Orson Farrell Morris, son of Cicaro and Almira (Merrill) Morris B. June 5, 1911. CHILDREN:

- I—Farrell Kay, B. Nov. 26, 1930.
- II—Peggy Joan, B. Apr. 19, 1933.
- III—Michelle, B. Jan. 30, 1939.

4589—DRUSA ELAINE (Lineage as 4569) B. Oct. 16, 1913 Thatcher, Ariz. D. July 6, 1941 Los Angeles, Calif. M (1) George Harold Barney July 29, 1929, son of Orin and Ann (Flinn) Barney. B. Nov. 18, 1909 Colonia Sonora Chin, Mex. (div.) M. (2) Melvin Floyd Smith, son of Charles "A" and Amelia (Barber) Smith, B. July 20, 1915 Midview, Utah. D. July 6, 1941 Los Angeles, Calif. CHILDREN:

- I—Shirley Mae, B. May 9, 1931.
- II—Gary Harold, B. Oct. 21, 1934.
- III—Dawn Elaine, B. Feb. 5, 1938.
- IV—Farrell Melvin, B. Jan. 27, 1940.

4591—SARAH MATILDA (Hyrum, Moses, David, William, Zacheus, Ichabod, Benoni, John 2-1) B. Oct. 5, 1891 Colonia Chih, Mex. M. Oct. 4, 1916 Samuel Edward Lewis Jr., son of Samuel Edward and Daphne Jane (Hamblin) Lewis B. Dec. 5, 1883 Ramah, N. Mex. CHILDREN:

- I—Rhoda Daphne, B. Dec. 23, 1917.
- II—Samuel Albert, B. Mar. 29, 1921.

- III—Wallace Cluff, B. Aug. 27, 1924.
- IV—Sarah Matilda, B. Oct. 5, 1926.
- V—Edward Lynn, B. July 24, 1928.
- VI—Vilate, B. Oct. 21, 1930.
- VII—Anthon Hugh, B. Feb. 28, 1933.
- VIII—Sylvin Enid, B. Apr. 27, 1936.

4594—MARIE (Lineage as 4591) B. Apr. 4, 1897 Pima, Ariz. M. Oct. 29, 1914 Frihoff Peter Nielson, son of Frihoff Godfred and Emma Waitstill (Mechan) Nielson B. Mar. 22, 1896 Ramah, N. Mex. CHILDREN:

- I—Willis Frihoff, B. July 30, 1917.
- II—Elain, B. Dec. 28, 1919. D. Jan. 7, 1920.
- III—Ivan Reid, B. Nov. 3, 1923.
- IV—Malba Marle, B. Feb. 24, 1925.
- V—Wanda Pearl, B. Dec. 27, 1927.
- VI—Frieda, B. Aug. 1, 1930.
- VII—Lars Peter, B. Apr. 20, 1934.

4595—MARGIE (Lineage as 4591) B. Feb. 24, 1899 Colonia Garcia, Chih, Mex. M. Apr. 12, 1920 Hyrum Christian Knudsen, son of Christian Moroni and Rhoda Susan (Chapman) Knudsen, B. Sept. 11, 1898 St. Joseph, Ariz. CHILDREN:

- I—Rhoda Wilma, B. Mar. 10, 1921.
- II—Margueriete, B. May 6, 1925. D. Jan. 11, 1954.
- III—Hyrum Cluff, B. Jan. 8, 1928.
- IV—Glenna, B. Sept. 29, 1929.
- V—Omer Christian, B. Dec. 20, 1931.
- VI—Gale Cecil, B. Dec. 8, 1933.
- VII—Sue, B. July 2, 1937.
- VIII—Lue, B. Apr. 17, 1939.
- IX—Karl "C," B. Dec. 23, 1942.

4596—LILLITH (Lineage as 4591) B. Aug. 25, 1900 Colonia Garcia, Chih, Mex. M. Aug. 30, 1929, James Leonard Tillett, son of James H. and Mahala Susan (Hubbard) Tillett, B. Nov. 15, 1892 Salt Lake City, Utah. D. Aug. 21, 1935 Los Angeles, Calif. M. (2) Franklin Charles Nielson, son of Fredrick Peter and Anna Catrine (Svanberge) Nielson. B. Nov. 5, 1902 Salt Lake City, Utah. CHILDREN:

- I—James Leon, B. July 6, 1930.
- II—Lyle Cluff, B. Nov. 26, 1933.
- III—Marcus Charles, B. Apr. 29, 1938.
- IV—Andrea, B. Aug. 9, 1940. D. Dec. 1, 1940.
- V—Martin Albert, B. Oct. 6, 1941.

4597—THORA MAE (Lineage as 4591) B. May 19, 1904 Colonia Garcia, Chih, Mex. M. Edgar S. Illum, son of P. H. and Christina (Swensen) Illum, B. Nov. 11, 1888, Plain City, Utah. CHILDREN: I—Norma Mae, B. Sept. 2, 1923; II—Darell Edgar, B. Mar. 12, 1927; III—May Lou, B. May 22, 1937.

4601—WILLIAM TEMPLETON (Lineage as 4591) B. May 14, 1908 Colonia Garcia, Chih, Mex. M. Mable Chriothna Hakes, dau of Daniel Edgar and Minnie (Johnson) Hakes. B. Jan. 6, 1909 Bluewater, N. Mex. CHILDREN:

- 5314—Vivian Nadine, B. July 16, 1932. D. Jan. 26, 1935.
- 5315—Martin William, B. Feb. 24, 1934. D. Jan. 19, 1935.
- 5316—Darlene, B. Oct. 21, 1936.
- 5317—Bennie H., B. July 27, 1940. D. Mar. 21, 1942.
- 5318—Diane, B. Aug. 26, 1943.

4602—HAROLD ALTON (Lineage as 4591) B. June 22, 1910 Colonia Garcia, Chih, Mex. M. Aug. 16, 1934, Ora Janet Hakes, dau. of Daniel Edgar and Minnie Melissa (Johnson) Hakes. B. May 22, 1915 Bluewater, N. Mex. D. Sept. 7, 1942 Bluewater, N. Mex. CHILDREN:

- 5319—Hal Alton, B. Sept. 9, 1935.
- 5320—Edgar Hakes, B. Feb. 17, 1938.
- 5321—Sharon, B. May 6, 1940.
- 5322—Tommie Jenson, B. June 14, 1942.

4602—HAROLD ALTON (Lineage as 4591) B. June 22, 1910 Colonia Garcia, Chih, Mex. M. Jan. 10, 1944 Ethel Black, dau. of John Martin and Sylvia (Evans) Black, B. Mar. 31, 1918 Monticello, Utah. CHILDREN:

- 5324—Linda, B. Nov. 11, 1944.
- 5325—Helen, B. Nov. 6, 1945. D. Nov. 26, 1945.
- 5326—Beverly, B. Mar. 24, 1947.
- 5327—Jean, B. Sept. 21, 1948.
- 5328—Billie K., B. Dec. 4, 1949.

4607—MARVA EXIT (Lineage as 4591) B. July 3, 1912 Colonia Garcia, Chih, Mex. M. Dec. 12, 1932 George David Wharton, son of George and Lilly May (Prout) Wharton, B. Nov. 1, 1911 Salt Lake City, Utah. CHILDREN:

- I—George David, B. Nov. 7, 1933.
- II—Frank LeRoy, B. Jan. 20, 1936.
- III—Marae, B. Apr. 3, 1939.
- IV—Marene, B. Apr. 3, 1939.
- V—Violet, B. July 20, 1941.

- VI—Ralph Donald, B. Apr. 8, 1943.  
VII—Marvin Albert, B. Nov. 5, 1946.  
VIII—Georgia, B. Jan. 2, 1952.

4608—WALLACE PEREHELEN (Perehelen, Moses, David, William Zacheus, Ichabod, Benoni, John-2-1) B. Sept. 3, 1923 Thatcher, Ariz. M. July 11, 1953 to Burglende Scharnitzky, dau. of Willie and Charlotte (Simke) Scharnitzky, B. Aug. 16, 1930 Berlin, Germany. CHILDREN: 5329—Lyndon Dean, B. Nov. 13, 1960.

4610—MELTON E. [Lineage as 4608) B. Feb. 28, 1928 Thatcher, Ariz. M. Feb. 28, 1948 Mary Lois Berryhill, dau. of Curtis Earl and Frances Alzada (Mullenaux) Berryhill. B. Apr. 4, 1929 Safford, Ariz. CHILDREN: 5330—Sharon Alice, B. Dec. 11, 1948.  
5331—Milton Eddie, B. Aug. 12, 1950.  
5332—Drew Clyde, B. Dec. 4, 1951.  
5333—Terry Lynn, B. Jan. 27, 1953.

4611—VERA LOUELLA (Lineage as 4608) B. Feb. 10, 1929 Thatcher, Ariz. M. July 8, 1950 to Gale Francis Matney, son of Guy William and Emma Frances (Ross) Matney, B. Jan. 31, 1930. CHILDREN: I—Michael Guy, B. Aug. 1, 1951; II—Deborah Kaye, B. Mar. 13, 1953; III—Steven Gale, B. Feb. 4, 1954.

4612—RULON J. (Lineage as 4608) B. Dec. 22, 1933 Thatcher, Ariz. M. June 25, 1960 to Nettie Parsons, dau. of C. J. Cyril and Doris Irent (Stochr) Parsons, B. Dec. 11, 1942 Tucson, Ariz. CHILDREN:  
5334—Brenda Kay, B. Nov. 11, 1961.  
5335—Randall J., B. July 13, 1965.

4617—MABLE (Robert, Moses, David, William, Zacheus, Ichabod, Benoni, John-2-1) B. Sept. 20, 1920 Salt Lake City, Utah. M. Nov. 14, 1941 Raleigh Lee Mathena, son of Raleigh Lee and Nettie (Mathena) Mathena. B. May 26, 1911 Eckman, W. Va. CHILDREN:

- I—Carlisle Wayne, B. Feb. 17, 1940.
- II—Janetta Sue, B. Sept. 30, 1941.
- III—Raleine Mae, B. Jan. 3, 1943.
- IV—Patricia Louise, B. Oct. 11, 1944.
- V—Lavon Fae, B. Nov 10, 1948.
- VI—Lavar Rae, B. Nov. 10, 1948.
- VII—Leesa Adell, B. Sept. 13, 1951.

4629—VIDA (Benjamin, Benjamin, David, William, Zacheus, Ichabod, Benoni, John 2-1) B. Feb. 29, 1892. M. Sept. 13 1911 Walter Gardner.

**CHILDREN:**

- I—Eldon Walter, B. June 13, 1912.
- II—Harriet Merle, B. Dec. 7, 1913.
- III—Nina Grace, B. Feb. 27, 1916.
- IV—Helen Lenile, B. Feb. 27, 1919.
- V—Don Cluff, B. Nov. 18, 1920.
- VI—Dale Cluff, B. Nov. 18, 1920.
- VII—Merril Cluff, B. Dec. 22, 1922.

4630—CYRIL B. (Lineage as 4629) B. Mar. 15, 1894. M. Martha Vada Wilkins, Mar. 6, 1918. **CHILDREN:**

- 5337—Cyril B. Jr., B. Mar. 27, 1919, Died (World War II).
- 5338—Lee Milton, B. May 4, 1921.
- 5339—Infant (boy), B. Oct. 22, 1928.D.
- 5340—Joan Louise, B. Dec. 23, 1931.

4631—ELLEN (Linage as 4629) B. Nov. 1, 1896. M. Jan. 10, 1916 Reggin Bell Kiser. **CHILDREN:**

- I—Loyse, B. Sept. 7, 1916.      II—George Cluff, B. Aug. 18, 1923.

4633—WALDO CULLIMORE (Lineage as 4629) B. Sept. 13, 1900. M. June 12, 1920 Magdalen Reiser Mackintosh. **CHILDREN:**

- 5341—Waldo Cullimore, B. Apr. 1, 1921.
- 5342—Betty Josephine, B. Aug. 13, 1924.
- 5343—Richard Donalt, B. Nov. 22, 1930.
- 5344—Colleen Diane, B. Jan. 30, 1935.

4634—ELDON REED (Lineage as 4629) B. July 22, 1903. M. Nov. 7, 1923 Louise Margaret Mauro. **CHILDREN:**

- 5345—Lawrence Reed, B. Dec. 14, 1924.
- 5346—James Vernon, B. Aug. 5, 1926.

4636—LUZ DOLORES (Lineage as 4629) B. Sept. 8, 1907. M. Oct. 4, 1928 Joseph Barnard Fife. **CHILDREN:**

- I—Kingsley Joseph, B. July 29, 1932.
- II—Mary Ellen, B. Apr. 7, 1939.
- III—Michael Scott, B. June 2, 1946.

4637—HARVEY CARMEN (Lineage as 4629) B. Apr. 5, 1909. M. June 30, 1933, Eva Dorius. **CHILDREN:**

- 5347—John Robert, B. Feb. 5, 1943; 5348—Kathleen, B. Dec. 9, 1944

4638—GEORGE PAUL (George, Benjamin, David, William, Zacheus, Ichabod, Benoni, John-2-1) B. Mar. 19, 1889 Heber City, Utah. M. Oct. 5, 1910 Nellie Mae Powell. **CHILDREN:**

5349—Elmo Paul, B. July 20, 1911.

5350—Wanda Ellen, B. Mar. 10, 1913.

5351—Kenneth W., B. Feb. 2, 1918.

5352—Robert Powell, B. Apr. 6, 1921.

4640—BETSY PAMELA (Lineage as 4638) B. Dec. 7, 1893 Thatcher, Arizona. M. June 14, 1915 Robert Cole Charles Robertson. D. Sept. 10, 1942 Loma Linda, Calif. M. (2) Walter Ellis MacNey Nov. 10, 1944 San Bernardino, Calif. B. Aug. 9, 1894. No issue.

4641—MAGDALENE (MADGE) (Lineage as 4638) B. Feb. 7, 1896 Thatcher, Ariz. M. Feb. 24, 1920 Harry Miles Webber, B. Feb. 9, 1890 St. John, Kansas. CHILDREN:

I—Benjamin Harry, B. Sept. 11, 1920.

II—George Lewis, B. July 1, 1922.

4642—BENJAMIN CHRISTOPHER (Lineage as 4638) B. Apr. 26, 1898 Thatcher, Ariz. M. Cleona Levet Wheeler. CHILDREN:

5353—Raymond John, B. Mar. 17, 1926.

5354—Afton Eileen, B. May 14, 1927.

5355—Don M., B. Nov. 2, 1928.

5356—Leah Deon, B. June 6, 1930.

5357—Donna, B. Nov. 6, 1931.

5358—Reta Mae, B. Apr. 4, 1933.

5359—Loa Jean, B. Sept. 8, 1937.

5360—Phillip, B. Dec. 30, 1939.

4643—LEAH (Lineage as 4638) B. Aug. 23, 1903 Castledale, Utah. M. July 2, 1921, Claud Arche Bailey. CHILDREN: I—Robert Archie, B. Nov. 5, 1922; II— Ned Ormel, B. July 19, 1930. D. July 19, 1930.

4644—JACK LELAND (Lineage as 4638) B. Mar. 6, 1905 Provo, Utah. M. Feb. 10, 1938, Ellen Margaret Kearns. A son, John Kearns (5361).

4645—RUTH (Lineage as 4638) B. June 22, 1908 Duchesne, Utah. M. Mar. 15, 1928, Jefferson Wall. CHILDREN: I—Gloria Rae, B. Sept. 19, 1931; II—George Morlin, B. Nov. 15, 1933; III—Ned J., B. Apr. 4, 1940.

4646—HOWARD (Lineage as 4638) B. Aug. 29, 1911 Taylor Alberta, Canada. M. Avis Artel Mower. CHILDREN:

5362—Ronald A., B. Nov. 2, 1934.

5363—Shirley Louise, B. Feb. 13, 1938.

5364—Kelly K., B. Mar. 3, 1943.

5365—Aldean, B. Nov. 24, 1945. D. Sept. 1961.

4647—RACHEL (Lineage as 4638) B. Dec. 7, 1913 Raymond Alberta, Canada. M. July 28, 1934, Vernon Clive Stroud, B. Feb. 25, 1907 Mabel,

Minn. CHILDREN: I—Roger Clive, B. Aug. 19, 1936; II—Michael Vernon, B. May 12, 1940.

4653—ROSEZILLA (William, Benjamin, David, William, Zacheus, Ichabod, Benoni, John-2-1) B. June 21, 1894. M. Jan. 1, 1915 Heber LeRoy Major, son of William Duncombe and Virginia Faithful (McMaster) Major, B. June 14, 1891. D. Apr. 29, 1930 Mesa, Ariz. CHILDREN:

I—LeRoy Cluff, B. Oct. 31, 1915.

II—Virginia, B. Aug. 2, 1917.

III—Emma Kathleen, B. Mar. 12, 1922.

IV—Joseph Duane, B. Jan. 25, 1929.

4654—WILLIAM RALPH (Lineage as 4653) B. Jan. 7, 1896 Thatcher, Ariz. D. Jan. 8, 1927 Mesa, Ariz. M. Jan. 19, 1919 Opal Williams, dau. of William Walter and Larsena Christian (Thorstensen) Williams, B. Feb. 16, 1898, Safford, Ariz. CHILDREN:

5366—Sena Ruthe, B. Aug. 19, 1919.

5367—Wayne Ralph, B. Jan. 13, 1921. D. Oct. 3, 1921.

4656—MILLARD K. (Lineage as 4653) B. Feb. 20, 1900 Thatcher, Ariz. M. (1) Aug. 31, 1927 Freeda Gertrude Potts, dau. of Earl Alexander and Mary (Orren) Potts. B. Sept. 4, 1904 Los Angeles, Calif. M. (2) Mar. 20, 1945 Mercie Cartwright Lee, dau. of Morris Terah and Mary Elizabeth (Harris) Lee, B. Mar. 21, 1912 Thatcher, Ariz. CHILDREN:

5368—Ellwood Earl, B. Feb. 7, 1929.

5369—Gaylene Kay, B. Feb. 9, 1934.

5370—Anna Lee, B. Aug. 31, 1946.

5371—Patricia Kay, B. Dec. 13, 1948.

5372—Mary Emma, B. May 13, 1951.

5373—Millard K., B. Jan. 11, 1953.

4657—ADELBERT (Lineage as 4653) B. Feb. 10, 1902 Thatcher, Ariz. M. Erma Gladys Chambers, dau. of William Pollock and Katherine Letitia (Prichett) Chambers, B. May 24, 1904. A dau. 5374—Linda Lee, adopted. B. July 25, 1942.

4658—WENDELL (Lineage as 4653) B. Feb. 19, 1904 Thatcher, Ariz. M. Aug. 12, 1924 Ruby May Walck, dau. of George Franklin and Nora Ellen (Smith) Walck, B. Nov. 13, 1907. CHILDREN:

5375—Ellen Zilla, B. June 13, 1926.

5376—Franklin Moody, B. Jan. 27, 1928.

5377—Ora Louise, B. Aug. 25, 1930.

5378—David Wendell, B. July 24, 1945.

4659—ANDREW REED (Lineage as 4653) B. July 22, 1907 Thatcher, Ariz. M. Esther Rose Wilson, dau. of William Oden Wilson and Rachel (Herman) Wilson, B. June 8, 1914 Los Angeles, Calif. CHILDREN:

- 5379—Chester Reed, B. Sept. 22, 1936.
- 5380—Cheri Rae (adopted) B. July 21, 1944.
- 5381—Alan Ross (adopted) B. July 29, 1951.
- 5382—Kirk Rex (adopted) B. June 27, 1953.

4660—GERTRUDE ELIZA (Lineage as 4653) B. Dec. 1, 1909 Thatcher, Ariz. M. Sept. 7, 1927 George Albert Baker, son of John Frederick and Wilhelminia (Speidel) Baker, B. Mar. 2, 1905 Dublin, Ireland. CHILDREN:

- I—Bernard Wayne, B. Aug. 7, 1931.
- II—Wilma Adele, B. Feb. 10, 1934.
- III—Carolyn Rose, B. July 8, 1936.
- IV—George Albert, B. Jan. 22, 1941.
- V—Kathleen Lavon, B. June 19, 1942.

4661—BENJAMIN (Lineage as 4653) B. Dec. 31, 1912 Thatcher, Ariz. M. (1) June 11, 1934 Afton Pilkinton, dau. of William Leon and Elzina (Smith) Pilkington (div), M. (2) Nov. 22, 1948 Lola May McIntire, dau. of Don Charles and Edith May (Jones) McIntire, B. July 11, 1922 Brigham City, Utah. CHILDREN:

- 5383—Arlene Afton, B. Apr. 18, 1936.
- 5384—Donna V., B. Feb. 8, 1938.
- 5385—Norman K., B. Dec. 17, 1940.

4666—ELIZABETH ROSETTA (Joseph, Joseph, David, William, Zacheus, Ichabod, Benoni, John-2-1) B. Mar. 16, 1885, D. Nov. 6, 1937. M. July 27, 1905 Lewis Alonzo Adams, B. Feb. 4, 1882. D. Jan. 26, 1959, CHILDREN:

- I—Dorothy Opal, B. Apr. 27, 1906.
- II—David Alonzo, B. Sept. 6, 1907.
- III—Lavona, B. May 15, 1913.
- IV—Cloyd Dale, B. Sept. 11, 1921.

4668—EMMA IRENE (Lineage as 4666) B. Oct. 12, 1888. D. May 29, 1942. M. Oct. 13, 1909 Charles Porter John. B. Oct. 26, 1886. D. Mar. 6, 1960, son of William and Marie (Landon) John. CHILDREN:

- I—Charles Floyd, B. July 4, 1910.
- II—Gareld William, B. Oct. 14, 1913.
- III—Omer Lavar, B. Aug. 12, 1915.
- IV—Erwin Cluff, B. Apr. 23, 1919.
- V—Delmar Dee, B. Dec. 11, 1921.
- VI—Beth Eleanor, B. Aug. 15, 1925.

4672—JOSEPHINE (Lineage as 4666) B. Oct. 28, 1894. M. Nov. 4, 1915 Jess Carter. B. July 15, 1894, son of William Aaron and Louisa Mariah (Boyle) Carter. CHILDREN:

- I—Marland Bernard, B. Aug. 8, 1916.
- II—Violet, B. Oct. 21, 1917.
- III—Joseph Dahlmain, B. Feb. 5, 1920. D. Dec. 13, 1944.
- IV—Thurlan Kent, B. Sept. 7, 1922.
- V—Denzel Aaron, B. Dec. 20, 1924. D. Feb. 9, 1925.
- VI—Velda Fay, B. May 2, 1932.

4673—STELLA (Lineage as 4666) B. Nov. 5, 1896. M. Oct. 3, 1918 William Wallace Shurtz, son of George Riley and Emma Rebecca (Norton) Shurtz, B. Aug. 28, 1898.

4674—SAMUEL VERNEY (Lineage as 4666) B. Nov. 12, 1898 in Central, Ariz. M. Grace McRae, May 31, 1930, B. Jan. 15, 1910 in Thatcher, Ariz., dau. of Nymphus Charles and Sarah Frances (Cheney) McRae. She is teaching in 1966. Among their five children and their mates are two with Ph.D's; two with M.A.'s; three with B.A.'s and three with two years of Junior College. Most of them are in Education or Research Fields. Mr. and Mrs. Cluff were present at the 1966 annual meeting of the Clough Society. Mrs. Cluff is responsible for the typed lineage sheets of the 8-9-10th generation of this branch of the Cluff Family. She brought many sheets for the female lines which space has not permitted to be printed for any of the branches in the entire Family. CHILDREN:

- 5386—Verna Rae, B. April 11, 1931.
- 5387—Oretta Jeanne, B. Nov. 29, 1932.
- 5388—Carwin Brent, B. Feb. 20, 1935.
- 5389—Leisel Darlane, B. July 17, 1936.
- 5390—Frances Dorinda, B. Sept. 23, 1941.

4675—WILLIAM CLYDE (Lineage as 4666) B. Oct. 5, 1900 in Central, Ariz. M. May 27, 1922 Martha Velma Jenkins, B. Aug. 17, 1901. CHILDREN:

- 5391—Martha Arleita, B. Mar. 1, 1923.
- 5392—Clyde Bruce, B. Sept. 22, 1925.
- 5393—Otes DeVar, B. May 15, 1933. D. Oct. 23, 1954.
- 5394—Denvin Verdell, B. Nov. 13, 1936.

4679—DAVID NELSON (David, Joseph, David, William, Zacheus, Ichabod, Benoni, John-2-1) B. May 15, 1885 in Central, Ariz. M. Mary Hazel Porter Oct. 9, 1908, B. May 12, 1889, dau. of Alva S. and Mary Porter. CHILDREN:

5395—Marvin William, B. Aug. 1, 1909.  
5396—Emma Loraine, B. Aug. 23, 1911.  
5397—Thelma Ruth, B. July 3, 1913.  
5398—Belva Larue, B. Apr. 26, 1915.  
5399—Rula, B. June 1, 1917.  
5400—Loren Alva, B. Sept. 24, 1919.

4680—ARETTA ELDA (Lineage as 4679) B. Jan. 20, 1889 in Central, Ariz. M. Harrison Edward Matthews Nov. 12, 1912. B. Sept. 15, 1889, son of Jesse and Louisa (Cousins) Matthews. CHILDREN:

I—Millicent, B. Feb. 8, 1913.  
II—Marshall Edward, B. Nov. 4, 1915. D. June 11, 1936.  
III—Mariam, B. Aug. 10, 1917.  
IV—Mayrita, B. Dec. 6, 1918.

4681—EFFIE AMANDA (Lineage as 4679) B. Sept. 20, 1890 in Central, Ariz. M. James William Johns Oct. 3, 1912. B. June 10, 1889. D. April 23, 1936, son of William and Mary Marie (Landon) Johns. CHILDREN: I—Camilla, B. Sept. 15, 1915; II—Bernard William, B. May 9, 1917; III—Ruth Mae, B. Jan. 10, 1921.

4682—MAIDA ELIZABETH (Lineage as 4679) B. May 5, 1892 in Central, Ariz. D. July 9, 1955. M. June 27, 1912 William Walter Layton, B. Oct. 3, 1892. D. Dec. 20, 1921, son of Joseph D. and Cynthia (Fife) Layton Maida. M. (2) George Pierce.

CHILDREN:

I—Leona, B. Feb. 28, 1913.  
II—Marvel, B. Sept. 17, 1916.  
III—Bevan Walter, B. Oct. 27, 1920.

4684—LAVINA JANE (Lineage as 4679) B. Jan. 7, 1895 in Central, Ariz. M. 1916 (1) Martin Hans Herlick. (2) James W. Cheney, B. Dec. 6, 1894. CHILDREN: I—Martin Hans, B. Sept. 27, 1917; II—Stanford David, B. June 28, 1921.

4685—ZENNA JOANN (Lineage as 4679) B. Mar. 3, 1897 in Central, Ariz. M. April 4, 1915 Edward Johns, B. Dec. 6, 1892, son of William and Mary Marie (Landon) Johns. CHILDREN: I—Flora; II—Pearl; III—Carl; IV—Delbert.

4686—JOSEPH D. LAGRAND (Lineage as 4679) B. Nov. 15, 1903 in Central, Ariz. M. Nov. 30, 1924 Ophelia Hartley, B. Nov. 30, 1908 in Maceo, Ky., dau. of Mark and Cordelia (Arnold) Hartley. CHILDREN:

5401—Joseph D. LaGrand, B. Oct. 4, 1925. D. Apr. 23, 1931.

5402—Robert Reid, B. Feb. 6, 1927.

5403—Ray Hartley, B. June 17, 1931.

4687—VERONA MAY (David, Joseph, David, William, Zacheus, Ichabod, Benoni, John-2-1) B. Mar. 31, 1908 in Central, Ariz. M. Robert Rundle Kellogg, B. Aug. 11, 1900 in St. Louis, Mo. CHILDREN:

I—Ray Stevens, B. Dec. 23, 1925.

II—Nora Joan, B. Aug. 11, 1936.

III—Holt Rundle, B. Oct. 13, 1937.

IV—Robert Rundle, B. Feb. 8, 1941.

4688—VELMA (Warren, Joseph, David, William, Zacheus, Ichabod, Benoni, John-2-1) B. Nov. 27, 1897 in Pima, Ariz. D. April 9, 1929. M. (1) John Speer who died Nov. 5, 1918. She married (2) C. C. Martin who died Dec. 1951. CHILDREN:

I—Archie D., B. Jan. 12, 1916.

II—Wilford E., B. Nov. 22, 1917.

III—Ethel Velma, B. May 14, 1920.

IV—Howard W., B. Aug. 17, 1923.

V—Eleanor D., B. Jan. 29, 1928.

4689—FENTON LAFAYETTE (Lineage as 4688) B. June 17, 1899 in Central, Ariz. M. Fern Coombs. CHILDREN:

5404—Herbert F., B. June 19, 1924.

5405—Warren G., B. June 18, 1926.

5406—Arthur L., B. Mar. 20, 1933.

5407—Norman.

4690—WARREN ADELBERT (Warren, Joseph, David, William, Zacheus, Ichabod, Benoni, John-2-1) B. Sept. 16, 1900. M. Helen Lefield, a daughter 5408—Helen Louise Cluff, B. Oct. 23, 1922.

4692—PHOEBE DRUSILLA (Lineage as 4690) B. Jan. 4, 1903 in Central, Ariz. M. (1) William Stewart. D. July 27, 1934. M. (2) Chester Cooper. CHILDREN:

I—Betty Louise, B. Jan. 3, 1929.

II—Velma L., B. May 21, 1933.

III—Aileen, B. Aug. 22, 1941.

IV—Dwight, B. Aug. 22, 1941.

4693—ERVIN FRANKLIN (Benjamin, Joseph, David, William, Zacheus, Ichabod, Benoni, John-2-1) B. July 14, 1906 in Central, Ariz. M. July 18, 1930 Letha Coombs. B. Mar. 29, 1911 Central, Ariz., dau. of William Bernard and Martha (Webster) Coombs. CHILDREN:

- 5409—JoNell, B. Dec. 29, 1931.  
5410—Cloene, B. Apr. 21, 1936.  
5411—Ronald Ervin, B. Sept. 4, 1937.  
5412—William Richard, B. Nov. 11, 1938.  
5413—Daniel Franklin, B. Dec. 10, 1947.

4694—ORA RHODA (Lineage as 4693) B. Mar. 11, 1908 in Central, Ariz. M. June 1, 1928 William Ashton McBride, son of James A. McBride and Mary Isabella Bryce. CHILDREN:

- I—Billie Joy, B. June 9, 1929.  
II—Lenora, B. Jan. 2, 1931.  
III—Marjorie, B. Nov. 5, 1939.  
IV—Karen, B. Mar. 27, 1949.

4695—PHOEBE ELZINA (Linage as 4693) B. Feb. 9, 1910 in Central, Ariz. M. Feb. 11, 1930 Sheldon Elmer, B. May 7, 1909. D. April 17, 1964, son of Edward and Charlotte (Jarrett) Elmer CHILDREN: I—Sheldon LeRoy, B. Oct. 1, 1930; II—Barbara Jean, B. Aug. 11, 1934; III—Dennie Cluff, B. Nov. 28, 1942.

4696—LYTHA OLIVE (Lineage as 4695) B. Mar. 16, 1912 in Central, Ariz. M. Jan. 31, 1933 Stanley Charles Holladay, B. Dec. 24, 1912, son of Scott and Edith (Dodge) Holladay. CHILDREN: I—Larry, B. Jan. 9, 1935; II—Val Stanley, B. Sept. 3, 1939; III—Dale Jay, B. Dec. 18, 1945.

4697—ADINA MINA (Lineage as 4693) B. Feb. 3, 1914 in Central, Ariz. M. July 16, 1934 Armand Hugh Birdno, son of David Birdno. CHILDREN: I—Darrell Armand, B. Nov. 28, 1935; II—Darlene, B. Nov. 6, 1939; III—Neva Gay, B. Oct. 23, 1948.

4698—CLARISSA BUNNELL (Lineage as 4695) B. Nov. 23, 1916 in Central, Ariz. M. July 16, 1939 Noel Claude Williams, son of Lawrence E. and Lizzie Mattie (McBlasson) Williams. CHILDREN: I—Judith Ann, B. June 26, 1941; II—Diana Lynn, B. May 24, 1946.

4711—COLVIN STERLING (Sidney H., Samuel, David, William, Zacheus, Ichabod, Benoni, John-2-1) B. June 10, 1906, Provo, Utah. M. Oct. 21, 1926, Melba Walker, dau. of Ezra Brown and Alta Melissa (Ercanbrack) Walker, B. Mar. 21, 1907, Bingham, Salt Lake, Utah. CHILDREN:  
5414—Rulon Walker, B. Oct. 20, 1930.  
5415—Lloyd Sterling, B. Sept. 29, 1933.  
5416—Mark Colvin, B. Jan. 18, 1938.  
5417—Lynn B., B. June 19, 1941.  
5418—Carol, B. May 17, 1946.

4712—SIDNEY REX (Lineage as 4711) B. April 5, 1910, Provo, Utah. M. May 1, 1934, Martha Gertrude Brunhilda Stark, dau. of Wilhelm and Meta (Dunkelgod) Stark. B. May 27, 1915, Joinville, Brazil, S.A. CHILDREN:

- 5419—Lorna, B. May 10, 1935.
- 5420—Leland Stark, B. Aug. 23, 1936.
- 5421—Larry Stark, B. Aug. 30, 1940.
- 5422—Walter Stark, B. Nov. 14, 1941.
- 5423—Mary Ann, B. Feb. 10, 1943.
- 5424—Bruce Stark, B. June 13, 1945.
- 5425—Sidney Stark, B. June 9, 1946.
- 5426—Ronald Stark, B. Dec. 24, 1947.
- 5427—Jerry Stark, B. Sept. 27, 1949.
- 5428—Rexalee, B. Mar. 9, 1951.
- 5429—Wayne Stark, B. Sept. 16, 1952.
- 5430—Wesley Stark, B. Oct. 22, 1953.

4713—LUSILE (Lineage as 4711) B. Nov. 17, 1916, Provo, Utah. M. June 7, 1937, Edward Henry Burgener, son of John Jacob and Clara (Durtschi) Burgener, B. Apr. 8, 1914. CHILDREN:

- I—Glen Cluff, B. May 27, 1939.
- II—Joyce, B. Apr. 13, 1942.
- III—Stillborn Girl, B. June 15, 1943.
- IV—Arlene, B. May 25, 1945.
- V—Ruth, B. Oct. 17, 1946.
- VI—Rex Cluff, B. Aug. 6, 1955.

4714—GRANT COLVIN (Lineage as 4711) B. Nov. 21, 1919, Provo, Utah. M. Nov. 6, 1941 Elaine McEwan, dau of William Chauncey and Grace (Slack) McEwan, B. Aug. 9, 1921 Provo, Utah. CHILDREN:

- 5431—Stephen McEwan, B. Sept. 12, 1942.
- 5432—Robert McEwan, B. July 28, 1946.
- 5433—Patricia Ann, B. Oct. 4, 1950.
- 5434—David McEwan, B. Dec. 25, 1953.

4719—DALE GRANVILLE (George, Samuel, David, William, Zacheus, Ichabod, Benoni, John-2-1) B. Mar. 28, 1911, Coalville, Summit, Utah. M. (1) June 23, 1934 to Donna Rozelle Bailey, dau. of John Burr and Vera (Rozelle) Bailey, B. Sept. 2, 1909. Div. Apr. 7, 1947. M. (2) Dec. 29, 1949 to Betty Jo Brimhall, dau. of Ralph and Mae (Knut.) Brimhall. B. Oct. 26, 1924, Idaho Falls, Idaho. CHILDREN:

- 5435—Burva Dee, B. Apr. 17, 1935.

5436—Kay, B. Nov. 3, 1938.

5437—Douglas Dale, B. Nov. 24, 1954.

4720—ANNA LAURA (Lineage as 4719) B. Apr. 29, 1917, Granger, Sweetwater, Wyo. M. Feb. 2, 1935 to Arnold Walton Eastman, son of Moroni and Nellie (Walton) Eastman. B. Jan. 10, 1915 at Woodruff, Rich, Utah. CHILDREN: I—Carol Ann, B. Oct. 12, 1935; II—Arnold Brent, B. Feb. 29, 1940; III—Dale Ace, B. June 26, 1948.

4721—CAROL RUTH (Lineage as 4719) B. Aug. 20, 1920 at Evanston, Uinta, Wyo. M. Dec. 24, 1942 to Andrew B. O'Hara, son of George H. and Ada (Kennedy) O'Hara. B. Apr. 21, 1920 at Evanston, Wyo. (Divorced Sept. 8, 1954) CHILDREN: I—Jon Andrew, B. July 18, 1945; II—Sheri Ruth, B. May 25, 1952.

BERNICE (Harvey, Samuel, David, William, Zacheus, Ichabod, Benoni, John-2-1) B. Feb. 23, 1903 Provo, Utah. M. to Erving T. Bishop. CHILDREN: I—Michael; II—Peter.

FRANCES AMELIA (Harvey, Samuel, David, William, Zacheus, Ichabod, Benoni, John-2-1) B. Mar. 30, 1907, Provo, Utah. M. Josepho. A son, John.

4749—ORSON FAIRINGTON (William, Orson, David, William, Zacheus, Ichabod, Benoni, John-2-1) B. Nov. 9, 1905 Colonia Garcia, Chih, Mex. M. July 16, 1924 Grace Beals, dau. of Richard Francis and Mary Alice (Birdno) Beals, B. June 13, 1906 Pima, Ariz. CHILDREN:

5438—Mary Faye, B. Jan. 12, 1925.

5439—Verna "B," B. Oct. 24, 1927. D. Jan. 15, 1929.

5440—Virginia Bea, B. July 18, 1929.

5441—Carl Everet, B. Dec. 28, 1930.

5442—Doyle F., B. Aug. 3, 1934. D. Feb. 10, 1937.

5443—Mervin Vaughn, B. Sept. 10, 1937.

4750—HENRY LEROY (Lineage as 4749) B. Apr. 4, 1907 Colonia Garcia, Chih, Mex. M. Nov. 9, 1927 (1) Alma Jane Jensen, dau. of Raymond Mohonri and Salley Jane (Palmer) Jensen, B. Oct. 9, 1907 Taylor, Ariz. D. Sept. 28, 1930 Lehi, Ariz. M. (2) Sept. 29, 1932 Elva Kartchner, dau. of Darien and Margaret Ann (McCleve) Kartchner, B. Mar. 12, 1912 Snowflake, Ariz. CHILDREN:

5444—La Roy Dale, B. Sept. 16, 1928.

5445—Milford Ray, B. May 14, 1930.

5446—Elda, B. Sept. 17, 1933.

5447—Dorene, B. Jan. 30, 1935. D. May 20, 1935.

5448—Twila Ann, B. Feb. 27, 1936.  
5449—Karen Pearl, B. Aug. 20, 1938.  
5450—Ervin Wayne, B. Jan. 15, 1941.  
5451—Erlene, B. Oct. 6, 1945.

4751—VERE CARLING (Lineage as 4749) B. Oct. 1, 1908 Colonia Garcia, Chih, Mex. M. Jan. 19, 1934 Thora Orphene Knight, dau. of Joseph Franklin and Buelha Mae (Pilkinton) Knight, B. June 16, 1912 Montgomery, Ala. CHILDREN:

5452—Vere Carling, B. Oct. 25, 1934.  
5453—Dewy Frank, B. Oct. 29, 1935.  
5454—Malon Knight, B. Jan. 4, 1938.  
5455—Ronald Paul, B. July 19, 1941.

4752—LALONE (Lineage as 4749) B. Oct. 8, 1911 Colonia Garcia, Chih, Mex. M. Aug. 5, 1927 Stephen Alonzo Farnsworth, son of Stephen August and Ethel Exile (Bingham) Farnsworth. B. Dec. 11, 1904 Colonia Garcia, Chih, Mex. CHILDREN:

I—Larene, B. May 16, 1928.  
II—Chester "A," B. Dec. 5, 1929.  
III—Ellen Louise, B. Aug. 31, 1931.  
IV—Patsy Ruth, B. Dec. 12, 1934.  
V—Learon C., B. Apr. 29, 1935.  
VI—Ethel, B. Feb. 2, 1937.  
VII—Normon Don, B. Aug. 13, 1941.  
VIII—Edwin B., B. Apr. 16, 1943.

4753—ELIZABETH ANN (Lineage as 4749) B. Oct. 29, 1913 Pima, Ariz. M. (1) Feb. 20, 1934 John Robert Pengilley, son of John and Florence Isabell (Moody) Pengilley, B. Apr. 2, 1913 Australia. M. (2) June 8, 1941 Shelton R. Harper, son of Joseph Alvin and Zina Ann Lucretia (Roseberry) Harper, B. Aug. 29, 1906. CHILDREN:

I—Florence Ellen, B. Jan. 19, 1935.  
II—Donald Robert, B. Dec. 25, 1936.  
III—Arlene, B. Feb. 22, 1943.  
IV—Judy Ann, B. Apr. 1, 1945.  
V—Shelton Del, B. May 5, 1946.  
VI—Gwen, B. Jan. 9, 1954.

4754—ZERITH JACK (Lineage as 4749) B. Dec. 29, 1915 Webb, Ariz. M. Dec. 29, 1937 Aileen Ida Lord, dau. of Thurlow O. and Charlotte May Amelia (Hoffmann) Lord, B. Sept. 16, 1920 Santa Ana, Calif. CHILDREN:  
5056—Cheryl Lea, B. May 22, 1941.

5057—Dennis Jay, B. July 11, 1943.

5058—Chad Lee, B. May 8, 1953.

4755—SYLVIA CARLING (Lineage as 4749) B. Feb. 16, 1919 Webb, Ariz. M. Oct. 14, 1938 Ammon Norfleit Tenney, son of Samuel Benjamin and Mary Edna (Norflet) Tenney, B. July 6, 1912 Aravapai, Ariz. CHILDREN:

I—Ben William, B. May 9, 1940.

II—Mary Ellen, B. Nov. 5, 1942.

III—Shirley Alona, B. Feb. 22, 1945.

IV—Sylvia Sue, B. Mar. 24, 1947.

4756—NELLO CARLING (Lineage as 4749) B. Oct. 23, 1920 Webb, Ariz. M. Aug. 31, 1950 Jeanette Louise Kompart, dau. of Walter William and Mary (Hodgen) Kompart, B. Jan. 25, 1925 Youngstown, Ohio. CHILDREN:

5059—Donna Jean, B. Sept. 27, 1953.

5060—Linda Kay, B. Nov. 6, 1954.

4757—TELETA HILDA (James, Orson, David, William, Zacheus, Ichabod, Benoni, John-2-1) B. Feb. 5, 1903 Alamogordo, N. Mex. M. Feb. 14, 1924 Leo Alma Farnsworth, B. Apr. 27, 1898 Juarez Chih, Mex. D. Jan. 3, 1932 Garcia, Chih, Mex. CHILDREN:

I—James Lee, B. Dec. 4, 1924.

II—Betty Joe, B. May 28, 1927. D. Oct. 7, 1928.

III—Elna, B. Apr. 16, 1929.

IV—Mana, B. June 11, 1930.

4758—MILTON W. (Lineage as 4757) B. Mar. 29, 1905 Colonia Garcia, Chih, Mex. D. Dec. 7, 1948 Farmington, N. Mex. M. Leurn H. Mortensen, dau. of James and Elizabeth (Hawkins) Mortensen, B. Apr. 26, 1906 Trazos Chih, Mex. CHILDREN:

5061—Ella Leurn, B. Aug. 30, 1926.

5062—Leta Fern, B. Feb. 24, 1928.

5063—Velma, B. Dec. 5, 1929.

5064—Milda, B. June 14, 1931.

4759—LILLIAN (Lineage as 4757) B. May 31, 1907 Mountainair, N. Mex. M. Johnnie F. Beecroft June 9, 1924, son of John C. and Adelia (Farnsworth) Beecroft, B. July 22, 1902 Colonia Garcia, Chih, Mex. CHILDREN: I—Arvilla, B. June 16, 1926; II—Bernice, B. May 15, 1930; III—Belhie Jean, B. Dec. 28, 1932; IV—Johnnie, B. July 7, 1933.

4760—WILLIAM ADDISON (Lineage as 4757) B. July 31, 1909, Mountainair, N. Mex. M. June 24, 1931 Bernice Brown, B. Jan. 14, 1915 Provo, Utah. CHILDREN:

5465—Venna Bernice, B. Apr. 3, 1932.

5466—Norma Jean, B. Apr. 24, 1935.

5467—Carol Dee, B. June 21, 1937.

5468—Mabel Elaine, B. Feb. 20, 1940.

4761—VIRLEN LEO (Lineage as 4757) B. Oct. 20, 1911 Mountainair, N. Mex. M. July 12, 1943 Colonia Garcia, Chih, Mex. Julia Gutierrez, dau. of Alberto and Francisco (Reyes) Gutierrez. B. June 16, 1925 Colonia Garcia, Chih, Mex. CHILDREN:

5469—Ivan A., B. Apr. 29, 1944. D. May 7, 1945.

5470—Virlen Ralph, B. Sept. 26, 1946.

5471—Frank Joe, B. July 5, 1949.

5472—Fread James, B. July 5, 1949.

4762—IVAN VIRGEL (Lineage as 4757) B. Nov. 12, 1913 Mountainair, N. Mex. M. Dec. 24, 1930 Margaret Emma Pengilley, dau. of John and Florence Erma (Moody) Pengilley, B. Dec. 25, 1914 Calley, Australia, (no children).

4763—VIOLA (Lineage as 4757) B. Feb. 8, 1916. M. Chancie Welcom Teebles. B. Feb. 17, 1902 Prescott, Ariz. CHILDREN: I—Charles Duane, B. Sept. 22, 1934; II—James Larry, B. Mar. 19, 1938; III—Chancie LeRue, B. Oct. 10, 1939.

4767—CLARENCE (George, Orson, David, William, Zacheus, Ichabod, Benoni, John-2-1) B. Jan. 27, 1914 Hayden, Utah. M. Gertrude Asy, B. July 16, 1923 Hatch, Utah. CHILDREN:

5473—Raymond L., B. Feb. 11, 1943.

5474—Marsha, B. Apr. 16, 1945.

5475—Rose Mary, B. Apr. 24, 1947.

5476—Lona, B. Feb. 6, 1949.

4769—ORSON LEROY (Lineage as 4767) B. Apr. 25, 1920 Cedarview, Utah. M. Mar. 20, 1940 Beth Merrill, B. June 24, 1923 Show Low, Ariz. CHILDREN:

5477—Sandra Lee, B. Aug. 17, 1941.

5478—Rose Ann, B. Oct. 2, 1943.

5479—Orson Lamont, B. Sept. 14, 1951.

4770—Deveen (Lineage as 4767) B. May 31, 1922 Cedarview, Utah. M. May 9, 1939 Arnold Merrill. CHILDREN: I—Normadene, B. May 5, 1940; II—Randalyn, B. June 15, 1944.

4771—DELSA (Lineage as 4767) B. July 12, 1924 Price, Utah. M. Oct. 12, 1940 Joseph Batty, B. Nov. 1. A daughter.

4764—FERN (James, Orson, David, William, Zacheus, Ichabod, Benoni, John-2-1) B. Mar. 27, 1918 Mountainair, N. Mex. M. Mar. 16, 1935 James Franklin Reidhead, B. May 30, 1913 Mesa, Ariz. CHILDREN:

- I—Luetta Fern, B. Feb. 17, 1936.
- II—Shirley Ann, B. July 13, 1939.
- III—Sheila May, B. Nov. 24, 1941.
- IV—Frances June, B. June 8, 1947.

4765—RUTH (Lineage as 4764) B. July 20, 1920 Safford, Ariz. M. June 14, 1938 Charles Pater Hale, son of Charles Pater and Bessie Alberta (Jones) Hale, B. Nov. 10. CHILDREN:

- I—Charles Leon, B. Mar. 15, 1939.
- II—Alberta Ray, B. Apr. 25, 1942.
- III—Milton Wayne, B. Nov. 3, 1947. D. Nov. 7, 1947.
- IV—Arthur James, B. Aug. 14, 1949.

4772—IRA K. (George, Orson, David, William, Zacheus, Ichabod, Benoni, John-2-1) B. Sept. 30, 1926 Vernal, Utah. M. Eula Roberts, B. Oct. 29, 1930. CHILDREN: 5480—Leslie K. B. Nov. 17, 1950.

4773—GEROLD (Lineage as 4772) B. Oct. 30, 1931 Mountwell, Utah. M. May 7, 1950, Florence Stephens. B. Oct. 17, 1934 (no children).

4784—AMOS BYRON (John Zera, Josiah, Winthrop-7-6, Nathan-5-4, Benoni, John-2-1) B. May 10, 1868 at Strafford, Vt. M. Jan. 1 1890, Addie M. Cameron at Concord, N.H. CHILDREN: 5481—Gerald Cameron; 5482—Florence Emma; 5483—John Paul of Worcester, Mass., who compiled the lineage for the 9th and 10th Generations of his Family. He states that his grandfather, John Zera was born Nov. 11, 1839 and died at Vershire, Vt. on March 19, 1923.

A half-sister of Amos Byron, Mildred Clough Hastings, taught school in Fairlee, Vt., until she married about 1917, and was living in Windsor, Vt. in 1945. Also, a letter dated Dec. 2, 1963 from Donald Clough, son of Gerald Cameron, gave his residence as Sayre, Penn.

5483—JOHN of Worcester M. Reubena Bartlett in Newport, N.H. and has CHILDREN: Byron Bartlett, B. April 11, 1929; John Paul, Jr., B. May 25, 1930; Gretchen, B. July 15, 1932; David R., B. Dec. 19, 1934; Douglass K., B. April 4, 1941.

4797—NELLIE (Dana Boynton, William-8-7, Nathan-6-5-4, Benoni, John-2-1) B. Sept. 6, 1873 at Putney, Vermont. M. Frederick Jonah Martin of Townshend, Vt. on Aug. 3, 1903 at Saxton's River, Vt. He died July 21, 1936 at Putney, Vt. and she died April 1, 1956 at Westminster, Vt.

**CHILDREN:**

- I—Nina Belle, B. March 24, 1894.
  - II—Clarence Aldus, B. March 23, 1896.
  - III—Florence Clough, B. March 16, 1899.
  - IV—Ruby Elizabeth, B. June 2, 1905.
  - V—Muriel May, B. April 6, 1911.
  - VI—Roberta Marie—B. Aug. 15, 1912.
  - VII—Dana Marshall, B. Nov. 10, 1915.
  - VIII—Ralph William, B. Feb. 5, 1917.
- IV—Ruby Elizabeth Martin married Wilmer Yetman of Albany, N.Y.  
She collected the data for this line in Putney, Vt.

4785—ARTHUR RUSSELL (William Russell, Reuben, William, Nathan-6-5-4, Benoni, John-2-1) B. May 27, 1877 at Putney, Vt. D. May 10, 1898.

4786—FLORENCE LUTHERA (Lineage as 4785) B. March 19, 1882 at Putney. M. June 9, 1909 to William George Handly. They resided at St. Albans, Vt. CHILDREN: I—Russell Edward, B. Nov. 11, 1911. Graduated at Northeastern in Boston in Chemical Engineering, was 20 years in the U.S. Army, retired in 1961. M. Regina Gravelle and has four children: Richard, Robert, Roger and Rita. II—Edward William, B. Feb. 20, 1918. Printer at Northfield, Vt., was in the Army for three years. M. Nancy Webb and has three children: Diane, Stephen and Dennis. III—Dexter Daniel, B. May 5, 1920. D. June 19, 1937.

4787—GEORGE DENNISON, Jr. (George D., Reuben, William, Nathan-6-5-4, Benoni, John-2-1) B. Jan. 2, 1878 at Bellows Falls, Vt. He was a salesman for the Armour Company for 43 years. M. Florence Morgan. He resided after retirement at Worcester, Mass. CHILDREN: 5484—Harvey; 5485—Guy Elwin; 5486—Isabelle A.; 5487—Nancy E.

4788—FRANK ELWIN (Lineage as 4787) B. June 21, 1879 at Bellows Falls, Vt. He was a railroad man and was killed in a railroad accident at Brattleboro, Vt. Dec. 22, 1906.

4789—GUY REUBEN (Lineage as 4787) B. Dec. 7, 1889 at Saxtons River, Vt. He was a farmer at West Windsor, Vt. M. Grace Donahue. CHILDREN: 5488—Florence E.; 5489—Leona J.; 5490—Merwin R.; 5491—Delbert; 5492—Urban; 5493—Rowena; 5494—Oakleigh.

4794—HAROLD J. (Lineage as 4787) B. April 15, 1890. Was an electrician. Was killed by an accidental electrical shock July 9, 1910 in Idaho.

4795—HELEN MAY, twin of Harold.. D Jan. 25, 1895.

4796—HAZEL R. (Lineage as 4787) B. Jan. 27, 1892. D. Sept. 1945  
M. G. Dwight Cabot of Winchester, Mass., D. 1947. Two children: 5495—  
Jeanette and 5496—Philip.

4798—JOSEPH HENRY (George Ulmer, Joseph H., William Patrick,  
Nehemiah 6-5, Joseph, Benoni, John-2-1) The Tenth Generation of this fam-  
ily which includes the eight brothers and sisters to No. 4805, in indebted to  
Charles H. Newell for their data. Mr. Newell married Alice Ethel Bugbee,  
daughter of Emma Frances Clough, the sister of George Ulmer Clough, father  
of these eight numbers. Joseph Henry M. Nov. 10, 1923, Mary L. Doyle,  
resided at Medford, Mass. and had two daughters: Louise Marie and Doris  
Helene.

4799—HARRIET RUSS, 4803—DOROTHY MAE and 4804—  
CHARLES INGALLS resided at Dorchester, Mass. together. Charles mar-  
ried Alice Elaine Amie.

4800—MARION ALICE married Carl White, resided in Brockton,  
Mass.

4801—HELEN GERTRUDE married Daniel Casey, resided at Ja-  
maica Plain, Mass.

4902—George Ulmer married Margaret Godfrey and has a son: 5497—  
William Tracy.

4806—CHARLES E. (Fred Batchelder, Charles, Cyrus, Nehemiah-6-5,  
Joseph, Benoni, John-2-1) B. Nov. 14, 1883 at Manchester, N.H. D. March  
24, 1964 at Pembroke, N.H. Buried at Blossom Hill Cemetery, Concord, N.H.  
He was a machinist and the latter part of his life resided at Grafton and  
Canaan, N.H. M. April 30, 1911 Luella B. Baker, at Grafton, N.H., dau. of  
Frederick S. and Nancy M. (Brady) Baker, B. Dec. 5, 1892 at Sheffield,  
Ontario, Canada. CHILDREN: 5498—Roger Baker, B. April 11, 1912. He is  
Inspector of Police Force in Philadelphia, Pa. Served 8 years in the Cavalry  
at Ft. Ethan Allen, Vt. Two daughters: 5499—Rita Madeleine and 5500—  
Anita, B. 1913 and 1920.

4808—JOSEPH MESSEY (William P., Joseph Messer, Hugh, John,  
Jacob, Joseph, Benoni, John-2-1) B. Feb. 24, 1909 at Hanover, N.H. He  
graduated from Dartmouth College, A.B. in 1931; M.D. from Jefferson  
Medical College in Philadelphia in 1936; interned at the Newton Wellesley  
Hospital, 1936-1937. Resident in Otolaryngology at Massachusetts Eye and  
Ear Infirmary, 1937-1939. Resident in Ophthalmology at Massachusetts Eye

and Ear Infirmary, 1939-1941. He was on active duty from October 1941 to 1945 in Europe for World War II, his present status Lieutenant Colonel Army Reserve, retired. In 1966, he is Associate Surgeon at the Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary and at the Massachusetts General Hospital. He is Fellow of the American College of Surgeons, Diplomat of the American Board of Ophthalmology, and a member of the New England Ophthalmological Society and the American Medical Association. He married on Sept. 25, 1941 at Durham, North Carolina Rhoda Widgery, dau. of Alban and Marion (Wilkins) Widgery, B. Nov. 10, 1916 at Bombay, India. She attended schools in England until the age of 16, graduated from Duke University in Durham, N.C. and received a degree in Social Service at Simmons College, Boston. They reside in Boston where Mrs. Clough is active in church and community affairs including the City Missionary Society. Dr. Clough is in private practice on Beacon Street. He holds membership in the Harvard Club, the Dedham Country and Polo Club and the Longwood Covered Courts in Chestnut Hill. In both his medical profession and his military service he maintains the honored reputation that his ancestors established.

4809—WILLIAM PLUMMER, Jr. (Lineage as 4808) B. May 19, 1911 at Hanover, N.H. His family resided in Sutton, N.H. until he was six years of age, since 1917 the home has been at New London, N.H. He graduated at Tabor Academy in 1930 and Dartmouth College in 1934, Dartmouth Medical School in 1935 and Columbia College of Physicians and Surgeons in 1937 and received his New Hampshire Medical License in that year. He is a specialist in Surgery and Obstetrics, in the Hospital at New London that his father founded. He is prominent in his profession in New Hampshire, was President of the Merrimack Medical Society in 1947, and of the New Hampshire Surgical Club in 1957, has been a Fellow of the American College of Surgeons since 1946, also chairman of the New Hampshire Trauma Committee in 1962-1966.

He married on June 23, 1938 Louise Brokaw at New York City, dau. of Francis and Blanche (Van Fleet) Brokaw, B. Oct. 26, 1916 at Somerville, New Jersey. She is a graduate of Colby College, New London and the Katherine Gibbs School in 1937. They reside in New London, N.H. and are prominent in the progress of their town. Dr. Clough has been chairman of the Planning Board from 1943 to 1952 and on the Water Commission. His interest in sports is evident. He founded the King Ridge Ski Area and has served as President and on its Board of Directors from 1962-1966. Mrs. Clough was President of the P.T.A. 1948-1949; President of the Hospital Aid 1962-1963; she is also a Director of the National Connemara Pony Society. CHILDREN: 5501—William Plummer, III, B. Sept. 3, 1939, M. Marta Vasti Liva Kialo Melin of Stockholm, Sweden, has two children: Wendy and Elizabeth. 5502

—John Francis, B. June 27, 1941, M. Ruth Ingwersol, two children: Rebecca Ann and Nancy.

#### DESCENDANTS OF THE CLOUGHS OF CUMBERLAND, MAINE

NOTE: The daughters of Simeon Clough-7 were Prudence Ellen and Angelina Wyman. Their descendants have been prominent members of the John Clough Society. The attendance at the annual meetings of the Society of these members from the distaff side contributes fifty percent of the enthusiasm.

In 1966, the granddaughter of Prudence Ellen is the President of the Society, the year that Volume II of the Clough Genealogy is published, INEZ IRENE MORRILL SCOTT, B. Aug. 2, 1906 on Badger's Island, Kittery, Maine. M. Sept. 20, 1930, Frederick Earl Scott, son of William Dayton and Carrie (Colby) Scott of Cumberland, Maine. They reside at Hampton Falls, N.H.

EVERETT MILTON STRONG is the grandson of Angelina Wyman Morrill, son of Annie Wyman Morrill, B. Jan. 23, 1900 at Portland, Maine. He graduated in 1922 from the Massachusetts Institute of Technology with a degree of B.S.E.E.

He was employed by General Electric Company at Nela Park, Cleveland, Ohio for two years, then became a member of the faculty of Cornell University at Ithaca, N.Y. in the Department of the School of Electrical Engineering. He was promoted to full professor in 1943 and is Director of Illuminating Research at Cornell, and has held the position of President of the Illuminating Engineering Society. M. Aug. 21, 1926, Ella May Sheffield of Gainsville. CHILDREN: Robert Edward, B. 1927; Walter Morrill, B. 1933; Ruth Anne, B. 1934.

ESTHER M. BRACKETT, granddaughter of Angelina Morrill and the daughter of Mary Clough Morrill and Reuben Gooding Brackett. B. Dec. 2, 1905 at Cumberland, Maine. Now resides at Portland, a retired school teacher of many years of service to education.

48-10—HERBERT BRADFORD (Henry Kelsey, Josiah Bradford, Simon, Jr., Levi, Amos, John-4-3-2-1) B. June 21, 1880 at Lawrence, Mass. M. Deanne ..... His three children: Haydn Bradford, Debra Jean and Morgan.

4810—WALTER HENRY (Lineage as 48-10) B. May 16, 1882. M. Helen Cogswell in 1907. M. 2nd Lucile Coalser. CHILDREN: Nancy Ann, Bradford and Kendrick.

4811—MYRTIS MAE (Lineage as 4810) B. Feb. 10, 1885 at Lawrence, Mass. She attended the schools in Lawrence and became a teacher in the city

schools. Unmarried. She assisted in establishing the lineage of the Clough Family in Cumberland, Maine and tracing data for Genealogist Samuel C. Clough when the John Clough Society was organized.

4812—ETHEL EMELINE (Lineage as 4810) B. March 27, 1890. M. Styles. Resides at Alton Bay, N.H.

4813—DOROTHY IRENE (Elton Lewis, Frederick A., Simeon, Levi, Amos, John-4-3-2-1) B. Sept. 11, 1917 at Portland, Maine. M. 1941, Raymond S. Marshall. CHILDREN: Betsey Jane, B. Oct. 22, 1942, M. Aug. 15, 1964, David Sargent of Windham, Me.

4814—SHIRLEY TRULETTE (Lineage as 4813) B. May 30, 1922. M. July 31, 1948, Roger W. Hanson. CHILDREN: Katherine Irene, B. Dec. 28, 1950 and Terry Carl, B. March 6, 1953.

4815—RAYMOND WHITNEY (Howard Bradford, Simeon Lewis, Simeon, Levi, Amos, John-4-3-2-1) B. Jan. 19, 1900 at Cumberland Center, Maine. M. June 18, 1924, Virginia M. McGowan, B. Feb. 14, 1900. A daughter: Nancy Virginia, B. May 31, 1926.

4007—CLARENCE EDWARD (George Bancroft, Nathaniel Peabody, Joseph, David, Elisha, John-3-2-1) B. Feb. 25, 1872, probably at Wilmot Flat, N.H. He graduated from Yale University and Chicago Divinity School. He accepted a pastorate in Clyde, Ill. and at Bloomington, Ind.

M. Mary Ellen Shepard in Sept. 1897, dau. of James E. and Lucia (Nelson) Shepard of New London, N.H. His father, George Bancroft Clough, persuaded him to assist him with his business in Lebanon, incorporated under the name of "N. P. Clough & Co. in memory of Nathaniel Peabody Clough." (See 1254, page 374 in Vol. I). This business originated in Danbury, N.H. as a tannery, removed to Wilmot Flat, N.H., later to Lebanon, N.H. and became an extensive firm, both wholesale and retail, for lumber, coal and ice and building materials of all descriptions. The business is not operated in 1966 by the Clough Family, yet continues under the same name. CHILDREN:

4816—DOROTHY (Clarence Edward, George Bancroft, Nathaniel Peabody, Joseph, David, Elisha, John-3-2-1) B. Sept. 2, 1898 at Bloomington, Ind. M. Willis Leon Howard. Resides at Lebanon, N.H.

4817—SHEPARD BANCROFT (Lineage as 4816) B. Dec. 6, 1901 at Bloomington, Ind. He graduated from Colgate University, A.B. in 1923; Columbia University, Ph.D. in 1930; continued studies in France, Italy and Germany. He has held professorships at Columbia for 30 years. Meanwhile

he has been a lecturer in this country and abroad and a member of many institutions. His books on History and Political Science have been translated into foreign languages also his articles that have been published in many magazines have been widely read.

On Jan. 6, 1926 he married Rosa Trillo. They have two sons: Shepard Anthony and Peter Nelson.

4818—NATHANIEL PAUL (Lineage as 4816) B. Sept. 30, 1906 at Lebanon, N.H. M. Charlotte Manvin. At the death of his father he assumed the management of the N.P. Clough Lumber Company until his death in 1958.

4819—BARBARA MAY (Lineage as 4816) B. March 11, 1910. She was educated at Northfield School for Girls, Colby Junior College, received her A.M. Degree from the University of New Hampshire where she was a teaching Fellow in French. She studied at the University of Lausanne and in Paris, also at Denver and Columbia in this country. She served as Director of the American Friends Service Committee which brought her in close contact with some 50 schools in northern Germany and Holland. After filling positions as dean of several schools for girls, she is Dean of Admissions at Wellesley College where she interviews thousands of students annually.

4820—REGINALD THEODORE (Lineage as 4816) B. Oct. 28, 1914 at Lebanon, N.H. In 1936 he graduated from Rollins College. M. Virginia Jackel. He was Associate Editor for Tide Magazine and in 1966 is Director of advertising in the Department of Music for The Readers Digest Magazine with offices at Pleasantville, N.Y.

48-21—ELLEN FRANCES (Nathaniel, Cyrus, Richard, Elisha, John-3-2-1) B. Jan. 24, 1875 at Townshend, Mass., dau. of Nathaniel Pierce and Thirza Ann (Stearns) Clough. M. May 3, 1905, Fenwick Ernest Northrup, son of Philo Adino and Louisa Jane (Foster) Northrup. Resided at Hollis and Milford, N.H., was a farmer. CHILDREN:

THIRZA ELVIRA, B. May 19, 1906 at Hollis, N.H. Graduated at the YWCA School of Domestic Science in Boston in 1926. She was a Dietitian at the New England Hospital for Women and Children, Roxbury, Mass.; the Exeter Hospital, Exeter, N.H. and Beverly Hospital, Beverly, Mass. M. June 18, 1949, Donald Preston Russell at Milford, N.H., B. May 3, 1918 at Alton, N.H. She is a member of the Captain Josiah Crosby Chapter, D.A.R. and the Society of Mayflower Descendants in the State of New Hampshire. She is an active member of the John Clough Society. Her brother, SIDNEY KENNETH NORTHRUP, B. May 2, 1912, belongs to the Society. He is a contractor. He graduated from the Agricultural Course at the University of New Hampshire in 1933. Resided at Brentwood, N.H. M. Dec.

25, 1938. Barbara Lydia Hilton of Newmarket, N.H. Two children: Thirza Ann and Frank Edward.

Other brothers are Clayton Clough, B. May 1, 1909 and Paul Raymond, B. March 12, 1913 at Nashua, N.H.

4823—GRACE ALICE (Frank Byron, William D., Caleb, Thomas, Ezra-5-4, Joseph, John-2-1) B. July 11, 1890. Her mother died and Grace was one of the three daughters who were brought up by their Aunt Nellie A. Clough 4019. She attended High School at Woodstock, Vt., then at Montpelier Seminary. M. March 2, 1909, Frank Redd, an attorney. Five children were born. They were divorced in 1937. She opened a tea room in Chappaqua, N.Y. M. 2nd E. Z. Fallon, a merchant in Long Ridge, Conn. After he retired they reside in Sarasota, Florida. Mrs. Fallon traced the lineage of her family and was responsible for the discovery of the History and picture of Castle Blain in Brittany that is printed in Volume I. CHILDREN: B. Franklin Redd, Isabelle W., Grace L., Gilbert W. and Martha Felecia. The oldest daughter, Isabelle, M. Eugene V. Coleman of Sarasota.

4826—MATTIE MAY (Don Caleb, William D., Caleb, Thomas, Ezra-5-4, Joseph, John-2-1) B. Sept. 8, 1897, at Woodstock, Vt. M. March 10, 1919, Elmer Guy Haskins, B. July 22, 1891 at Duane, N.Y. D. May 1, 1964. He served in World War I, was Superintendent of Highways in Duane. After his death, she opened a gift shop, also became a Justice of the Peace in Duane. Her interest in the Methodist Church in Duane, which did not retain a clergyman for a period, caused her to write hundreds of letters that solicited sufficient funds to repair the building and attract a lay preacher. CHILDREN: Gerald Douglass, B. Aug. 6, 1925. D. April 26, 1948; Calvin Bruce, B. April 18, 1932, who is employed at Plattsburgh, N.Y.

4827—KATIE (Lineage as 4826) B. Aug. 2, 1899. M. Sept. 25, 1922, Salvadore Barber. CHILDREN: Donald, Shirley, Anita and Carol. Mr. Barber D. 1953.

4828—NELLIE (Lineage as 4826) B. Aug. 19, 1906. M. Neil Kaufman. CHILDREN: Douglass and Anne. Mr. Kaufman D. 1965.

4835—PAUL WARREN (George Warren-9-8, Timothy-7-6, Jonathan, Timothy, Jonathan, John-2-1) B. Nov. 30, 1913 in Washington, D.C. He was an Airline Pilot. Resided in Garden City, N.J. and Glen Head, N.Y. M. Bonnie Gordon on Dec. 30, 1939 at Midland, Mich. M. 2nd Maxine Verwaltz. A son, Kenneth Gordon, B. April 1, 1943 at Flushing, N.Y.

4836—GEORGE CARROLL (Lineage as 4835) B. March 1, 1915 at Washington, D.C. A Plumbing Contractor, worked in the oil fields. Resides

at Tarpon Springs, Fla. M. March 6, 1939, Shirley Ann Hergenroeder at Harrison, Mich., B. July 13, 1923 at Detroit, Mich., dau. of Walter John and Loretta Marie (Duross) Hergenroeder. CHILDREN: Ann Marie, B. Feb. 2, 1940; Carol Marion, B. Jan. 14, 1942. She was named "Pinky Clough" when she won most of the Beauty Contests on the West Coast and several on the East Coast of Florida. Her picture was used in advertising numerous National items. She worked as a double for Anita Bryant, "The Coca Cola Girl." Her husband, William Recha, a ski champion in Ohio, is employed at Cypress Gardens, Florida.

4837—GEORGE WARREN, Jr. (Lineage as 4835) B. June 18, 1918 at Washington, D.C. Served in the U.S. Air Force from Sept. 24, 1942 to Feb. 5, 1946. M. June 12, 1942, Charlotte Fairbanks Story at Great Neck, N.Y., dau. of Harry Powers and Frances (Wood) Story. She died July 31, 1955 at Roslyn, N.Y. CHILDREN: Stephen Story, B. April 9, 1946. Four by second wife, Robert Lawrence, B. Jan. 12, 1959; Charles Richard, B. Jan. 12, 1959; Dianne Lee, B. Feb. 11, 1960; Christopher Anthony, B. June 14, 1961.

4838—DONALD NORMAN (Lineage as 4835) B. June 24, 1923 at Mineola, Long Island, N.Y. Resides in 1966 at Andover, Mass. He is an Electrical Engineer, employed by Western Electric Company. Served as a Marine Pilot in World War II for four years and 18 months in the Korean War. M. Sept. 1, 1950, Betty A. Fuller at Garden City, L.I., dau. of Roger A. and Isabel Helen (Halbert) Fuller, B. Aug. 13, 1926 at Brooklyn, N.Y. She did secretarial work before her children were born. CHILDREN: Donald Paul; Douglass Andrew, Dianne Halbert.

4839—RICHARD LEE (Lineage as 4835) B. April 23, 1930 at Mineola, N.Y. Graduated at R.P.I. 1952, a Chemical Engineer. Resides at Pottsville, Pa. Director of Distribution for Phillips—Van Heuson. Served in U.S. Navy, 1952-1957. M. Shirley Ann Ward on Dec. 17, 1954 at Belmont, Mass., B. July 15, 1932 at Lynn, Mass., dau. of Fred A. and Anne H. (Soffriti) Ward. CHILDREN: Amanda Lee, B. June 8, 1956, San Diego, Cal.; Christopher Lee, B. May 28, 1957, LaJolla, Cal.; Holly Anne, B. June 19, 1958, Staten Island, N.Y.; Laurie Marie, B. Nov. 3, 1960, Plainfield, N.J.; Robin Lynne, B. June 8, 1963, Plainfield, N.J.; Nancy Lee, B. May 10, 1964, Trenton, N.J.; Scott Richard, B. April 9, 1965 at Pottsville, Pa.

#### OMISSION:

4037—WILLIAM HENRY (William Andrew, Elijah, Arden, Ithamer, Timothy, Jonathan, John-2-1) B. Apr. 29, 1866 at Salem, N.Y. M. Dec. 28,

1892, Jennie May Campbell, B. Feb. 18, 1872. They resided upon the same farm as did his father. CHILDREN:

4842—Mary Letitia, B. April 1, 1896. M. Aug. 20, 1919, Stanley Ferguson. A dau. Helen Jane.

4843—Lorna Campbell, B. Nov. 12, 1898. M. March 22, 1921, Clifford Earl Loy. CHILDREN: Eleanor, B. May 3, 1922; Alice Irene, B. Aug. 2, 1923; Clifford J., B. July 3, 1925; Wallace Clough, B. July 13, 1926; Lorna Letitia, B. April 18, 1928.

4844—Lillian Livingston, B. Aug. 4, 1902. M. Aug. 28, 1925, Paul Crosior. D. Feb. 16, 1940. CHILDREN: Jane Ellen, B. Aug. 29, 1926; Charlisa May, B. Jan. 13, 1928; Pauline Clough, B. June 24, 1931.

NOTE—The above three numbers are duplicated by mistake owing to the omission.

4845—William Henry, B. Sept. 3, 1904. M. June 16, 1926, Irene Mildred Hanna, dau. of George R. Hanna of Middle Granville, N.Y. CHILDREN: Mary Lorane, B. Dec. 10, 1929; Gerald Henry, B. March 15, 1933.

4846—Irwin Wilson, B. Aug. 27, 1909.

48-42—RACHEL E. (George E., Charles F., Ralph, Daniel, Jonathan, Timothy, Jonathan, John-2-1) B. Mar. 16, 1912. M. June 24, 1939, Robert Jenney, M. Mar. 17, 1916. They reside at Monson, Mass. CHILDREN: Bonnie M. and Margaret L. Mrs. Jenney found the lineage of Ralph Clough (13-38) and compiled this information to 1916, the 10th Generation.

48-43—ALDEN P. (Lineage as 48-42) B. Aug. 20, 1914. M. Jan. 31, 1938, Lois Hale, B. Feb. 26, 1917. CHILDREN: Loia A.; Philip A.; Donna J.; Alan R.; Sandra M.; Gerold H.; and Sherron L.

48-44—DAVID E. (Lineage as 48-42) B. Sept. 22, 1918, M. Jan. 1, 1948, Jane Ziembra, B. Feb. 19, 1924. They reside at Palmer, Mass. In a letter, dated Nov. 5, 1941, addressed to our Genealogist, Samuel C. Clough, David described his search for the lineage of his Great-Grandfather, Ralph Clough at Belchertown, Mass. where he discovered grave stones of his ancestors. CHILDREN: Ronald M. and Lawrence D.

4842—MABEL (Charles, James C., Elijah, Arden, Ithamer, Timothy, Jonathan, John-2-1) B. May 13, 1899. M. Foster Trainer, Jan. 23, 1918. CHILDREN: Marian L., Foster T. Jr., Jean.

4843—KENNETH J. (Lineage as 4842) B. June 2, 1901. M. Jane Crabtree, May 28, 1926. Son, Kenneth J. Jr.

4844—MARIAN E. (Lineage as 4842) B. Oct. 24, 1902. M. Jan. 18, 1928, Harold A. Decker. Dau., Dorothy J.

4851—ALFRED A. (Obed, Alonzo P., Thomas, Arden, Ithamer, Timothy, Jonathan, John-2-1) B. Dec. 15, 1913 at Greenwich, N.Y. He attended Oakwood Seminary, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

4852—EDITH (Lineage as 4851) B. Dec. 8, 1918 at Monkton, Vt. M. June 15, 1939, Charles W. Yantz, B. Oct. 7, 1914 at Burlington, Vt. CHILDREN: I—Charleen Diana, B. Mar. 16, 1949; II—Lorinda Carol, B. Dec. 9, 1950; III—Carol Lynn, B. Aug. 27, 1952.

4861—BERTRAM SHERMAN (George Herbert, George Corning, Joseph-7-6-5, Jonathan, John-2-1) B. Feb. 2, 1897 at New Bedford, Mass. He enlisted in the 3rd U.S. Cavalry, July, 1916. Discharged in 1925. Enlisted in U.S. Coast Guard Reserves in 1941, on inactive list in Sept. 1946. M. June 1, 1918 at Roxbury, Mass., Mary Helen Mulcahey, B. Boston, Mass., Feb. 15, 1900. D. at Laconia, N.H. Dec. 21, 1926, dau. of Edward F. and Marguerite (McGrath) Mulcahey of Ireland. M. 2nd Sept. 9, 1933, Violet May Murray at Skowhegan, Me. CHILDREN: Margaret Lulu, John Bertram, Edward Eugene, Mary Ethel, Wendell Arthur, 2nd wife: Robert Sherman, Laurette Berdene, Patricia Ann.

4862—HAZEL MAE (Lineage as 4861) B. Apr. 29, 1901 at Malden, Mass. M. 1922, Moses Awad in Boston, Mass. CHILDREN: Clyde Moses, Bonnie Jean, Diane Patricia, Jill Liane.

4863—GLADYS THELMA (Lineage as 4861) B. Aug. 26, 1907 at Clifftondale, Mass. D. July 8, 1945 at Laconia, N.H. M. Wilbur Rogers of North Woodstock, N.H. Divorced 1929. M. 2nd, 1930, Robert L. Rowe at Skowhegan, Me. CHILDREN: Clinton Wayne, Verne Melvin, Robert S.

4864—ERWIN MERTON (Lineage as 4861) B. Dec. 8, 1908 at Stoneham, Mass. M. Oct. 17, 1939, Phylis Philbrook Easter at Saugus, Mass. Adopted a daughter, Mary Elizabeth.

4858—ALFRED ARNOLD (Frank James, James H., James L., James I., Joseph, Ephraim, Jonathan, John-2-1) B. Oct. 21, 1898 at Wallaston, Mass. M. June 6, 1923, Evelyn Osher, B. New Castle on Tyne, England on Dec. 21, 1898. He died Apr. 2, 1943. CHILDREN: David Lakin.

4860—FRANCES DAKIN (Lineage as 4858) B. July 20, 1910 at Wollaston, Mass. M. Nov. 4, 1928, Frederick Morrison, B. Mar. 5, 1906 at Atlantic, Mass. M. 2nd July 4, 1936, Bernard Wendfield Gove, B. Sept. 8, 1903. CHILDREN: Franklin Milton; James A.

4861—LEONARD AARON (Burton Andrew, as 4858) B. Apr. 17, 1901 at Willimantic, Conn. M. July 21, 1926, Madeline Hayden Saunders.

4862—ALICE LOUISE (Lineage as 4861) B. Dec. 10, 1902 at South Coventry, Conn. D. Jan. 19, 1928 at New Britain, Conn.

4863—MARION LUCILE (Lineage as 4861) B. June 3, 1904 at South Coventry, Conn. M. July 10, 1926, Joseph Lester Hutchins at Washington, D.C., B. May 6, 1905. A son, Lester Merwin, B. July 17, 1929 at Washington, D.C.

4864—MARTHA ELIZABETH (Lineage as 4861) B. Feb. 22, 1909 at Willimantic, Conn. M. Nov. 22, 1931, Stewart Irving Tibbitts, B. July 12, 1904 at Hartford, Conn. She has been an active member of the John Clough Society and in the Connecticut Unit. CHILDREN: Abbey Elizabeth; Deen Chester; Gwendolyn A.

4865—HOWARD BURTON (Lineage as 4861) B. Nov. 5, 1913 at Willimantic, Conn. D. Dec. 20, 1941 at Sub Base in New London, Conn.

4866—WILLIAM JAMES (Harvey Burnett, James H., James L., James I., Joseph, Ephraim, Jonathan, John-2-1) B. June 24, 1910 at Clinton, Mass. M. May 17, 1945 Mildred Jean Wyngarden at Savannah, Ga., dau. of Garret P. and Agens (Elzinga) Wyngarden, B. at Holland, Mich. He is a physician at Tarpon Springs, Fla. He served in the U.S. Public Health Service in 1942-1946. A son, Robert, B. Aug. 4, 1949.

4867—DORIS BLANCHE (Lineage as 4866) B. May 4, 1916 at New York City. M. Aug. 2, 1952, Alexander Tobissen of Tolland, Conn.

4868—WARREN EMERY (Warren Emery, Earl Fenelon, James L., James, Joseph, Ephraim, Jonathan, John-2-1) B. Dec. 4, 1919 at New Britain, Conn. M. Nov. 26, 1942, Alvina Wouckamaucker, B. April 13, 1921 at Tolland, Conn. CHILDREN: Martha Jeanna, John, Paul.

4869—LAWRENCE EARL (Lineage as 4868) B. Oct. 28, 1922 at Rockville, Conn. D. June 13, 1941 at New Britain, Conn. Buried South Cemetery, Tolland, Conn.

4870—SHIRLEY AGNES (Lineage as 4868) B. June 10, 1924 at New Britain, Conn. M. Sept. 26, 1942, Donald Edward Fisk. M. 2nd March 10, 1962, Clayton Witham of Sherman, N.Y. No children.

4871—WALLACE CARROLL (Arthur Wallace, Roger Minot, James L., James, Joseph, Ephraim, Jonathan, John-2-1) B. Oct. 14, 1908 at Tolland, Conn. D. Jan. 25, 1909. Buried at South Cemetery, Tolland, Conn.

4872—HOWARD WAYLAND (Lineage as 4871) B. Mar. 12, 1911 at

Tolland, Conn. D. Apr. 3, 1958 at Worcester, Mass. Buried in South Cemetery, Tolland, Conn.

4873—RODNEY IRVING (Lineage as 4871) B. Jan. 2, 1914 at Tolland, Conn. M. Aug. 9, 1939, Arline Elizabeth Quackenbush at Tacoma Park, Md. M. 2nd 1951, Winnie Hall of Glendale, Calif. CHILDREN: Shirley Ann, Donald Irving; 2nd Marriage: Dennis Lee, Linda, Danny Ray, Ronald, Sharon, Debbie.

4874—ALLEN LAWRENCE (Lineage as 4871) B. Feb. 8, 1918 at Meriden, Conn. M. Apr. 6, 1940, Hazel Emily Clark at Worcester, Mass., B. Apr. 15, 1917. CHILDREN: Robert Arthur, Lois Irene, Edward Allen, Nancy Lee, Arthur Howard, Lawrence Stanley.

4875—EVERETT RUSSELL (Ernest Roger, Roger Minot, James L., James, Joseph, Ephraim, Jonathan, John-2-1) B. May 29, 1910, at Providence, R.I. D. Sept. 4, 1910. Buried in South Cemetery, Tolland, Conn.

4876—ERNEST REGINALD (Lineage as 4875) B. Dec. 10, 1912 at Providence, R.I. M. Nov. 23, 1934, Stella Julia Creska at Woonsocket, R.I., B. Nov. 19, 1917 at Hudson, Mass. M. 2nd Dec. 25, 1936, Rose Mary Johlin, B. Feb. 13, 1910 at Slatersville, R.I. CHILDREN: Ernest Reginald, Lucy Irene.

4877—HERBERT NELSON (Lineage as 4875) B. June 20, 1918 at Woonsocket, R.I. M. Aug. 18, 1945, Geraldine Vincent, at Slatersville, Conn., B. July 29, 1918 at Woonsocket, R.I. A son: Richard Herbert.

4878—MARGARET IRIS (Raymond Minot, Roger Minot, James L., James, Joseph, Ephraim, Jonathan, John-2-1) B. Nov. 12, 1927 at Meriden, Conn. M. Oct. 18, 1948, Ernest Gilbert Squires. M. 2nd, 1953, William Tracy Harrington. CHILDREN: Ernest Gilbert, Sandra Lee, Ronald Allen, Diana Lynn; by 2nd marriage: Gail Ann, William Tracy, a son.

4879—CARRIE ANNA (Lineage as 4878) B. July 7, 1929 at Meriden, Conn. M. Dec. 12, 1948, Joseph Fern Leach at Holton, Me. CHILDREN: Nancy Christine, Susan Diane, Patricia Jean.

4880—ROGER MINOT (Lineage as 4878) B. May 1, 1932 at Meriden, Conn. M. Dec. 29, 1951, Mary Ann Margiotti at Manchester, Conn. CHILDREN: Kathleen Ann, Stephen, Daniel, Judith.

4881—FLORENCE LUILLA (Alver Esten, John Eliot, James L., James, Joseph, Ephraim, Jonathan, John-2-1) B. June 25, 1904 at Tolland, Conn. M. Dec. 23, 1926, Harley Robert Fogil. M. 2nd Nov. 20, 1935, Alfred Lodge Ayers, B. Nov. 20, 1901 at Tolland, Conn. A son, Harley Robert Fogil.

4882—HAROLD MORGAN (Lineage as 4881) B. Oct. 10, 1906. M. June 30, 1928, Hazel Pearl Brown. M. 2nd, Dec. 31, 1932, Madeline Edithia Ingersoll, B. Aug. 12, 1905 at Cambridge, Mass. A son, Ingersoll.

4883—WILMA BEATRICE (Lineage as 4881) B. Feb. 23, 1909. M. Jan. 1, 1927, Harold Anderson Neff, B. Dec. 9, 1906 at Tolland, Conn. CHILDREN: Henry Alden, Richard Allen.

4885—LEON ELIOT (Lineage as 4881) B. Dec. 12, 1914. M. July 21, 1935 Lillian Pauline Cologiovanni, B. Apr. 9, 1917 at Greenfield, Mass. CHILDREN: Leon Eliot, Lawrence Esten.

4886—MILDRED EUNICE (Lineage as 4881) B. Jan. 15, 1916. M. Aug. 3, 1944, Richard Johnson Behrens, B. Dec. 9, 1911. CHILDREN: Beverley, Richard Johnson.

4887—GRAYLAND DOUGLASS (Clayton Sykes, John Eliot, James L., James, Joseph, Ephraim, Jonathan, John-2-1) B. June 6, 1907 at Rockville, Conn. M. Feb. 19, 1927, Helmi Anna Karjala, B. Oct. 3, 1906 at Rockville. He was a printer, inspector for Pratt & Whitney Aircraft and finally a merchant. Mrs. Clough is a teller in a local bank. CHILDREN: Grayland Douglass, Jr., William Sykes, both graduates of the University of Connecticut.

4888—CELIA ELBERTA (Lineage as 4887) B. July 16, 1910. M. Sept. 16, 1929, Clifford Oscar Ward at Rockville, Conn. CHILDREN: Clifford Oscar, Alan Rhoades, Joyce Elaine, Beverley Jean, Carol Ann, Dianne Gail. Mrs. Ward has been an active officer of the Connecticut Unit of the John Clough Society.

4891—MYRA E. (Alden, Charles, Charles Alvin, Joseph, Abel, Aaron-4-3, John-2-1) B. Mar. 27, 1914 at Bristol, N.H. M. Leslie P. Bucklin of Bridgewater, N.H. CHILDREN: Beverley Ann, B. Apr. 15, 1935; Berle, B. Apr. 18, 1940; Brenda May, B. Apr. 12, 1948. (2304, page 392 in Volume I for NOTE about Charles Alvin Clough)

4895—JOHN HENRY (John Page, Elbridge Gerry, Nehemiah, Simon-5-4, Aaron, John-2-1) B. May 27, 1922 at Gilmanton Iron Works, N.H. Attended High School at Alton, N.H. Then he went to Cleveland, Ohio to learn the trade of a machinist. He enlisted in Jan., 1942 in the Air Corps and was sent to Trinidad, S.A.

4896—FOREST P. (Guy Sargent, 4103) B. Feb. 10, 1910. D. Apr. 24, 1916.

4897—FLOYD G. (Guy Sargent, 4103) B. Mar. 21, 1911. D. Sept. 26, 1924.

4899—HAROLD ALBERT (Albert Dexter, Elbridge, John, Nehemiah, Simon-5-4, Aaron, John-2-1) B. Nov. 30, 1913 at Gilford, N.H. Graduated from the University of New Hampshire with B.S. Degree in 1935. He trained in carpentry at West Alton with Charles A. Rollins and with his father established in business as building contractors. Resides at West Alton, N.H. M. Apr. 24, 1938, Ruth Alberta Vining, dau. of Leslie A. and Bessie W. (Elkins) Vining, B. Apr. 22, 1919 at Newton, Mass. CHILDREN: Barbara Ann, B. March 5, 1942; Dianne Elsie, B. Jan. 18, 1947.

4900—ROBERTA MAE (Clarence, Elbridge, John, Nehemiah, Simon-5-4, Aaron, John-2-1) B. Oct. 9, 1915 at Alton, N.H. Graduated from High School at Storm Lake, Iowa in 1934, from Nurses Training School in Broadlawns Hospital in DesMoines, post training at Childrens' Hospital at Detroit, Mich. M. June 8, 1941, Fred Kuhlman, son of Fred H. and Louise (Boeler) Kuhlman, B. April 29, 1899 at DesMoines, Iowa. He was overseas for twenty-six months in World War I. Now with Clough Auto Parts Co. in Storm Lake. She is active in church, Brownies, and some private nursing. A dau., Ethel Louise, B. Sept. 6, 1945.

4901—EDWIN DEXTER (Lineage as 4900) B. Nov. 15, 1918 at Bridgeport, Conn. Graduated from High School at Storm Lake, associated in the Clough Auto Co. until he was inducted into U.S. Service in World War II in 1943. He received 2 Bronze Stars, 4 Overseas Service Bars and was injured in hearing and lungs. At home again, he has become Vice-President of the Company, active in church, six fraternities and fishing for his favorite sports. M. Apr. 18, 1940, Doris Marion Mudge, B. Dec. 18, 1918 at Storm Lake, dau. of Ray and May (Redenbaugh) Mudge. She was a dentist assistant, then during the War, helped with the Clough Auto Co. A dau., Susan May, B. Dec. 13, 1948.

4902—ROY WILTON (Lineage as 4900) B. June 21, 1922 at Boone, Iowa. Graduated from High School at Storm Lake, attended University of Iowa, joined the U.S. Army in 1943, served in Honolulu, and Iwo Jima, discharged in 1945. Took accountant training in California and is now Secretary-treasurer of the Clough Auto Parts Co. He is a member of the Congregational Church and four Fraternities. M. May 1, 1949 Marjorie Elaine Kaufman, dau. of Harold F. and Pearle (Goff) Kaufman of Storm Lake, Iowa. She was a law stenographer and employed in the office of Internal Revenue in DesMoines, Iowa. CHILDREN: Candace Joy, B. June 15, 1950.

Adopted Kelley Jay Clough, B. April 29, 1956 in Patras, Greece, at 11 months of age. Became an American Citizen the following year.

4903—ELBRIDGE GERRY (Lineage as 4900) B. Jan. 22, 1926 at Boone, Iowa. Enlisted before graduation from High School at age 17 in the U.S. Navy. He participated in five invasions and was stationed in Japan after the War, was overseas from 1944-1947. Was a member of the Clough Auto Parts Company. Now in Minneapolis, operates an Auto Parts Department for a large chain store. M. May 28, 1946, Jeanne M. Gulling, dau. of Charles and Frances (Storm) Gulling. A graduate of High School at Storm Lake. CHILDREN: Linda Rhenada, B. Sept. 6, 1949; Ellen Frances, B. Feb. 25, 1951; Elbridge Gerry, B. July 30, 1952; Rebecca Jeanne, B. Feb. 15, 1954; Craig.

4904—DONALD WINKLEY (Lineage as 4900) B. Nov. 11, 1927 at Boone, Iowa. Graduated in 1946 from High School at Storm Lake, Beuna Vista College a year, then A.I.B. Business School in DesMoines. Was rejected by the U.S. Army. He was in Clough Company until 1962, then in business for himself. M. Nov. 27, 1947, Marilyn Beth Harrison, B. Sept. 10, 1926 at Sioux City, Iowa, dau. of M. M. and Amanda (Becker) Harrison, a graduate of High School in Sioux City. They reside in a suburb of Denver, Colo. He is a member of the Church of Christ and the Elks. CHILDREN: Stephen Francis, B. Nov. 2, 1948; Cathy Jo, B. July 6, 1950; Michael Dean, B. May 28, 1952; Donald Todd, B. Aug. 16, 1955.

4905—ELEANOR EMMA (Carl G., Elbridge G., John, Nehemiah, Simon-5-4, Aaron, John-2-1) B. Aug. 28, 1919 at Bridgeport, Conn. M. Nov. 7, 1944, Herman W. Winglert. Two sons: Carl Bruce, B. Nov. 30, 1945 at Enid, Okla.; Craig W., B. May 12, 1948 at San Antonio, Texas.

4906—EVA GERTRUDE (Lineage as 4905) B. Aug. 28, 1919 at Bridgeport, Conn. M. Jan. 24, 1947, William Tracy Peck at Cleveland, Ohio.

4907—MARJORIE PEARL (Joel Russell, Russell W., John, Nehemiah, Simon-5-4, Aaron, John-2-1) B. Feb. 1, 1913 at Olivia, Minn. M. 1933, Harry Schaeffer. Divorced. M. 2nd Peter Gronning Roth. Son: Harry Schaeffer.

4908—CONRAD WESLEY (Lineage as 4907) B. May 24, 1914 at Whitefield, Minn. M. April 16, 1937, Pearl Eleanore Ronning.

4909—RUSSELL JOEL (Lineage as 4907) B. Jan. 27, 1916, Danube, Minn. M. 1941, Virginia Lee Butler.

4910—CANDACE DIANE (Lineage as 4907) B. Feb. 12, 1918 at Minneapolis, Minn. D. March 24, 1919 at Wilmar, Minn.

4911—JAMES BURTON (Lineage as 4907) B. Sept. 28, 1919 at Wilmar, Minn. Joined the U.S. Navy Nov. 26, 1940, a Pharmacist Mate. Missing in action 1942 at Bataan. Died in a prison camp March 16, 1945 in Japan. Received a Bronze Star Medal and a Citation telling of bravery in the face of danger and capture by the Japs.

4914—RALPH NELSON (Ray William, Guy Allen, Storrs S., Thaddeus, Aaron, Simon, Aaron, John-2-1) B. Nov. 17, 1916 at Seattle, Wash. Attended Lingnan University, Canton, China, 1936-37; A.B. and A.M. at University of Washington in Fletcher School of Law, 1940. Was American Vice-Consul, Toronto, Canada, also Tegucigalpa, Honduras. Graduated at Language School, Peking, China, then Consul at Nanking and at Hong Kong, China; graduated at the National War College, Washington, D.C.; Counselor of Embassy, Bern, Switzerland; Political Attaché at the Court of St. James, London; Counselor at Taipei, Taiwan; and Diplomat in Residence at Harvard University 1965-66. M. Nov. 1, 1941, Mary Lou Sanders, B. Feb. 7, 1919. D. March 5, 1950. M. 2nd Sept. 5, 1952, Awana Styles. CHILDREN: Frederick William, Marshall Sander; by second wife, Laurie Melinda, Drusilla Joan, B. in Switzerland.

4915—HARRIET ELSIE (Lineage as 4914) B. Oct. 5, 1918 at Seattle. Attended Whitman College at Walla Walla, Wash., graduated B.S. in Home Economics at University of Washington. M. Jan. 4, 1943, Howard Hamilton Waldron, a geologist. CHILDREN: Bruce Clough, Kathleen Helen, Anne Hamilton.

4916—RAY WILLIAM, Jr. (Lineage as 4914) B. July 23, 1920 at Seattle. Graduated M.C.L. in Civil Engineering at University of Washington; M.S. and Ph.D from Massachusetts Institute of Technology; Prof. of Structural Engineering at University of California, teaching graduate students in 1950. Prominent in Seismological Engineering, specializing in earthquakes in all parts of the world. M. Oct. 30, 1942, Shirley C. Potter. CHILDREN: Douglass Potter, Allison Justine, Meredith Anne.

4917—PHYLLIS JEAN (Lineage as 4914) B. Jan. 8, 1926 at Seattle. Graduated M.C.L. at University of Washington in the School of Nursing. She was Personnel Officer in the American Embassy in Manila three years. M. Raymond Walter Eiselt in Manilla, a Foreign Service Officer for USA. He graduated at Stanford University. He held Diplomatic Posts at Panama, Iceland and Japan. Graduated at State Department Language School in Tokyo. Stationed in the Department of Commerce in Manila and in Washington, D.C. in 1966.

4920—JEREMY ELLSWORTH (John Waldo, Elias Schuyler, Oren

Tracy, Theophilus, Richard, Theophilus, Samuel, Thomas, John) B. June 3, 1936 at New Brunswick, N.J. M. Sept. 15, 1962, Judith Schoenfeld at Denver, Colorado.

4921—THOMAS FAIRBANKS (Lineage as 4920) B. Feb. 3, 1940 at New Brunswick, N.J.

4922—DAVID EDWARD (Lineage as 4920) B. April 12, 1946 at New Brunswick, N.J. A student at Case Institute of Technology, Cleveland, Ohio, in 1966.

4923—RICHARD WARREN (Harry Elias, Elias Schuyler, Oren Tracy, Theophilus, Richard, Theophilus, Samuel, Thomas, John) B. Nov. 1, 1929 at Reading, Mass. M. June 14, 1952, Beverly Richardson of Bedford, Mass. B. Nov. 3, 1929 at Winchester, Mass. CHILDREN: Warren Robert, B. Dec. 28, 1953; Linda, B. Feb. 5, 1964.

4924—JUDITH ANN (Lineage as 4923) B. March 1, 1940. M. Jan. 27, 1962, Ralph Allen. A son: David Scott, B. Feb. 5, 1964.

49-25—RUSSELL HENRY (John Albert, John Adams, Merrill, Jonathan-7-6, Samuel, Theophilus, Samuel, Thomas, John) B. April 28, 1899 at Manchester, N.H. He is a photo engraver. M. Aug. 31, 1925, Marie Jeannet Jolisouer, B. June 17, 1902 at Beaverville, Canada, dau. of Napoleon and Elizabeth (Mathieu) Jolisouer. CHILDREN: Frank Russell, D. 1926; Jane Marilyn, B. March 1, 1928, Lawrence, Mass.; John Robert, B. April 16, 1933.

24-04—ETHEL MAY (Aaron Frank, Daniel T., Jonathan-7-6, Samuel, Theophilus, Samuel, Thomas, John) B. June 29, 1880 at Hallowell, Maine. D. June 11, 1920 at Canova, S.D. M. Charles David McCaffree, B. April 9, 1874 at Janesville, Ia. D. April 29, 1941 at Conova, S.D. CHILDREN: I—Burnham Clough, B. April 25, 1903. M. Elizabeth Cory Woodhall. M. 2nd Margaret St. John Sidney. He was a Captain in the U.S. Navy and Commanding Officer at the U.S. Naval Air Station in Jacksonville, Florida before retirement. His son, Burnham Clough McCaffree, Jr., is stationed at Quarters K., U.S. Naval Station in Jacksonville, Florida.

II—Floyd Emery McCaffree (Lineage as above) B. June 26, 1905. M. Nov. 19, 1949, Mary Jane Fleming. No children. Resides at Kensington, Md.

III—Charles Francis McCaffree (Lineage as above) B. Oct. 16, 1907. M. Dec. 1933, Florence Esther Ricker. CHILDREN: Margaret Ann, B. Sept. 15, 1934; Charles, III, B. April 12, 1936; David Lee, B. June 11, 1937; Donald Clough, B. Jan. 4, 1944, resides at East Lansing, Michigan.

IV—Eleanor Grace McCaffree (Lineage as above) B. July 6, 1909. M.

Rev. George Plummer Helliwell, resides at Barstow, Cal. CHILDREN: Thomas McCaffree, B. June 8, 1936; Sally Sue, B. Nov. 24, 1939.

NOTE: After a long search, a letter that Ethel May Clough preserved furnished the information that permitted this branch of the Clough Family to be established. Letters that contain genealogical information are valuable.

4928—MARJORIE ADAMS (Joseph Percival, Joseph Learned, Joseph-7-6, Obadiah, Thomas-4-3-2, John) B. Feb. 29, 1912. M. Degasid Dane and resides in Marblehead, Mass.

4929—RACHEL (Lineage as 4928) B. Jan. 15, 1918. M. ----- McQuade and resides in Nashua, N.H.

4930—CONSTANCE—(Lineage as 4928) B. Oct. 30, 1924. Resides in Nashua, N.H.

4931—JOSEPH LOWELL (Lineage as 4928) B. March 13, 1926. He is an attorney in Nashua in 1966.

NOTE: See page 58, No. 2467, Joseph Learned, the grandfather of the following 11 names.

I—WEBSTER WHITE BENEDICT (Eleanor Clough and Percy F. Benedict) B. Aug. 30, 1917 in Manchester, N.H. M. Jean Margaret Capper, Feb. 21, 1942 of Melrose, Mass. B. May 27, 1922. CHILDREN: Stephen Webster, B. May 23, 1947 at Boston, Mass.; Dean Porter, B. Dec. 18, 1952 at LaCanada, California where they reside.

II—ELLINOR LEARNED (Lineage as I) B. April 17, 1921 at Cambridge, Mass. She received a B.A. degree from Radcliffe College; an A.M. degree from Vassar. Then with a year with the Juilliard School of Music in New York. She studied 'cello since the age of eight years with Carl Webster and Jean Bedetti of Boston, Lieff Resanoff of New York City; was a soloist with the Worcester Festival Orchestra, Boston Pops, and other orchestra in several cities in Massachusetts. M. Nov. 16, 1947, Donald Blair Condon of Dorchester, Mass. They removed to Washington, D.C., where they both were active in Musical organizations. Ellinor also teaches private pupils: CHILDREN: Ellinor Louise, B. Dec. 22, 1951 at Silver Springs, Md., where they reside.

III—BRADFORD CLOUGH (Lineage as I) B. April 15, 1927 at Melrose, Mass. M. Ruth Marian Drake of Eliot, Maine on Aug. 29, 1953.

The Benedict Family is included in the Clough Genealogy because of their musical talent that distinguishes the Clough Family. Ellinor Clough, daughter of the first treasurer of the Clough Society, is a gifted pianist and her husband also. They have entertained at several Society meetings. The

family orchestra was present at the early meetings at the Kenmore Hotel in Boston where daughter Ellinor was even then a skilled 'cellist.

I—JOSEPH LEARNED (Lillian Aldrich Clough and Salyer E. Reed) B. June 1, 1933 at Cordover, Alaska. He has a B.S. Degree in Mechanical Engineering. He is an Airplane Pilot, was stationed in Germany 1960. M. June 21, 1954, Janet Lorraine Burley at Tilton, N.H., B. Oct. 22, 1934 at Northfield, N.H., dau. of Donald K. and Eva Burleigh. After they returned from Germany to California, he was employed in the Missile service for the U.S.A., retired with rank of Captain in the Air Force, recalled to duty in 1966. CHILDREN: Martha Jean, Valerie Jo, Beverly Jane and Robert Learned.

II—JOHN EARL (Lineage as I) B. July 12, 1937 at Cordover, Alaska. He served in the Army in Berlin, Germany from 1958 to 1961. After his return to California, he was employed by the State Highway Department. Meanwhile completed his degree in Civil Engineering. M. Annamarie Reich in Germany. She was born Jan. 26, 1940 in Halle, Germany. Her mother died when she was three years of age, her father, a doctor, was confined for years in a Russian prison camp and she with her grandmother escaped from East Germany. They have a son, Michael John, B. Nov. 27, 1961 in Banning, California.

I—ROBERTA LILLIAN (Florence Emery Clough and Charles Thomas Powers) Attended Bates College, M. Donald Rowe Schurman of Nashua, N.H. They reside in Brussels where he is Sales Manager for Textron, Inc. Two children.

II—THOMAS graduated from University of New Hampshire, is a Master Mechanic in Laconia. M. Doris Hopkins at Springfield, Mass. Three children.

III—CHARLES, a graduate of U.N.H., is sales manager for the Lakes Region Laundries. M. Shirley Elida Bascom, dau. of Rev. James Bascom. Two children.

IV—FRANCES has seven children. M. Rodney James Bascom. She cares for seven State Children, substitutes at schools, is Head of the 4-H Club of Nottingham and Superintendent of the Sunday School of the Community Church.

V—DAVID—graduated from Keene Teachers College, teaches sixth grade at Ayer, Mass., specializes in Guidance. He is District Manager for the sales of Compton's Dictionaries and Superintendent of the Sunday School at Littleton, Mass. M. Joyce Luree MacInnes. Two children.

VI—ALBERT graduated at U.N.H. also received his Master's Degree

there. Was Head of the Science Department at New Hampton School for Boys for two years. He is now studying at Dartmouth College for his Doctorate in Molecular Biology. He is an experienced Laboratory Technician, served in that capacity at the Hospital in Laconia while in the University. M. June Helen Beaudet at Tilton, N.H. Two children.

Dr. Powers is now retired, was for twenty years Director of Business Administration at the American International College in Springfield, Mass. In 1946 he was Professor of Law Accounting and Tax Problems at Bryant College, Providence, R.I., until his retirement in 1956; resides at Tilton, N.H.

4938—NANCY JANE (Lee S., Mark, Levi, Wadleigh, Moses, Jabez, Zacheus, Thomas, John) B. July 23, 1930. M. Carl Johnson, a graduate of Norwich University. They reside in West Hartland, Vt., where he is on the faculty of the High School. Three daughters under ten years of age.

4939—MARK ROBIE (Lineage as 4938) B. June 24, 1933 at Northfield, Vt. Resides in Rutland, Vt. with his family.

4940—DAVID LEE (Lineage as 4938) B. Nov. 30, 1938 at Northfield, Vt. Resides in Denver, Col. where he is a Civil Engineer and employed by the U.S. Government. M. and has children.

4941—PETER ALBERT (Lineage as 4838) B. Feb. 25, 1943 at Northfield, Vt. M. and resides in Northfield. A son, Scott.

OMISSION: LESTER PRATT (Josiah, Ammi, Wadleigh, Moses, Jabez, Zacheus, Thomas, John) B. July 29, 1884 in Orfordville, N.H. D. Sept. 2, 1963. He was educated in local schools, then a clerk in Hanover, N.H. where he married Sept. 1, 1909, Eunice Snow. They removed to Barre, Vt. in 1913, where he managed Roger's Shoe Store for 50 years. He was active in the Congregational Church, Masonic Fraternities, Rotary Club and the Barre Chamber of Commerce. Mrs. Clough died July 18, 1954. One son:

49-42—WALLACE S. CLOUGH B. in 1914 at Barre, Vt. He is a graduate of Yale University and specialized in international business since 1937. During World War II he served in the U.S. Navy with rank of Lieutenant in the Pacific. In 1966, he is Managing Director of the Chrysler Motors Ltd. and Dodge Bros. in Britain. He resides in London, England and has two sons: Wendell S., Jr., and Alson B.

49-38—ROY LESLIE, Jr. (Roy Leslie, Charles, Elwin, Levi, Stephen, Ezekiel, Thomas-3-2, John) B. Nov. 18, 1921 at Chelsea, Mass. He is an Engineer and Training Director of the International Packings Corporation in Bristol, N.H. He was Suburban Editor of the New Haven Journal-Courier and Managing Editor of the Eastern Pilot. He is an airplane designer. M.

Pauline Elizabeth Pomianowski, B. Dec. 10, 1920 at Plymouth, Conn. Two children: Karen Ann, B. Oct. 10, 1945 at New Haven, Conn.; Paula Leslie, B. Oct. 16, 1952 at Franklin, N.H.

49-39—GRANT (Lineage as 49-38) B. Nov. 17, 1924 at Ashland, N.H. He has been a clergyman in Holderness, N.H. Resides in Ashland, N.H.

4942—ELMER WARREN (Warren Henry, Henry H., James M., Moses-6-5, Jabez, Zacheus, Thomas, John) B. May 8, 1879 at Lowell, Mass. D. July 1, 1845. M. Sept. 4, 1909, Lillyan Etta Drew, B. in Reading, Mass. CHILDREN: Wilma Mary, B. Apr. 4, 1912; Leona Margaret, B. May 3, 1913.

4943—ARTHUR (Lineage as 4950) M. Estella Randle of Central Falls, R.I. He died several years ago and Estella died in 1951. No children.

4944—WALTER FREEMAN (Lineage as 4950) M. Gladys Burbank of Malden, Mass. His business was at the City Dental Laboratory, Lawrence, Mass. Resided at North Tewksbury, Mass. No children.

4945—EDITH MAY (Lineage as 4950) M. Everett E. Wight of Providence, R.I. CHILDREN: Frances; Everett E. Jr.; and Walter T.

4946—LAURANCE L. (Dana Ralph, Lyman James, James M., Moses-6-5, Jabez, Zacheus, Thomas, John) B. Dec. 13, 1903 at Randolph Center, Vt. He won his B.S. Degree in Agriculture at Cornell University in 1929. The following year he was a fieldman for the Western New York Farm Management Association. In 1930, he did graduate work in Agricultural Economics at Cornell. In 1933 he was appointed as technical advisor to the New York State Milk Control Board. Within the next ten years he became an expert in marketing milk and in 1944 he became Assistant Director of the Division of Milk Control in the State of New York. Among his further interests are President of the Board of Trustees of the Methodist Church in Delmar, N.Y. and other offices in religious organizations in his vicinity. He was a founder and first President of the Albany Numismatic Society, an ardent fisherman and hobbyist who has collected 3000 wooden nickels. On Aug. 29, 1929 he married Harriet Robinson Porter, B. Aug. 2, 1903 at Northampton, Mass., dau. of R. L. and Harriet Porter. She is a registered nurse of Holyoke, Mass. CHILDREN: Alice Gertrude, Roger Laurance, Lucile Harriet.

4947—MAXWELL LEE (Lineage as 4946) B. Feb. 16, 1909 at Randolph Center, Vermont. He attended the New England Conservatory of Music, Brown University, University of Vermont and Bangor Theological Seminary. He was ordained into the Congregational ministry in 1937, pastor

at Castleton, Vt. and since 1945 at Central Falls, R.I. Congregational Church, resides at Pawtucket, R.I. He is active in interdenominational affairs and serves on Boards of both Home and Foreign Missions, the Family Service Society and the Rhode Island Association of Ministers. In 1966, he was listed in Who's Who in the East edition. M. June 9, 1934, Ruth Armstrong of Barre, Vt. D. Oct. 18, 1944. She was one of the most influential organizers of the "Woman's Gift" in the Congregational Churches. M. 2nd, Rita Langdon, Aug. 13, 1950. He is a member of the S.A.R., Mason and was President of the John Clough Society in 1959-1960. He has had the honor to conduct a Sabbath Service in the ancient meetinghouse at Kennebunkport, erected in 1731, and in 1960 at the Rocky Hill Meetinghouse, which was erected in 1785. CHILDREN: Langdon Dana, B. Jan. 5, 1959 and Heather Dawn, B. Mar. 21, 1963.

4948—WOODROW LEIGHTON (Lineage as 4954) B. Aug. 25, 1915 at Randolph, Vt. He is a Technical Assistant in the Dairy Bacteriological Department of Cornell University. He is a deacon in the Baptist Church at Ithaca, N.Y. where he has resided since 1935. M. Elvira Arminta Swayze, July 3, 1935 at Ithaca, N.Y. dau. of Clayton I. and Nellie (Hamilton) Swayze, B. May 4, 1912 at Ludlowville, N.Y. CHILDREN: Norma Mae Elvira; Claudia Lorraine; Joyce Lynn.

4949—MAYWOOD LOUISE (Lineage as 4954) B. Oct. 26, 1914 at Randolph, Vt. Graduated at Middlebury College, Middlebury, Vt. M. July 27, 1935, Harry J. Kelton, son of Edmund L. and Aurelia (Cousino) Kelton, B. Nov. 20, 1912 at New Haven, Vt. They reside at Bloomfield, Conn. Occupation is Agriculture. CHILDREN: Bruce Melvin; Sheila Louise.

The 10th Generation of the children of George Alonzo, Henry Harrison-8-7, Moses-6-5; Jabez, Zacheus, Thomas, John.

4206—CHARLES R. Two daughters.

4950—ETHEL, M. Frank Kerns, resided at Newport, Dela.

4951—VIOLA, M., resided at Philadelphia, Pa.

4207—HARRY R. Four CHILDREN:

4952—GORDON RUSSELL, B. Feb. 14, 1911 in Worcester, Mass. M. Rachel Knight. Resided at Holden, Mass.

4953—DORIS VIRGINIA, B. June 14, 1913 at Contoocook, N.H. M. George A. Northbridge, an electrician. Resided at Auburn, Mass.

4954—MARJORIE ELEANOR, B. Nov. 5, 1914 at Contoocook, N.H. M. Clement P. Clark, Industrial Engineer. Resided at Holden, Mass.

4955—HENRY RAYMOND, B. Mar. 7, 1915 at Meredith, N.H. M. Laura Stimpson. He was a glazier. Resided Worcester, Mass.

4208—FLORENCE M., Two CHILDREN:

I—HARRY B. SAWYER, B. July 20, 1907 at Thetford, Vt. M. Ruth M. Cody of Canaan, N.H. Resided at Portsmouth, N.H.

II—SYLVIA T. SAWYER, B. Aug. 7, 1913. A Registered Nurse. M. Ernest H. Ashford. Resided at Antrim, N.H.

4209—ARTHUR E. Two CHILDREN:

4858—LEONARD G., B. Feb. 12, 1920. M. Shirley Huse. A Clergyman.

4959—MERTON E., B. Sept. 13, 1921. M. Margarete Winchester. Resided at South Brewer, Me.

4211—JULIA M. Six CHILDREN: I—Charles, Lyndonville, Vt.; II—Eleanor, M. B. C. Thornton, Hanover, N.H.; III—Arthur, Albany, N.Y.; IV—Marian, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.; V—Elwin, killed in World War II, France, July 4, 1944.

1687—ELBRIDGE GARY (James Savage, Jabez-5-4, Zacheus, Thomas, John) B. Mar. 20, 1821 at Readfield, Me. D. Feb. 2, 1913 at Linn County, Mo. M. Rebecca Sensintaffer, May 6, 1848, B. Jan. 24, 1829, Caswell Co., Mo. D. June 7, 1851, Linn Co., Mo. M. 2nd Lettitia Sensintaffer, Dec. 7, 1851, B. Dec. 10, 1830, Caswell Co., W. Va. D. Mar. 25, 1888, Linn Co., Mo. M. 3rd Ruth Ann Fawcett, Mar 25, 1889, B. June 25, 1828. CHILDREN:

25-11—James J., 1st wife. B. Apr. 20, 1849.

25-12—Florence June, B. Jan. 6, 1854.

25-13—Elbridge Freeman, B. Mar. 8, 1856.

25-14—Rebecca Susan, B. Nov. 7, 1857.

25-15—Nancy Elizabeth, B. Mar. 27, 1859.

25-16—Abraham Lincoln, B. Feb. 25, 1861.

25-17—John Sherman, B. Mar. 27, 1863.

25-18—Lydia Ann, B. Mar. 4, 1866.

25-19—Minnie Lettitia, B. Dec. 6, 1867.

25-20—William Henry, B. Feb. 26, 1870.

25-21—George Franklin, B. Dec. 12, 1871.

4961—JAMES J. (Elbridge Freeman, Elbridge Gary, James Savage, Jabez, Zacheus, Thomas, John) B. Aug. 1, 1886 in Kansas. M. Georgia Rose Besty on Sept. 1, 1907, B. Sept. 19, 1886. CHILDREN: Vanna May, B. May 7, 1908; Marvin Jack, B. May 14, 1909; Taylor Jay, B. July 21, 1913.

4963—DAVID EVERT (Lineage as 4961) B. Aug. 20, 1893 in Kansas. M. Sept. 2, 1913, Allie Gracie Lawson, B. Aug. 29, 1895. CHILDREN: Otis Lawson, B. Nov. 21, 1915; Vernon Everett, B. Nov. 25, 1918; Wanda Pauline, B. Oct. 9, 1922; Wilma, B. Dec. 6, 1924.

4964—FLOYD ELBRIDGE (Lineage as 4961) B. Apr. 21, 1895. M. Flossie Lawson.

4966—CHARLES WESLEY (Lineage as 4961) B. Dec. 28, 1898 in Kansas. M. Nov. 17, 1934, Eva Alta Compton, B. Sept. 28, 1915. CHILDREN: Wesley Duane, B. July 21, 1937; Evelyn Geraldine, B. Jan. 7, 1946; Elynor Marie, B. Aug. 24, 1947.

4967—FREDRICK SYLVAN (Lineage as 4961) B. Mar. 22, 1901. M. Nov. 14, 1934, Lillian Grace Cain, at Cherokee, Okla., B. Dec. 22, 1912 in Colorado. CHILDREN: Letha Kay, B. Apr. 16, 1938. Pauline Laverne, B. Mar. 21, 1941.

4968—DONALD DEMOIN (Lineage as 4961) B. Sept. 27, 1903. M. Nov. 3, 1925, Opal Bernice McAtee, B. Mar. 15, 1905. A son, Donald Frederick, B. Oct. 20, 1935.

4969—FAY LAMONT (Lineage as 4961) B. Dec. 21, 1908 in Kansas. M. June 5, 1925, Luressa Edith Powell, B. Feb. 23, 1909. CHILDREN: Richard Douglass, B. Feb. 8, 1927; Thomas Freeman, B. Dec. 9, 1931; Victor Rex, B. May 9, 1935; Roger Earl, B. May 7, 1938; Karen Rose Etta, B. May 14, 1942; Jacqueline Lee, B. Feb. 2, 1946.

4973—NANCY (Harry Gilman, Gilman, Daniel-6-5, Jabez, Zacheus, Thomas, John) B. Sept. 2, 1915 at Los Angeles, Calif. M. Aug. 1940, John Abbott, B. 1912 at Manchester, N.H. CHILDREN: John Billington, B. Mar. 26, 1941; Joan, B. Mar. 3, 1943.

4974—ELIZABETH (Lineage as 4973) B. Nov. 16, 1916 at Manchester, N.H. M. Sept. 12, 1936, Hugh Ordway Barndollar, B. Jan. 1, 1918 at Manchester, N.H. CHILDREN: Hugh Ordway, Jr., B. Feb. 25, 1939; Stephen Clough, B. May 23, 1941; Elizabeth Ann, B. Aug. 19, 1944. M. 2nd, Harold I. Davis.

4975—JANE (Lineage as 4973) B. July 1, 1919 at Manchester, N.H. M. Dec. 1938, Robert Roger Lambert, B. 1912 at Manchester, N.H. CHILDREN: Jane Elizabeth, B. Nov. 5, 1939; Robert Roger, B. April 5, 1941. D. July, 1943; Harry Clough, B. Mar. 11, 1944.

Unfortunately no member of the Clough Family has assembled the data about the branch that Samuel of Alna, Maine established in Iowa in

1850. Scattered about the West are 16 Clough sons and as many daughters in the 10th generation who require a genealogical secretary to compile their lineage. The granddaughter of Samuel filled this position while she survived, Emma Cass (Clough) Barstow in the 8th generation, supplemented by her daughter, Grace Barstow Hetzel in the 9th.

Emma Barstow was born near Afton, Iowa on April 18, 1861. Before her marriage, she taught five years in public schools. After her marriage to Charles F. Barstow, a farmer in Ringgold County, she was a devoted mother and an active citizen in her church and community. She sent 60 lineage sheets, correctly filled with information, to the Clough Society, preserving many records from oblivion.

Her son Herbert reared a family of five children who have given 16 grandchildren to his line. Her daughter, Grace married a County Commissioner, Charles A. Hetzel, resides at Mount Ayr, Iowa and now serves as librarian for the public library in her town. Her two daughters will represent the 10th generation in this book.

HELEN HETZEL (Grace Hetzel, Emma Barstow, Susan Cass, Samuel, Daniel, Benjamin, Zacheus, Thomas, John) B. May 30, 1927 at Des Moines, Iowa. Graduated from Iowa State University from the college of Home Economics. She is in the Research Department of the Maytag Manufacturing Company in Newton, Iowa. M. Sept. 1, 1946 at Mount Ayr, Iowa, Melvin F. Newton, B. July 23, 1922 near Diagonal, Iowa. Graduated with a master's degree in Science from Iowa State University. Is Guidance Director in the schools at Newton, Iowa. CHILDREN: Ted F. B. June 10, 1948; Dan Charles, B. Apr. 18, 1952; Kay Elizabeth, B. Aug. 16, 1957.

MARY KAY (Lineage as above) B. Jan. 12, 1933 at Ames, Iowa. Graduated from the University of Illinois with a degree in Elementary Education. She taught elementary grades until her marriage. M. June 10, 1956 at Mount Ayr, Iowa, Donald L. Youngkin of Newton, Iowa. Graduated from the University of Illinois with a degree in Agricultural Education. He is employed by Ralston Purina Company in the Missouri Area. CHILDREN: Deborah Lynn, B. Aug. 14, 1957; Karla Ann, B. Aug. 24, 1961.

DANIEL FRED LORD, son of Erskine Daniel and Vivian Sutherland (Cluff) Lord. B. June 29, 1923 at Cambridge, Mass. Graduated Valedictorian at Marblehead High School in 1941, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1947, two years in Leather Technology at Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa. Served in World War II, enlisted in 1942, discharged in 1945. Member of the 333 Infantry Regiment, Railsplitter Division. He was a Chemist for J. S. Barnett & Sons, leather manufacturers at Lynn, Mass. M. April 6, 1950, Norma MacMullen at Yonkers, N.Y. dau. of Ross Albert and Annie

Laurie (Holt) MacMullen, B. Brooklyn, N.Y. Aug. 11, 1927. Graduate of Cedar Crest College, Allentown, Pa. B.S. in Home Economics. A member of Samuel Adams Chapter, D.A.R. CHILDREN: Karen Edith, Jonathan Karl, Alan. They reside at Marblehead, Mass.

ROBERT SUTHERLAND LORD (Son of Erskine D. and Vivian Sutherland (Cluff) Lord. B. June 4, 1930 at Marblehead, Mass. Graduated at Dartmouth College, 1952, Yale University School of Music, M.A. 1954. Received a Fellowship in Music by Dartmouth College and studied in Paris a year. He began at 12 years to serve as organist at the Clifton Lutheran Church at Marblehead, Mass. At Dartmouth he was chapel organist and accompanied the Glee Club on tours in New England and Western States. He received his Doctorate in Music.

In 1966 he is Prof. Music at Pittsburgh University, Pa. M. July 3, 1955, Martha Elenore Webster, at Concord, Mass., dau. of Benjamin Howard and Mildred Evelyn (Johnson) Webster, B. at Gardner, Mass. Dec. 29, 1929. She studied Voice at the Longy School of Music at Cambridge, Mass., is a soprano soloist. CHILDREN: Benjamin Webster, Wendy Erskine, Martha Elizabeth, Holly Sutherland.

IRVING D. BARTLEY from the Salem, N.H. Family is a prominent member of the John Clough Society. He is on the faculty of the University of New Hampshire where he has taught organ, piano and keyboard harmony since 1945. He received musical training at the New England Conservatory of Music in 1925-1929, then taught at Baker University, Baldwin, Kansas until 1940; taught at New Mexico Highland University, Las Vegas, N.M. and Elon College, Elon, North Carolina until 1945.

The John Clough Society has enjoyed his organ recitals and piano accompaniments at several annual meetings. He is a Fellow of the American Guild of Organists, has a Master's degree in Music from Syracuse University.

His wife has a Doctor's Degree in Biology from the University of Kansas and joins her husband on the faculty at the University of New Hampshire since 1945.

They reside on Bay View Road at Durham, N.H.

5087—GERTRUDE LILLIAN (Bertie Alberto, Daniel Newton, Jonathan, Daniel, Josiah-5-4, Isaac, Thomas, John) B. July 15, 1896 at Charlestown, Mass. M. Oct. 23, 1917, Frederick Warren Garland, B. May 11, 1893 at Lowell, Mass. They reside in Pelham, N.H. CHILDREN: Frederick Warren, Jr., B. April 23, 1919; Franklin Alberto, B. Nov. 22, 1921; Newton Clough, B. Oct. 14, 1924; Margery Webster, B. May 20, 1926.

5088—HAZEL PEARL (Lineage as 5087) B. Oct. 5, 1897 at Lowell,

Mass. M. Sept. 1, 1920, Edwin Wilhelm Osterman, B. Oct. 4, 1894 at Tewksbury, Mass. CHILDREN: Edwin Warren, B. Nov. 2, 1921; Allan Clough, B. April 12, 1925; Eleanor Louise, B. Feb. 5, 1929.

5089—VICTOR NEWTON (Lineage as 5087) B. March 11, 1902 at Dracut, Mass. M. Anna Amelia Thomasson, Feb. 14, 1927. B. June 20, 1904 at Eseboda, Sweden. CHILDREN: Victor N., B. June 28, 1928; Priscilla L., B. June 3, 1930; Richard E., B. March 17, 1934.

5090—LEO PEABODY (Lineage as 5087) B. May 8, 1903 at Dracut, Mass. M. Oct. 21, 1927 Florence Evelyn Williams, B. April 3, 1908 at Kandiyoki, Minn. CHILDREN: Bertie Leo, B. Nov. 14, 1928; Jacqueline Louise, B. May 15, 1931; Donald Lee, B. March 12, 1936.

5091—GLADYS ELDORA (Lineage as 5087) B. Feb. 11, 1905 at Dracut, Mass. M. Oct. 14, 1933 Carl John Edgar Wiklund, B. Sept. 10, 1902 at Jamaica Plain, Mass. A daughter, Phyllis Barbara, B. Sept. 30, 1936.

5092—BEATRICE ARLENE (Lineage as 5087) B. May 27, 1911 at Dracut, Mass. M. Dec. 2, 1932, Arthur William Wells, B. May 30, 1908. CHILDREN: Shirley Ann, B. Feb. 10, 1934; Barbara Louise, B. May 9, 1941.

5093—LOUISE M. (Lineage as 5087) B. March 22, 1915 at Dracut, Mass. M. Sept. 11, 1936, Leonard S. Belanger, B. Oct. 15, 1910 at Lowell, Mass. A son, Donald Leonard, B. Nov. 24, 1946.

5094—PAULINE (Howard Fuller, Daniel Edgar, Daniel-7-6, Josiah-5-4, Isaac, Thomas, John) B. Feb. 9, 1816 at Hyde Park, Mass. M. Allen Stevens. A son, Peter Allen, B. Jan. 8, 1943 at Boston, Mass.

5095—MIRIAM (Lineage as 5094) B. April 10, 1919. M. June 14, 1941, William Woodland Worthley, B. Oct. 14, 1914 at Concord, Mass. A sister, Jane and brother, William not traced.

5100—WALTER STEVENS (Woodman Walter, Walter Zacheus, Willard E., Willard, Phineas, James, Isaac, Thomas, John) B. Sept. 25, 1927 at Akron, Ohio. Graduated at Wilbraham Academy, Tufts College, B.S. in 1949, Boston University M.D. 1953. Served in the Navy in 1945. M. Anna Louise Skillings, June 27, 1953, dau. of Fred B. and Anna (Bletzer) Skillings, graduated at Framingham Teachers College. A son, Fred Walter, D. 1954.

5101—MARGARET ANN (Lineage as 5100) B. Oct. 3, 1933 in Boston, Mass. Graduated at Howard Seminary in 1951, Dean Jr. College and Tufts College. M. July 4, 1953, James Clifford Perkins. His mother's maiden name was Margaret A. Clough.

5131—RUTH ERMINA (Cluff) Johnson, (Susie Olive Cluff, Eben, Jedediah, Samuel-5-4-3-2, John) B. July 16, 1903 at Nashua, N.H. dau. of Herman Hall Johnson and Susie Olive Cluff. Educated at Bates College, 1926; American Academy in Rome, Italy Summer School, 1929. She taught at Fryeburg Academy, Maine 1926-1931. M. Dec. 24, 1930, Henry Melvin Knight of Portland, Me., son of Franklin Pierce and Carrie (Johnson) Knight. His father taught 10 years at the Maine State Reformatory, retired and resided at Alfred, Me. Henry is a skilled machinist, employed 1966 at the Portsmouth Navy Yard. He is Knight Templer, selectman at Alfred, Boy Scout Council and both are active members of the Congregational Church in Alfred. He has held the office of Treasurer of the John Clough Society for the past 12 years and Ruth has compiled the genealogical records for the Cluffs in the vicinity of Alfred and Waterboro, Me. She was President in 1953-1954 of the Society, when she conducted the members on a tour to Goodwin's Mills in Waterboro and the surroundings of Kennebunkport, Me. CHILDREN: David William Knight, B. June 24, 1932 at Waterboro, Me.; Robert Edward Knight, B. Oct. 20, 1935 at Waterboro, Me. Both sons served in the U.S. Army. David was stationed in Japan and Robert at Loring Air Base in Maine. Both are married and there are six grandchildren. David is a member of the State Police Force in Alfred.

5131—PERCY ROY, Jr. (Percy, Bickford Lang, William, Enoch, Thomas, Samuel-4-3-2, John) B. April 26, 1921 at Worcester, Mass. Educated at Northeastern University. Served three years with overseas duty with the Coast Guard in World War II. He began in insurance business in Concord, N.H. in 1947, is Associate Manager of Jackman & Lang, Inc., Treasurer of the Aquilla Company and elected in 1965 to the office of President of the Greater Concord Chamber of Commerce. He is an official in several civic organizations, resides at Contoocook, N.H. M. Aug. 29, 1944, Mary Ella Clark at Everett, Mass., dau. of Albert S. and Ethel (Burton) Clark, B. April 7, 1923 at Hickory Township, Pa. CHILDREN: Pamela Mae, B. Nov. 28, 1947; Thomas Roy, B. Oct. 19, 1948; Cynthia Jean, B. Feb. 7, 1955.

5132—LUCILE CLUFF (Lineage as 5131) B. March 16, 1913 at Worcester, Mass. She was a draftsman and home maker. M. Dec. 28, 1939, John Eldredge Atwood at Melrose, Mass., son of Edward Hopkins and Helen (Flagg) Atwood, B. Jan. 8, 1911 at Everett, Mass. CHILDREN: I—Sandra Lee, B. Oct. 12, 1949 at Boston, Mass.; II—Deborah Ann, B. Dec. 13, 1952 at Lawrence, Mass.

5134—HILDA ELAINE (Burton Melville, Hartley Lord, Ivory, Shadrach, Noah, Samuel-4-3-2, John) B. July 10, 1906 at Limington, Maine. Graduated at Deering High School in Portland, two years at Wheaton Col-

lege, a summer at the University of Puerto Rico, graduated at Boston University, B.S. in Practical Arts in 1927, M.A. from Brown University in 1930. M. July 13, 1935, William Isaiah Lincoln of Mars Hill, Maine. CHILDREN: Robert, B. Feb. 25, 1937; Janice Evelyn, B. April 18, 1938; Doris Clough, B. Aug. 19, 1939; Joan, B. 1942.

5135—ALBERT JAMES (Lineage as 5134) B. June 22, 1909 at Limington, Maine. Graduated at Deering High School, Portland, 1927; Bridgton Academy, 1928; Boston University, College of Business Administration, three years. Engaged with his father in real estate and Insurance Brokerage Business at Portland. M. Aug. 27, 1937, Athenia Ionis Laffin, dau. of Clarence and Mary (Canning) Laffin of Portland. No children.

I—LAURENCE EARLE (Inez Cluff Wildes, William H., William, Shadrach, Noah, Samuel-4-3-2, John) B. June 10, 1904 at Kennebunkport, Maine. M. Stella Margaret Roberts, Aug. 12, 1927. He died April 15, 1949 at Portland, Maine. CHILDREN: Carleton Earl, B. June 19, 1930, D. 1944; Caroline Avis, B. May 7, 1937; Malcolm Henry, B. 1943; Clyde Lewis, B. Sept. 11, 1947.

II—THELMA SARA (Lineage as I) B. Aug. 4, 1906. M. George Everett Campbell, Oct. 24, 1925. D. March 1939. CHILDREN: George Everett, B. April 13, 1928; Myron Lewis, B. March 30, 1931.

III—VERLIE IONA (Lineage as I) B. Oct. 27, 1908. M. Ralph Waldo Leach, June 17, 1929. CHILDREN: Frederick Alan, B. June 7, 1932; Ronald Howard, B. July 19, 1937; Wayne Ralph, B. Oct. 5, 1948.

IV—MERTON HOWARD (Lineage as I) B. Feb. 28, 1913. M. Alma Nadeau, Sept. 11, 1936. CHILDREN: Howard George, B. Nov. 13, 1938; Sandra Lee, B. June 29, 1942.

V—EVA ELAINE (Lineage as I) B. Jan. 28, 1917 at Kennebunkport, Maine. M. William Edwin Colbath, July 10, 1954. CHILDREN: Jane Inez, B. April 15, 1955; William Churchill, B. Oct. 31, 1957.

VI—IVAN TOWNSEND (Lineage as I) B. Dec. 25, 1918. M. Elizabeth Hutchins, Oct. 5, 1944. A daughter, Susan Irene, B. Nov. 12, 1952. He served in U.S. Army from Jan. 20, 1943 to March 13, 1946. (This family of Inez Cluff Wildes has attended the Clough Meetings frequently.)

5148—ELIZABETH MAY (Ervin W., George W., Morris, Joseph, John, Samuel-4-3-2, John) B. May 13, 1909 at Hanover, N.H. Graduated at Plymouth Normal School in . Taught in Bristol, N.H. until her marriage to Fred Edward Schneider of Bristol, who died in 1956. M. 2nd William Albert Racine, B. in Switzerland, graduated at the Technical Institute that specialized in Swiss watches, a skilled draftsman. No children.

5149—EDWARD ERVIN (Lineage as 5148) B. March 15, 1919 at Littleton, N.H. Graduated at Wentworth Institute in Boston, Mass. in 1940. M. 1943, Anita Burt of Littleton, N.H. CHILDREN: Kenneth, Karen, David, Kathy, Bryan and Stacey.

5150—EVELYN (Lineage as 5148) B. March 15, 1919 at Littleton, N.H. M. 1945, Howard A. McCaughey of Texas. She graduated at St. Margaret Hospital for Children at Albany, N.Y., accepts private patients.

5151—BERTHA MARY (Arthur W., George W., Morris, Joseph, John, Samuel-4-3-2, John) B. Jan. 10, 1908 at Bellows Falls, Vt. M. Oct. 4, 1928, Hugh Henry Gragen. She died in 1960. CHILDREN: Edith Lenora; Hugh Henry; Mary Alice.

5152—GEORGE VIVIAN (Lineage as 5151) B. 1910 at Bellows Falls, Vt. M. Christine Morrison at Littleton, N.H. He is employed on construction of national highways. CHILDREN: Robert Wesley, B. March 19, 1935; Richard Bruce, B. Feb. 13, 1940; Janice Anne, B. Nov. 13, 1941.

5153—ERVIN GUY (Lineage as 5151) B. Jan. 10, 1913 at Bellows Falls, Vt. Attended schools at Bellows Falls. Belongs to the Baptist Church, the Masons and Odd Fellows. Has a grain business in Westminster, Vt. M. Kathryn Elizabeth DuBois, Oct. 3, 1937. B. at North Troy, Vt. Aug. 15, 1915, dau. of Arthur Warren and Ethel Susan (Keith) DuBois. Graduated at Rockingham Hospital, a registered nurse. Member of the Episcopal Church and the Eastern Star. CHILDREN: Robert Lee, B. June 24, 1941; Paul Alan, B. June 30, 1949; Ervin Guy, B. Dec. 12, 1951.

5154—ARTHUR WESLEY (Lineage as 5151) B. Sept. 23, 1920 at Bellows Falls. Served 37 months in World War II, in Hawaii, in Chemical Branch. Graduated Johnson State College. M. Jan. 1, 1943, Priscilla Effie Fisher, B. Feb. 15, 1921 at Grafton, Vt. Graduate of University of Vermont in 1943, B.E. Has taught at Bellows Falls Schools continuously. CHILDREN: Priscilla Effie, B. Aug. 30, 1947; Darlene Eva, B. July 28, 1953; Twyla Elaine, B. Oct. 24, 1957.

5155—EVA MIRTIE (Lineage as 5151) B. Oct. 28, 1915 at Bellows Falls, Vt. M. Dec. 3, 1931, Albert Orrin Fiske, B. April 10, 1909 at Charlestown, N.H., machinist at Springfield, Vt. Attended schools of that town, member of the Congregational Church in Charlestown. CHILDREN: Albert Orrin, Jr.; Edwin Eugene.

5156—EDWIN WILLIAMS (Lineage as 5151) B. Feb. 24, 1924 at Bellows Falls, Vt. Graduated at Greenfield, Mass. High School. Served 3 years in the Manilla Bay Aircraft Carrier Escort, U.S. Navy Radioman 2nd

Class. M. Miriam Luetta Hosley June 22, 1946, dau. of Guy Brockington and Louise (Klotzle) Hosley at Montague City, Mass. Graduated at the University of Massachusetts in 1946. CHILDREN: Alyce Louise, B. Dec. 18, 1948; Deborah Sue, B. May 20, 1952; Cheryl Eva, B. Oct. 18, 1954; Edwin William, B. April 25, 1951; Jodi Lynne, B. March 21, 1965.

(This Family spells the name CLOW.)

5157—ETHEL ALMA (Fred Ellsworth, Stephen Whitton, John, Isaac, John, Samuel-4-3-2, John) B. Aug. 22, 1906 at Wolfeboro, N.H. Graduated from Massachusetts General Hospital Nurses Training School in 1927. Attended Teachers College at Columbia University. Taught in Nursing School of Quincy, Mass. City Hospital, 1927-1929. She is a member of the Board of Directors of the Huggins Hospital and Secretary of its Executive Committee. She is active in all Public Health programs.

M. June 7, 1930, Dr. William Joseph Paul Dye, son of Victor Hugo and Estelle (Regan) Dye, B. Nov. 10, 1902 at Sisiterville, West Virginia. D. Oct. 17, 1950 at Wolfeboro, N.H. M. 2nd, 1951, George DeMeyer Black, B. Aug. 12, 1901 at Dayton, Ohio, son of Frank A. and Margaret (Russell) Black. CHILDREN: I—Paula Torner Dye, B. Dec. 14, 1932; II—Mary Caroline Dye, B. Oct. 21, 1933.

5158—MILDRED BELESS (Lineage as 5157) B. May 24, 1908 at Wolfeboro, N.H. Graduated from Boston School of Domestic Science in 1927 and Dietetic Internship at Pawtucket Memorial Hospital, 1928. Served as Dietician at Providence Lying-In-Hospital, 1928-1932. Active in church work, public Health Associations, President of the N.H. Federation of Women's Clubs, 1958-1960. M. Jan. 30, 1932, Joseph Frank Culick, B. Aug. 3, 1907 at New Haven, Conn. D. Aug. 30, 1961 at Exeter, N.H., Manager of Spaulding & Frost Comany, Fremont, N.H., 1938-1961. M. 2nd Cecil A. Comfort, Aug. 4, 1963. CHILDREN: I—Fred Ellsworth Clow Culick, B. Nov. 25, 1933; II—Elizabeth Anne Culick, B. April 5, 1936.

5159—STEPHEN ELLSWORTH (Lineage as 5157) B. June 9, 1910 at Wolfeboro, N.H. Graduated at Dartmouth College in 1931. Began as Clerk in Wolfeboro Natl. Bank; Treasurer in 1932; President in 1953-1956 of Spaulding & Frost Co., Fremont, N.H., Director Rochester Savings Bank and Trust Co. 1951-1962; First Nat. Bank of Rochester, 1948-1962; Director of Spaulding Charitable Trusts; N.H. Manfs. Ass.; Frisbie Memorial Hospital in Rochester, N.H., and previously on the Board of Huggins Hospital in Wolfeboro.

M. June 16, 1935, Ruth May Hazen, dau. of Herman James and Katherine (Ward) Hazen. She was born May 28, 1909 at Sutton, N.H. Graduate

of Plymouth Teachers College and attended Denver University 1932-33. CHILDREN: Nancy Jane, B. May 29, 1937 at Rochester, N.H.; Stephen Whitten Clow, II, B. Sept. 4, 1938.

5160—JOHN HILDRETH (Lineage as 5157) B. March 5, 1913 at Wolfeboro, N.H. Graduated Harvard Dental School, D.M.D., 1936. Served in the United States Public Health Service, Vet. Hospital at Manchester, N.H. Resided at Rochester, N.H. where he held many civic offices, and in Congregational Church. In 1966 he is Chief Dental Services, Veterans Hospital, White River Jct., Vt. Resides at Lebanon, N.H. M. Sept. 8, 1935, Clara Frances Horswell, B. Sept. 1912 at Lynn, Mass., dau. of Harry Tabor and Louise (Gerrish) Horswell. CHILDREN: Jane Elizabeth Clow, B. Feb. 5, 1941 at Rochester, N.H.; Fred Ellsworth Clow, II, B. July 29, 1942.

5162—CLIFFORD PRESTON ROUNSEFELL (Clifford and Betty [Clow]) B. Aug. 21, 1913 at Wolfeboro, N.H. He is a Mechanical Engineer. Resided at Wellesley, Mass. and Springfield, Vt. M. June 16, 1940, June Elizabeth Lindsay, dau. of Clarence and Ruth (Hebert) Lindsay at Springfield, Vt. A son, Clifford George, II, B. June 12, 1941 at Springfield, Vt.

5163—EARL EDDY (Asa, Edson, Frank) B. Jan. 1, 1891 at Franklin, N.H. His great-grandfather, Asa, was born Oct. 18, 1787 at Dracut, Mass. M. Charlotte Saulter, B. at Bath, N.H. April 17, 1790. Asa, Jr. was born Feb. 17, 1810. Edson, B. Oct. 28, 1835; Frank W., B. Jan. 3, 1863. These records are copied from the Family Bible. Earl attended Dartmouth College 1911-1914. He was a salesman for the Durant Confectionery Company before retirement. He is a Charter Member of the John Clough Society. Resides at Ipswich, Mass.

BERNICE HART (Hubbard) B. Aug. 24, 1889 at Nantasket, Mass. dau. of John Redman Hart and Louisa Ray Clough. She was adopted in childhood. M. Sept. 13, 1931, Richard Star Linley, B. Oct. 21, 1896 at Spencer, Mass. He was employed at the library of the Harvard Law School until retirement. Mrs. Linley held the office of President of the John Clough Society in 1963-1964, the last year the 25th anniversary of the Society and she arranged a well attended celebration.

Her mother was a descendant of Asa Clough of Haverhill, Mass. whose lineage seems to be lost. Possibly he was a descendant of Jethro and Mary (Dustin) Clough, a granddaughter of Hannah Dustin. No records have been discovered for the ten children of Jethro with the exception of a son and two daughters who probably resided in Haverhill, Mass. Jethro was there in 1748.

NOTE: The name Asa has proved elusive in tracing several men by this name; the two mentioned above have seemed to be acceptable to the Genealogist of the Society for membership in the organization.

5164—SHERWOOD PATRICK (Lorenzo Gilbert, Hiram Abner, Nathan, John from Mass.) B. Mar. 27, 1925 at Norfolk, N.Y. He is a carpenter, resides at Massena, N.Y. Nathan Clough lived at Parishville, a small town near Potsdam, N.Y. Records are few before 1850, yet traces are discovered that should lead to probate facts to prove that this family are descendants of John Clough of Salisbury. M. Feb. 19, 1945, Lytle Delores Durent, B. Feb. 24, 1927 at Bombay, N.Y. His mother was Anna Marie Dullea from County Cork, Ireland. CHILDREN: Kay Frances, B. July 6, 1945; Ann Marie, B. July 22, 1947; Lorena Rae, B. Nov. 11, 1949; Jack Leonard, B. Nov. 4, 1953; all born at Massena, N.Y.

#### OMISSION:

966—JEFFREY (Zacheus, William, Isaac, Thomas, John) See page 217 in Volume I. B. 1797 at Lyman, N.H. M. 1835, Lydia Little, dau. of Joseph and Jeanette (Moore) Little. This man and his wife and 11 children migrated about 1850 in their wagon for the West. In Illinois, Lydia died and the children were “farmed-out” while Jeffrey settled in the vicinity of Peoria.

18-42—CASSIUS MARCELLUS (Lineage as 966) B. 1839 in Lyman, N.H. In 1857 Cassius was at Eastwood, Ill. where he married in 1868, Rachel E. Roby, B. 1848 in Maryland. He fought in the Civil War from 1861 to 1865 in the 77th and the 47th Illinois Volunteer Infantry. A son, Ernest Byron was born in 1870.

26-72—ERNEST BYRON (Lineage as 18-42) B. Sept. 19, 1870 at Brimfield, Ill. D. 1931 at Peoria, Ill. After he graduated from High School in 1887, he was employed in a foundry until 1893. Because of ill health, he purchased a small farm and engaged in dairy business with success, gaining a reputation for the high quality of his products and also investing in real estate. He was a gifted musician in the Spencer Band of Peoria, one of the oldest in Illinois. In the Spanish American War he was bugler for Co. E Provisional Regiment. In 1899 he became a member of the Co. G. Illinois National Guard as chief trumpeter. He has had the honor to sound Taps for many noted men: including Pres. McKinley, Adm. George Dewey and ex-Pres. Roosevelt. M. July 5, 1893, Ella M. Sickles at Peoria. CHILDREN:

43-86—HOWARD LESTER, B. May 21, 1894 at Peoria, Ill. Is a Civil Engineer. Served in World War I, then went South in 1919. M. 1921 Antionetta A. Aquino, B. 1904 at Carruthersville, Mo. In 1940, he settled at Memphis, Tenn. A son, Lewis R., was born in Tampa, Fla. in 1925. He was with the U.S. Navy in World War II and is a surgeon in Roanoke, Va. in 1966. M. Carol A. Purcell and has two children: Catherine, B. 1958 and Robin, B. 1961.

43-87—DANIEL R., B. Oct. 26, 1896 at Peoria, Ill. M. in 1917, Etta Franks of Peoria. CHILDREN: Betty J., B. 1923, married name is Plue and has a daughter, Sharon. Robert L., B. 1918, wife is Mary and has daughters: Sue and Judy and sons, Robert L. and William. Vernadine, M. Alfred Mendenhall at Peoria. CHILDREN: Harry, Janey, Daniel, Stanley, MaryLou and Allen.

OMISSION:

26-79—HARRY L. (Oren, James, Bailey, William, Isaac, Thomas, John) B. Feb. 3, 1864 at Lisbon, N.H. D. Mar. 23, 1966 at Lisbon. Never married, but lived for many years with his uncle, Hon. Augustus Woolson and finally in his own apartment. At the age of 15, he became a clerk in Wells and Woolson's store and at 25 he established his own grocery store which he operated during the next 20 years. The remainder of his long life he was a realtor and Director of the Lisbon Savings Bank and Trust Company. At the age of 101, he enjoyed a daily walk on the Main Street in Lisbon.

## ABBREVIATIONS

A capita! B. for born, M. for marriage, D. for died

N.H.V.R.—New Hampshire Vital Record

Vt. V.R.—Vermont Vital Record

Because the names of ancestors usually fill more than a line, when several members are of the same lineage, this list is printed with the name of the first member in parenthesis. This lineage is not repeated after the names of the other members. Instead the parenthesis states (Lineage as ..... ) using the number of the first name in the family.

---

## ADDENDA

Volume II of the Clough Genealogy contains the lineage of the eighth, ninth and tenth generations from John Clough of Salisbury, Massachusetts in 1639.

The arrangement follows Volume I with each individual who was born with the name Clough, Cluff or Clow assigned a number continuing from his lineage in the earlier book.

Owing to the increasing expense per page, the former custom of listing the names of parents above their children is reduced to the word CHILDREN, only, thus saving many pages.

These volumes are published by The John Clough Genealogical Society, Inc. with funds of a legacy of \$5000.00 bequeathed by John Arthur Clough, born December 22, 1874 at Worcester, Massachusetts.

The lineage of daughters with a list of their children, when available, is not continued beyond their generation with the exception of granddaughters who have held official positions in the Society.

Frequently, descendants of daughters named Cluff, both men and women, have been Presidents of the Society. Their biographies are included in these pages together with prominent members who have promoted the growth of the Clough Society since its organization by Walter Cluff, a son of the Family of David-7 who migrated to Utah from Durham, New Hampshire in 1848.

Many "OMISSIONS" will be noticed in this volume. These are families whose lineage was not proved or was unknown when Volume I was published. These are connected in the order of their number which each should have received, with a hyphen to distinguish the omission.

Thus on page 14, number 6-90 indicated that the lineage of Moses has been proved and his correct number should have been 690, which is assigned to his cousin, Joseph of Sandown, New Hampshire in Volume I.

Many names are missing although every effort has been studied to trace lost families who migrated from New England a century or more ago. Ten of these omissions are included in this book whose present descendants have submitted their lineage to the Genealogist. Their numbers are indicated by the hyphen where their connection is placed.

Since vital records are now compiled legally, further publications are not necessary. With the two volumes for consultation, an individual may trace his lineage unless a grandparent in a generation cannot be traced without expert aid.

Vital records of families in later generations have been submitted and these are on file for reference with the Genealogist of the Society.

While accuracy is the ideal, yet varying spelling for names, dates of births and other information from members of families offer possibilities for mistakes.

VIVIAN SUTHERLAND LORD  
RUTH JOHNSON KNIGHT  
EVA CLOUGH SPEARE  
COMPILERS

## THE DESCENDANTS OF JOSEPH OF ARUNDEL

The following descendants of Joseph, eldest son of Samuel-4 of Arundel were traced by Mrs. Ruth Johnson (Cluff) Knight of Alfred, Maine and Mr. and Mrs. Walter F. Rines of Brookfield, N.H. Search was through town records in Alfred; Probate and Court records in York County, Maine, and the History of Parsonsfield, Maine. Also relatives of these deceased Cloughs furnished their information. In Effingham, N.H. the Clough Family is remembered by aged citizens with respect. One honors the many sons of this family who served in the Civil War, several lost in battle, others disabled.

Parsonsfield was a rural village, yet the colonial homesteads and the Academy were unusual for a town that is situated in a region that was rugged hillsides and approached by country roads, a century ago.

10-19—ELIPHALET (Probably was a son of Joseph-5, Samuel-4-3-2, John) B. about 1787 at Arundel, now Kennebunkport, Maine, one of the 11 children of Joseph. Before the American Revolution, apparently Joseph was a prosperous man until financial values depreciated after the close of the war. He became deeply in debt, proved by papers that Samuel A. Clough, Genealogist in 1941 of the Clough Society, discovered in Kennebunkport. Joseph removed from Arundel and died before 1856 at Effingham, N.H. His widow, Zurviah, lived with several of her children in Parsonsfield, Maine.

Eliphalet married Sarah ..... who died in 1860. CHILDREN: John, B. 1804; James, B. 1810; Horace, B. 1816; Elpihalet, Jr., B. 1817; Almira B., B. 1818; Susan.

10-20—BENJAMIN (Lineage as 10-19) B. about 1790. M. Sally Granville whose family were prominent citizens in Parsonsfield Maine. CHILDREN: Mary Jane, B. 1819; Frederick, B. about 1822; Joseph; Jacob C., B. about 1830.

18-95—JOHN (Lineage as 10-19) B. 1804. D. March 21, 1835. M. Sarah Wentworth, B. 1811. D. 1890, dau. of Jacob and Martha Wentworth. CHILDREN:

Martha A., B. 1831. D. 1854.

Nancy J., B. 1833, D. 1881.

Sarah A., B. 1835. D. 1866, M. Asa Varney of Rochester, N.H.

John B., B. 1837. Served in 11th Maine Regt. in the Civil War. Unmarried, he lived in R.I. and Mass. Finally cared for his parents and died in Effingham, N.H.

Alonzo, B. 1840.

George E., B. July 22, 1843. D. Dec. 12, 1864. In the Civil War, he enlisted in a Maine Regt. was discharged for disability, reenlisted and came home on a furlough, fell from a horse and died.

Lewis F., B. 1847; Charles F., B. 1849; Samuel L., B. 1852. D. July 20, 1894.

18-96—JAMES E. (Lineage as 18-95) B. About 1810, probably in Parsonsfield, Maine. D. in the Battle of Bull Run, Aug. 30, 1862. About 1840, he married Sobriety Allen, B. in Bartlett, N.H. D. July 18, 1894 in Ossipee, N.H. Her descendants have substantiated these facts. CHILDREN:

Charles Henry, B. Dec. 5, 1840. D. In the Civil War. His two daughters were: Mary Belle, B. Oct. 16, 1861 and Elvadine Sarah, B. July 21, 1863.

William Albert, B. July 1842. D. June 4, 1903. Member of the G.A.R. Post in Effingham, N.H. M. Harriet Carpenter, dau. of Benjamin and Sophia Carpenter of Waterboro, Maine. Two daughters: Annie and Nettie; then Rhoda Ann, B. April 19, 1844. D. May, 1850; Martha Jane, B. Feb. 20, 1846. D. Dec. 10, 1875. She married Daniel Hanson B. Dec. 7, 1815. D. Jan. 8, 1897.

Benjamin Franklin, B. May 14, 1848. D. Oct. 21, 1905. Served in the Civil War. M. Julia A. Nute.

Orin Davis, B. Jan. 7, 1850. Served in the Civil War. M. Melissa Carpenter; M. 2nd Harriet Carpenter, widow of his brother, William Albert.

James Edwin, B. March 2, 1852. D. Aug. 7, 1928 at Dover, N.H. M. Ida Emerson, B. May 3, 1857 dau. of Bela H. and Mary Jane (Clough) Emerson. James was an Advent Clergyman. One daughter Angie, B. July 9, 1875.

John Martin, B. March 30, 1854. D. Sept. 1884. M. Lucy Carpenter.

Mary Esther, B. Sept. 18, 1860. D. April 14, 1947.

18-97—HORACE (Lineage as 18-95) B. About 1816 in Parsonsfield, Maine. D. Jan. 28, 1887 at Effingham, N.H. Gravestone inscription: GAR Post 73. M. 1845/46, Rhoda Abderson Dunlap who died before 1860 and his sister Almira became his housekeeper. He was a stone-mason. CHILDREN: George W. B. about 1847, D. while a young man; Albion, B. about 1853, D. 1923. M. Olive Young who died Oct. 18, 1923; Ada M. who M. Sept. 25, 1892 Alexander McFayden and resided in Weston, Mass.; Mildred E.; Ethel E.;

27-07—SARAH A. (John, Eliphalet, Joseph, Samuel-4-3-2, John) B. James C.; Cora Bessie (twins); Solon G.

18-98—ELIPHALET, Jr. (Lineage as 18-95) B. 1817, D. Sept. 30, 1896.

He fought in the Civil War in Co. G. Maine. M. Harriet Varney, B. in Maine. D. Oct. 10, 1892. CHILDREN: Armetta F., B. 1848 in Mass.; Mary Elizabeth, B. 1849 in Mass.; George H., B. 1851; Caroline A., B. 1852; Sarah E., B. 1863; She married John Edwards. Esther Ann, B. 1867, married Frank Tayler.

18-99—FREDERICK (Benjamin, Joseph, Samuel-4-3-2, John) B. about 1822. M. Abbie Allen about 1844, dau. of Jacob and Edith Allen. CHILDREN: Benjamin, B. about 1845; Calvin, B. 1850; M. Hattie Clow, dau. of Daniel Clow of Wolfeboro, N.H.

19-62—DANIEL CLOW (Isaac, John, Samuel-4-3-2, John) He is supposed to have been born about 1830 in Wolfeboro, N.H. His wife was Susan \_\_\_\_\_ and for a period they resided in Canada East, Quebec.

In 1870, they were in Effingham, N.H. CHILDREN: Hattie, B. 1855, mentioned above as married to Calvin Clough; John, B. 1856; Asa, B. 1859; (N.H.V.R.) Isaac, B. 1861; Susan, B. 1864; Charles, B. 1868; Lydia, B. 1869.

27-07—SARAH A. (John, Eliphalet, Joseph, Samuel-4-3-2, John) B. 1835. D. 1866. M. Oct. 1, 1853, Asa Varney of Rochester N.H. CHILDREN: Jane; Martha; Gertrude; Asa, Jr.

27-08—SAMUEL L. (Lineage as 27-07) B. July 20, 1894 at Effingham, N.H. He was a hotel keeper in South Effingham. He owned The Glenwood House that accommodated 18 guests with rates of \$1.00 per day or \$5.00 to \$6.00 per week. Married twice, 2nd, Louise Farwell. Their son John resided in Malden, Mass. Daughters were Ethel and Bessie.

## INDEX

GENERATION VIII TO PAGE 103; IX TO 190; X TO 258, INCLUSIVE

- AARON: 7, 69, 104, 112, 114, 191.
- ABION: 10.
- ABNER: 35.
- ABRAHAM: 63, 247.
- ADELBERT: 114.
- AFTON: 117, 119.
- ALAN: 214.
- ALBERT: 13, 20, 29, 48, 49, 53, 58, 81, 108, 110, 126, 134, 141, 187, 183, 188, 243, 255.
- ALBION: 21, 70.
- ALBRA: 30.
- ALDEN: 46, 133, 140, 205, 233.
- ALDINE: 154.
- ALEXANDER: 29.
- ALFONZO: 111.
- ALFRED: 8, 12, 13, 16, 21, 36, 39, 45, 49, 107, 133, 135, 137, 234.
- ALIVON: 173.
- ALONZO: 30, 37, 73, 122.
- ALLEN: 70, 72, 122, 138.
- ALLIE: 75.
- ALMON: 110.
- ALTON: 109.
- ALVER: 139.
- ALVIN: 203.
- AMOS: 16, 34, 124.
- ANDREW: 114, 214.
- ANTHONY: 162.
- ARCHIBALD: 107, 198.
- ARCHIE: 77, 79, 217.
- ARLYN: 116.
- ARNOLD: 188.
- ARTHUR: 14, 20, 37, 40, 45, 49, 56, 59, 63, 73, 75, 79, 80, 84, 93, 99, 100, 101, 106, 115, 124, 133, 149, 150, 162, 171, 180, 186, 187, 188, 217, 224, 225, 245, 247, 254.
- ARVEL: 106.
- ASA: 181.
- AUERA: 117.
- AUSTIN: 174.
- BARTLETT: 51.
- BENJAMIN: 8, 10, 22, 52, 72, 77, 78, 79, 80, 82, 97, 112, 114, 116, 159, 165, 169, 212, 214.
- BENTON: 59.
- BERNARD: 79, 214, 216.
- BERT: 37, 38.
- BERTIE: 176.
- BERTON: 89.
- BERTRAM: 136, 234.
- BICKFORD: 95.
- BILLY: 158, 166.
- BIRCHARD: 34.
- BLISS: 14.
- BRADLEE: 102.
- BRADFORD: 147, 242.
- BRIGHAM: 9, 108.
- BRUCE: 156, 165, 167, 196, 219.
- BURNELL: 46.
- BURNHAM: 241.
- BURNICE: 26.
- BURT: 181.
- BURTON: 39, 96, 137, 183.
- BYRON: 29, 70, 204.
- CALVIN: 80, 164.
- CARL: 98, 108, 115, 123, 142, 151, 157, 216.
- CARLETON: 35, 131.
- CARLOS: 65.
- CARMI: 133.
- CARROL: 89, 128.
- CARWIN: 215.
- CASS: 75.
- CASSIUS: 67, 257.
- CECIL: 13, 45, 101, 123.
- CHANDLER: 30.
- CHARLES: 7, 8, 9, 12, 13, 18, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 27, 28, 29, 36, 39, 43, 44, 46, 47, 48, 52, 53, 57, 58, 60, 69, 70, 72, 73, 77, 83, 94, 96, 98, 102, 103, 110, 117, 118, 119, 126, 129, 133, 136, 137, 147, 150, 151, 158, 181, 183, 184, 214, 223, 224, 226, 241, 243, 246, 247, 248.
- CHARLIS: 45.
- CHESTER: 30, 39, 56, 99, 101; 114, 137, 196, 214, 221.
- CLIVE: 119.
- COLVIN: 117, 218.
- CORNET: 76.
- CLARENCE: 31, 33, 48, 73, 84, 88, 91, 109, 118, 193, 205, 223, 225, 229.
- CLARK: 48, 50.
- CLAUDE: 56, 112.
- CLAYTON: 41, 79, 139.
- CLEMENT: 73.
- CLESTON: 140.
- CLIFFORD: 119, 135, 187, 256.
- CLIFTON: 83.
- CLINTON: 92, 178, 180.
- CLUFF: 113.
- CLYDE: 38, 99, 135, 181, 215.
- CONRAD: 142, 239.
- CRAIG: 166.
- CURTIS: 29.
- CYRIL: 112, 211.
- CYRUS: 20, 29, 32, 48, 102.
- DALE: 164, 172, 179, 198, 211, 218.
- DANA: 17, 64, 80, 99, 125, 150, 165, 225.
- DANIEL: 29, 35, 42, 57, 67, 68, 69, 74, 87, 88, 123, 218, 258.
- DANNY: 167.

DANSON: 112.  
DARRELL: 194, 201, 204, 205, 209, 218.  
DARWIN: 105, 193, 203.  
DAVID: 8, 9, 10, 13, 35, 58, 61, 74, 75,  
101, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 112, 113,  
115, 123, 133, 144, 147, 148, 149, 151,  
156, 167, 168, 172, 180, 193, 203, 213,  
214, 215, 219, 233, 241, 243, 244, 248.  
DELBERT: 78, 109, 119, 161, 205, 216,  
225.  
DENTON: 113.  
DENEEN: 122.  
DEXTER: 21, 42.  
DON: 8, 33, 42, 113, 131, 211, 212.  
DONALD: 28, 71, 73, 122, 132, 142,  
143, 151, 165, 167, 171, 179, 194, 221,  
232, 239, 248.  
DORR: 17.  
DOUGLASS: 81, 122, 161, 167, 168, 180,  
220.  
DOYLE: 194, 220.  
DUDLEY: 149.  
  
EBEN: 94, 101.  
EARL: 39, 54, 64, 85, 107, 140, 146, 170,  
171, 172, 188, 196, 256.  
EDDIE: 15, 77, 109, 159, 203.  
EDGAR: 38, 39, 51, 86, 101, 188, 209.  
EDWARD: 10, 35, 37, 38, 50, 53, 57, 59,  
73, 96, 147, 184, 186, 208, 225, 254.  
EDWIN: 10, 35, 37, 38, 53, 57, 59, 73,  
96, 147, 184, 186, 221, 238, 254.  
ELBRIDGE: 39, 48, 142, 151, 239, 247.  
ELDEN: 44.  
ELDON: 112, 211.  
ELIAS: 53.  
ELIJAH: 9, 36, 115, 133.  
ELLIS: 85, 108, 172.  
ELSWORTH: 138.  
ELMA: 113.  
ELMER: 46, 140, 150, 204, 245.  
ELROY: 116.  
ELTON: 25, 128.  
ELWIN: 46, 91, 179.  
ELWOOD: 118, 199, 213.  
EMERY: 137.  
EMMETT: 169.  
EMORY: 39.  
ENOS: 96.  
EPHRAIM: 11.  
ERASTUS: 10.  
ERIE: 124.  
ERMON: 78, 160.  
ERNEST: 13, 40, 56, 98, 102, 108, 123,  
134, 138, 139, 149, 163, 236, 257.  
ERSKINE: 175.  
ERVIN: 100, 116, 155, 186, 217, 221, 254.  
ERWIN: 136, 142, 214, 234.  
EUGENE: 33, 85, 105, 167, 171, 193.  
EVERETT: 59, 72, 98, 129, 139, 155, 185,  
236.  
EZRA: 101.

FAV: 248.  
FENTON: 116, 217.  
FERNANDO: 67, 154.  
FLETCHER: 31, 130.  
FLOYD: 116, 141, 151, 238, 241, 248.  
FORD: 121.  
FOREST: 51, 55, 109, 141, 144, 156, 237.  
FOSTER: 113, 114.  
FRANCIS: 8, 37, 39, 47, 90, 91, 143.  
FRANK: 22, 30, 33, 38, 39, 57, 59, 77,  
87, 102, 124, 126, 130, 136, 137, 159,  
173, 193, 209, 223, 225.  
FRANKLIN: 12, 13, 63, 87, 104, 204, 213.  
FRED: 20, 30, 33, 46, 47, 51, 61, 67, 73,  
77, 78, 86, 99, 100, 130, 148, 154, 162,  
186, 193, 255.  
FREDERICK: 14, 24, 25, 31, 39, 83, 98,  
113, 128, 137, 151, 170, 181, 185, 248.  
FREEMAN: 63.  
FRELEY: 76, 157.  
FRITZ: 16.  
GAIL: 195, 197.  
GALE: 81, 168, 199, 208.  
GARDNER: 65, 66, 154.  
GARTH: 111, 186.  
GARY: 166, 167, 207.  
GEAN: 170.  
GEORGE: 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 17, 20, 22,  
24, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 37, 38, 40,  
43, 44, 45, 46, 51, 53, 54, 57, 65, 68,  
70, 72, 77, 78, 86, 87, 88, 90, 93, 94, 96,  
97, 99, 101, 102, 105, 106, 112, 113, 118,  
121, 122, 124, 126, 130, 132, 133, 136,  
139, 143, 181, 184, 186, 195, 202, 207,  
209, 211, 212, 214, 225, 226, 231, 232,  
247, 254.  
GERALD: 81, 122, 167, 168, 224.  
GEROLD: 158, 200, 224.  
GILBERT: 31.  
GILMAN: 16.  
GLACUS: 114.  
GLEN: 78, 84, 107, 111, 119, 162, 200,  
219.  
GLENN: 79, 108, 115.  
GOLDWIN: 112.  
GORDON: 11, 150, 161, 197, 206.  
GORHAM: 68.  
GRANT: 107, 117, 149, 200, 203, 219, 245.  
GRAYLAND: 140, 237.  
GREENLEAF: 28, 48.  
GREGORY: 163.  
GRIFFITH: 109.  
GUY: 48, 49, 90, 101, 116, 124, 141, 191,  
225.  
G.W. & H.E.: 89.

HANSON: 21.  
HARLEY: 38.  
HARMON: 90.  
HAROLD: 11, 45, 46, 74, 79, 81, 85, 96,  
99, 109, 110, 112, 125, 134, 136, 139,  
140, 163, 167, 171, 181, 195, 209, 225,

237, 238.  
HARRISON: 27.  
HARRY: 18, 45, 53, 56, 60, 70, 72, 91, 96, 99, 125, 134, 136, 144, 150, 151, 152, 246, 247, 258.  
HARTLEY: 96.  
HARVARD: 113.  
HARVEY: 11, 12, 13, 17, 34, 39, 99, 112, 120, 125, 137, 169, 194, 200, 211, 225.  
HASSELL: 29.  
HAVEN: 184.  
HEBER: 9, 109, 203, 205, 207.  
HEINDRICH: 43.  
HENRY: 8, 12, 13, 18, 19, 31, 37, 100, 101, 118, 119, 121, 123, 128, 129, 135, 150, 181, 183, 220, 243.  
HERALD: 111.  
HERBERT: 21, 24, 27, 39, 42, 49, 74, 77, 79, 81, 89, 99, 128, 139, 142, 156, 159, 168, 181, 185, 217, 228, 236.  
HERMAN: 49, 83, 170.  
HERSCHAL: 84.  
HIRAM: 65, 154.  
HOLLIS: 21.  
HOMER: 43.  
HORACE: 57, 86.  
HORATIO: 16.  
HOWARD: 22, 26, 74, 76, 89, 99, 129, 137, 138, 155, 156, 157, 165, 178, 187, 200, 212, 217, 235, 257.  
HURON: 47, 140.  
HYRUM: 8, 9, 12, 13, 107, 110, 114, 120, 197.  
IRA: 28, 122, 224.  
IRVING: 28, 53, 129.  
IRWIN: 47, 206, 233.  
ISAAC: 21, 121.  
IVAN: 38, 113, 120, 121, 122, 135, 184, 208.  
IVINS: 121.  
IVORY: 99.  
JABISH: 65, 154.  
JACK: 197, 198, 212.  
JACOB: 99.  
JAMES: 9, 13, 16, 28, 36, 39, 50, 51, 52, 59, 61, 68, 69, 107, 109, 121, 123, 134, 142, 143, 151, 172, 180, 184, 193, 200, 208, 211, 222, 223, 246, 247.  
JASON: 184.  
JASPER: 50.  
JEDEDIAH: 7, 104.  
JEFFERSON: 35, 36, 133.  
JEFFREY: 148, 257.  
JEREMIAH: 18, 60.  
JEREMY: 144, 240.  
JERRY: 14, 166, 180, 202, 219.  
JESSE: 13, 14, 52, 101, 113, 198.  
JESSIE: 171.  
JOEL: 49, 142.  
JOHN: 7, 9, 12, 13, 16, 22, 28, 31, 32, 33, 40, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 55, 56, 57, 67, 68, 73, 75, 76, 80, 84, 85, 86, 88, 89, 90, 92, 97, 99, 100, 101, 107, 108, 113, 114, 118, 120, 124, 141, 144, 148, 154, 155, 157, 158, 167, 169, 172, 173, 180, 181, 184, 187, 194, 195, 198, 204, 211, 224, 228, 237, 243, 247, 256.  
JONATHAN: 35, 55, 67, 68, 142.  
JOSEPH: 9, 10, 11, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 30, 34, 46, 47, 55, 56, 58, 60, 73, 84, 85, 111, 114, 115, 120, 126, 127, 146, 147, 148, 157, 203, 213, 215, 216, 226, 242, 243.  
JOSIAH: 8, 16, 24, 63, 102.  
JUDSON: 72.  
JULE: 164.  
JULIAN: 123.  
JUSTIN: 41.  
KARL: 10, 18, 108, 114, 125, 208.  
KELLY: 161, 212.  
KENNETH: 11, 51, 105, 128, 133, 144, 171, 189, 193, 200, 202, 206, 212, 233.  
LANNIE: 20.  
La PREAL: 118.  
LAROY: 56.  
LARRY: 122.  
LAURENCE: 89, 150, 184, 245, 253.  
LAVON: 109, 111, 117, 204, 206.  
LAWRENCE: 138, 162, 176, 178, 196, 211, 235.  
LAWSON: 76, 158.  
LEANDER: 20.  
LEDREU: 13, 122.  
LEE: 63, 91, 149, 191, 211.  
LeFOREST: 21.  
LEHI: 118.  
LEO: 176, 251.  
LEON: 12, 34, 81, 104, 139, 164, 166, 237.  
LEONARD: 14, 52, 85, 102, 124, 137, 191, 234, 247.  
LELAND: 107, 112.  
LEROY: 20, 40, 98, 108, 118, 119, 121, 122, 139, 184, 185, 213.  
LeROY: 182.  
LESLIE: 48, 102, 105, 136, 188, 189, 224.  
LESTER: 43, 45, 76, 116, 158, 164, 244.  
LEVERETT: 87.  
LEVI: 61, 63, 90, 104.  
LEWIS: 14, 16, 17, 70, 116, 192, 201.  
LIBERTY: 111.  
LINCOLN: 27.  
LIONEL: 134.  
LLOYD: 55, 78, 135, 156, 162, 168, 170, 185, 218.  
LORAN: 68.  
LAREDO: 72.  
LORENZO: 7, 257.  
LORENCE: 107.  
LOWELL: 10, 111.  
LOUIE: 112.

LOUIS: 90, 119.  
LUCHIEN: 58, 147.  
LUTHER: 94, 181.  
LYLE: 170, 208.  
LYMAN: 64.  
LYNN: 50, 143, 164.

MAHLON: 221.  
MANLY: 30.  
MARCELLUS: 65, 99, 154.  
MARCUS: 51, 208.  
MARK: 69, 149, 218, 244.  
MARSHALL: 42, 216.  
MARTIN: 118, 208, 209, 216.  
MARVIN: 170, 204, 210, 216.  
MATHAIS: 21.  
MAURICE: 34, 123, 131, 170, 185.  
MAX: 107, 122.  
MAXWELL: 150, 245.  
MAYNARD: 93, 181.  
MELVIN: 14, 28, 80, 201, 204, 207.  
MERLE: 98, 164.  
MERLIN: 119.  
MERRILL: 68, 99, 170, 211.  
MERRITT: 83.  
MERTON: 151, 184, 247, 253.  
MICAJAH: 69, 70.  
MICHAEL: 123, 202, 210, 211, 213, 220.  
MILLARD: 84, 198, 213.  
MILON: 88, 179.  
MILTON: 107, 111, 121, 201, 222, 224.  
MOSES: 9, 14, 15, 64, 76.  
MYRLE: 164.  
MYRON: 37, 195.

NAHUM: 18, 99.  
NATHAN: 17.  
NATHANIEL: 32, 94, 96, 130, 230.  
NELLO: 121, 222.  
NELSON: 70, 107, 200.  
NEWTON: 52.  
NORMAN: 17, 100, 138, 202, 214, 217, 221.  
NORRIS: 96, 183.  
NORMAN: 17, 100, 138.

OAKLEIGH: 225.  
OBED: 37, 99, 135.  
OLAS, OLIS: 122, 198.  
OLIVER: 101, 188.  
OLLIE: 50, 75, 78.  
OMER: 205, 208, 214.  
ORA: 119, 198, 205, 218.  
ORAN: 115, 212.  
OREN: 77.  
ORIN: 29, 30.  
ORION: 70.  
ORRIN: 46.  
ORSON: 9, 13, 120, 121, 122, 123, 220, 223.  
OSCAR: 8, 29, 107, 129, 198.

OSGOOD: 104, 191.  
OTIS: 18, 30, 97, 215.  
OTTO: 85.  
OWEN: 106, 196.

PALMER: 98, 185.  
PASCOL: 56.  
PAUL: 74, 79, 132, 195, 231.  
PERCY: 38, 101, 135, 140, 182, 188, 252.  
PERLEY: 31.  
PETER: 7, 149, 195, 220, 244.  
PHILIP: 42, 45, 61, 121, 123, 148, 226.  
PHILLIP: 102, 212.  
PHINEAS: 47, 48, 92, 180.  
PITT: 36.  
PORTER: 119, 192.  
QUINN:  
QUINTON: 206, 207.

RACINE: 192.  
RAEZIOLA: 181.  
RALPH: 20, 35, 53, 56, 78, 86, 91, 96, 98, 111, 113, 116, 117, 124, 143, 162, 187, 196, 198, 210, 225, 240.  
RANSOM: 54, 55, 146.  
RAY: 46, 50, 74, 124, 143, 217, 240.  
RAYMOND: 40, 83, 91, 111, 134, 136, 139, 170, 179, 212, 223, 229.  
REED: 16, 199.  
REGINALD: 130, 230.  
REUBEN: 17.  
REYNOLD: 114.  
RICHARD: 33, 49, 50, 76, 77, 79, 81, 84, 90, 101, 122, 132, 144, 151, 163, 166, 167, 170, 179, 195, 196, 198, 206, 211, 232, 246.  
ROBERT: 9, 10, 33, 47, 58, 77, 79, 80, 82, 96, 99, 106, 111, 113, 115, 124, 130, 143, 146, 151, 155, 159, 162, 165, 167, 168, 179, 194, 196, 205, 212, 217, 219.  
RODNEY: 17, 138, 236.  
ROGER: 39, 139, 200, 213, 226, 236.  
ROLAND: 35, 85.  
ROLLIN: 34.  
RONALD: 79, 160, 163, 195, 203, 206, 212, 218, 219, 221.  
ROSCOE: 134.  
ROSLEY: 114.  
ROY: 142, 148, 149, 171, 191, 195, 238, 244.  
RULA: 114, 216.  
RULON: 111, 210, 218.  
RUSSELL: 48, 119, 120, 141, 142, 225, 239, 241.

SAMUEL: 8, 12, 55, 67, 68, 75, 83, 93, 101, 102, 115, 117, 180, 189, 207, 215.  
SCOTT: 16, 148.  
SENATOR: 166.  
SETH: 11, 30, 33.  
SEWARD: 73.

SHELDON: 218.  
 SHEPARD: 130, 229.  
 SHERMAN: 58, 132.  
 SHERWOOD: 257.  
 SHIRLEY: 50, 143, 158.  
 SIDNEY: 12, 45, 117, 219.  
 SIMEON: 26, 132.  
 SIMON: 36.  
 SKELTON: 221.  
 SOLON: 205.  
 SPENCER: 118.  
 STANLEY: 138, 205.  
 STEARNS: 17.  
 STEPHEN: 21, 28, 44, 67, 68, 100, 102,  
     122, 187, 219, 255.  
 STERLING: 29.  
 STEWART: 166.  
 STORRS: 50, 143.  
 SUMNER: 181.  
 SYLVANUS: 109.  
 SYLVESTER: 151.  
  
 THAD: 201.  
 THADDEUS: 8, 105.  
 THEODORE: 80, 89, 165, 166.  
 THEOPHILUS: 57.  
 THERON: 76, 81, 157, 196.  
 THOMAS: 34, 35, 54, 59, 68, 79, 87, 97,  
     98, 99, 135, 144, 147, 241, 243.  
 TIMOTHY: 34, 180.  
 TOMMIE: 209.  
 TRUMAN: 85, 172.  
 TYLER: 124.  
  
 UBAN, UBERT: 63, 149, 225.  
 ULVIN, UNVIN: 71, 158.  
  
 VAL, VALDEN: 198, 204, 218.  
 VAN, VANCE: 197, 204.  
 VERGIL: 156.  
 VIRGIL: 73, 86, 165, 172.  
 VERNON: 107, 112, 128, 166, 198.  
 VERAL, VERE: 121, 195, 221.

VERL: 199, 203.  
 VICTOR: 86, 88, 173, 176, 177, 189, 251.  
 VIRLEN: 121, 223.  
  
 WADLEIGH: 63.  
 WALDO: 112, 211.  
 WALLACE: 51, 52, 92, 107, 108, 111,  
     122, 138, 180, 197, 208, 210, 235.  
 WALTER: 10, 25, 30, 41, 52, 55, 56, 59,  
     81, 91, 98, 101, 106, 113, 128, 135, 150,  
     164, 179, 188, 219, 228, 245, 251.  
 WARD: 119.  
 WARREN: 11, 29, 35, 46, 51, 71, 78, 81,  
     89, 115, 116, 138, 140, 150, 164, 179,  
     188, 217, 235.  
 WAYNE: 143, 202, 213, 219.  
 WEBSTER: 147, 242.  
 WENDELL: 82, 114, 117, 202, 204, 213,  
     244.  
 WESLEY: 219.  
 WILBUR: 87, 101, 181, 188.  
 WILFORD: 108, 112, 201, 217.  
 WILLIAM: 7, 10, 12, 13, 17, 19, 21, 22,  
     24, 28, 33, 36, 37, 46, 48, 49, 53, 54,  
     57, 64, 67, 69, 70, 72, 76, 80, 87, 91, 92,  
     95, 96, 98, 102, 104, 110, 113, 114, 115,  
     117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 124, 127, 134,  
     137, 141, 142, 145, 151, 154, 155, 157,  
     158, 166, 178, 185, 192, 195, 209, 213,  
     215, 218, 222, 226, 227, 232, 233, 235,  
     247.  
 WILLARD: 17, 27, 90, 114.  
 WILLIARD: 114.  
 WILLOUGHBY: 74.  
 WINFRED: 149.  
 WINTON: 160.  
 WOODMAN: 91, 179.  
 WOODROW: 150, 246.  
  
 ZADOC: 21.  
 ZERA: 44.  
 ZERITH: 121, 221.  
 ZOLA: 203.  
 ZOVAH: 204.

## INDEX (Women)

ABBIE, ABBY: 39, 120, 185.  
 ADA: 12, 25, 26, 77, 90, 99, 102.  
 ADALAINE: 59.  
 ADELIA: 16.  
 ADILADE: 59, 146.  
 ADELLA: 36.  
 ADDIE: 69, 91.  
 ADINA: 116, 218.  
 AFTON: 212.  
 AGNES: 45, 160.  
 ALBERTA, 110.  
 ALDINE: 67.  
 ALEETA: 170.  
 ALENE: 106.  
  
 ALICE: 14, 18, 27, 30, 38, 45, 51, 54, 69,  
     77, 86, 89, 92, 97, 98, 107, 125, 137,  
     151, 180, 181, 187, 198.  
 ALMA: 73, 100, 187, 205.  
 ALPHARETTA: 11, 115.  
 ALMIRA: 55, 93.  
 ALMYRA: 57.  
 ALTA: 80, 164.  
 ALTHEA: 170.  
 ALVA: 109, 136.  
 ALYCE: 146.  
 ALZADA: 55, 146.  
 AMANDA: 56.  
 AMY: 56, 84, 86, 107, 149.

ANDREA: 208.  
ANGELINE: 51.  
ANICE: 106.  
ANITA: 226.  
ANN: 18, 21, 202, 213, 220.  
ANNA: 36, 37, 69, 77, 93, 108, 118, 122, 134, 135.  
ANNE: 20.  
ANNIE: 10, 25, 55, 57, 58, 69, 126, 129, 181, 187.  
ANONA: 114.  
ARDETH: 197.  
ARDIS: 198.  
ARDELLA: 106, 196.  
ARIA, 73.  
ARLENE: 81, 168, 214, 219, 221.  
ARRIANNA: 69.  
AUDRY: 161.  
AURORA: 199.  
AVIS: 177.  
AZUBA: 137.  
  
BARBARA: 49, 108, 110, 130, 151, 180, 187, 195, 196.  
BEATRICE: 62, 97, 137, 148, 177, 181, 197, 251.  
BELHIE: 222.  
BELLA: 125, 181.  
BELVA: 113.  
BERNICE: 70, 88, 120, 152, 200, 220, 222.  
BERTHA: 89, 97, 108, 186, 188, 202, 254.  
BERTRICE: 74.  
BESS, BESSIE: 25, 37, 47, 52, 83, 87, 114, 147, 169.  
BETH: 204, 214.  
BETHEL: 107.  
BETSY, BETSEY: 8, 10, 12, 20, 36, 94, 112, 187, 212.  
BETTY: 156, 187, 191, 195, 202, 211, 217, 222.  
BEULAH: 12.  
BEVERLY: 200, 206, 209.  
BILLIE: 209, 218.  
BIRDA: 11.  
BLANCHE: 70, 87, 111, 152, 157.  
BONNIE: 82, 156, 168.  
BRENDA: 210.  
BURVA: 219.  
  
CAMILA: 158.  
CANDACE: 142.  
CALIATA: 42.  
CARMA: 197.  
CARMEN: 100.  
CARMENCITA: 192.  
CAROLINE: 72, 83, 95, 169.  
CAROL: 82, 118, 165, 180, 194, 202, 218, 220, 223, 234.  
CAROLE: 206.  
CARIE, CARRIE: 14, 52, 72, 77, 139.  
  
CAROLYN: 197, 214.  
CATHARINE: 33.  
CELIA, CELLA: 107, 140, 237.  
CHARLEEN: 234.  
CHARLOTTE: 99, 121, 135, 138, 158.  
CHERIE, CHLOE, 123, 119, 134, 149, 170, 214.  
CHERYL: 202, 221.  
CHRISTINE: 203.  
CLARA, CLAIRE: 10, 12, 34, 58, 64, 73, 119, 193.  
CLARINE: 199.  
CLAIRETTA, CLARINDA: 72, 95, 115.  
CLARISSA: 11, 116, 218.  
CLAUDIA: 105, 192.  
CLEA: 199.  
CLELLA: 197.  
CLEO: 85, 199.  
CLEORA: 199.  
CLOENE: 218.  
CLORINE: 205.  
COLETTE, 161.  
COLLEEN: 211.  
CONNIE: 201.  
CONSTANCE: 58, 71, 147, 242.  
CORA: 21, 53, 97, 151, 197.  
CORDELIA: 64.  
CORNELIA: 57.  
CORRINE: 105, 193.  
CRESSA: 109, 207.  
CRILLA, CULA: 108, 114, 122.  
CYNTHIA: 161.  
  
DANNA: 179.  
DANETTA, 206.  
DARLENE: 209, 218.  
DAWN: 207.  
DEBORAH: 163, 180, 210, 252.  
DELLA: 76, 119, 156, 204.  
DELILLEY, DELORES: 11, 111.  
DELPHINIA, 98.  
DELMAR: 214.  
DELSA, DESIRE: 34, 122.  
DEVEEN, 223.  
DIANNA, DIANE: 162, 163, 168, 197, 203, 209, 218.  
DOLORES, DONNA: 141, 165, 179, 212, 214, 222.  
DORA, DORINDA: 37, 95, 203.  
DOREEN: 220.  
DORIS: 70, 78, 79, 85, 135, 137, 150, 152, 157, 172, 206, 235, 246.  
DOROTHY: 28, 50, 58, 71, 82, 86, 89, 113, 126, 129, 130, 142, 143, 149, 157, 173, 182, 185, 188, 194, 203, 214, 226, 229.  
DOT: 204.  
DOVETTA: 205.  
DRUSA: 109, 207.

EARLINE: 196.  
EDA: 92, 158.  
EDITH, EDYTHE: 24, 37, 45, 49, 72, 74, 86, 90, 93, 106, 135, 150, 151, 174, 180, 193, 197, 198, 234, 245.  
EDNA: 38, 39, 43, 56, 89, 98, 106, 109, 116, 129, 136, 137, 193, 194, 196.  
EFFIE, ELAINE: 10, 96, 115, 167, 191, 208.  
ELEANOR: 13, 119, 134, 142, 149, 184.  
ELDA: 197, 220.  
ELECTA: 54, 199.  
ELELOR, ELINOR: 14, 58, 147.  
ELIZA: 10, 13, 86, 113, 123.  
ELIZABETH: 42, 58, 67, 68, 73, 76, 105, 114, 121, 142, 145, 152, 180, 186, 192, 196, 197, 214, 221, 248, 253, 255.  
ELLA: 24, 34, 50, 70, 75, 87, 100, 119, 155, 222.  
ELLAN, ELLEN: 10, 32, 33, 37, 42, 86, 89, 93, 112, 113, 173, 211, 213, 221, 230.  
ELNORA: 65.  
ELSEA, ELSIE: 45, 38, 57, 73, 96, 108, 110, 201.  
ELLINOR: 147, 242.  
ELNA: 222.  
ELVA, ELVIRA: 30, 108, 193, 196, 204.  
EMMA: 11, 20, 21, 22, 35, 38, 50, 70, 73, 82, 96, 97, 115, 126, 127, 150, 183, 201, 213, 214, 216.  
EMILY: 47, 55, 64, 67, 102, 146, 153.  
EOXIE: 193.  
ERMA: 74, 116, 135.  
ESTHER: 35, 50, 72, 115, 140, 144, 155, 200.  
ESTELLA, ESTELLE: 33, 105, 131, 194.  
ETHEL, ETHLYN: 26, 45, 63, 69, 74, 82, 89, 105, 112, 126, 130, 150, 155, 169, 187, 193, 217, 221, 229, 241, 246, 255.  
ETHELYN, ETHLON: 9, 73, 106, 108.  
ETTA: 38, 72, 73.  
EUNICE: 14, 29.  
EVA: 13, 14, 55, 64, 98, 100, 122, 142, 150, 184, 186, 193, 198, 239, 253, 254.  
EVELIN, EVELYN: 13, 25, 28, 75, 80, 119, 136, 166, 177, 186, 206, 254.  
EXY, EZY: 83, 84, 169.  
  
FANNIE, FANNY: 17, 53, 66, 75, 181.  
FAY: 151, 192, 195, 201.  
FERN: 78, 121, 161, 165, 224.  
FLEDA, FLORA: 11, 12, 37, 52, 76, 99, 158, 159, 201.  
FLORENCE: 47, 58, 71, 96, 98, 124, 139, 142, 147, 150, 151, 182, 198, 221, 224, 225, 236, 247.  
FLORINE: 205.  
FLOSSIE, FLOY: 75, 79.  
FRANCES: 12, 21, 45, 54, 99, 105, 137, 147, 192, 215, 220, 224, 234, 243.  
  
FRIEDA: 208.  
FURNIE: 110.  
  
GALE, GAYLE, 156, 166.  
GAYLENE: 213.  
GENEVIEVE: 107, 199.  
GERTIE: 75.  
GEORGIA, GEORGIE: 88, 97, 98, 108.  
GEORGIANNA: 30.  
GERALDINE: 164.  
GERTRUDE: 34, 40, 54, 80, 96, 113, 114, 131, 138, 146, 151, 164, 176, 188, 214, 250.  
GLADYS: 37, 71, 78, 86, 90, 108, 136, 156, 161, 173, 177, 181, 187, 188, 234, 256.  
GLENNNA, GOLDIA: 84, 108, 199, 208.  
GOLDIE, GLORIA: 115, 120, 135, 157, 158, 207, 212.  
GRACE: 39, 63, 78, 82, 83, 84, 87, 89, 90, 99, 130, 149, 170, 188, 205, 231.  
GRATIA: 71.  
GUENAVERE: 204.  
GUENNA: 198.  
GWEN: 202, 221.  
GWENDLYN: 82.  
GWENETH: 84, 167.  
  
HANNAH: 14, 68, 75, 84, 93, 94, 95.  
HARRIET, HARRIETT: 35, 37, 48, 68, 70, 79, 80, 112, 126, 135, 143, 164, 165, 200, 211, 226, 240.  
HARVETTA: 200.  
HATTIE: 13, 48, 51, 53, 97, 122, 143, 149, 184.  
HAZEL: 22, 43, 71, 77, 80, 96, 97, 119, 123, 125, 136, 163, 176, 181.  
HELEN: 55, 63, 64, 69, 91, 113, 115, 125, 126, 139, 149, 177, 179, 202, 209, 211, 217, 226.  
HELENA: 88, 178.  
HENRIETTA: 37, 77.  
HILDA: 98, 121, 122, 135, 183, 252.  
HULDAH: 8, 95, 106.  
  
IDA: 34, 42, 72, 96, 100, 174, 186.  
ILA: 78, 160, 197, 204.  
ILDA: 116.  
INA: 116.  
INEZ: 80, 96, 119, 123, 166, 183.  
IOLA, IREINE: 11, 188.  
IRENE: 39, 80, 89, 134, 144, 166.  
IRMA: 73, 78, 136, 155, 161.  
ISABELLE: 65, 74, 151, 225.  
IVENA: 204.  
IVY: 11.  
IZETTA: 109, 206.  
  
JACKKEY: 166.  
JAN: 161.  
JACQUELYN: 201.

JANE: 9, 13, 38, 102, 109, 152, 165, 178.  
JANET: 71, 202, 205.  
JANEY: 36.  
JEAN: 33, 59, 141, 197, 209.  
JEANNI: 130, 172.  
JENNIE: 86.  
JERUSA: 35.  
JESSEMIN: 22.  
JESSIE: 36, 84, 107, 113, 193.  
JEWEL: 79.  
JOAN: 157, 196, 197, 202, 205, 206, 211.  
JoANNA: 11, 115, 141.  
JOANNE: 167.  
JoNELL: 218:  
JOSEPHINE: 10, 113, 115, 215.  
JOSIE: 105, 106, 193.  
JOVA: 203.  
JAY: 11.  
JOYCE: 219.  
JUDITH: 144, 161, 218, 241.  
JUDY: 202, 221.  
JULIA: 30, 57, 107, 151, 179, 199, 247.  
JUNE: 151, 166, 198.  
JUNITA: 169.

KAREN: 206, 218, 221.  
KARLA: 161.  
KATE: 92, 93, 180.  
KATHERINE: 188.  
KATHLEEN: 148, 158, 169, 200, 202, 211,  
214.  
KATHRYN: 34, 58, 131.  
KATIE, KATY: 20, 121, 131, 231.  
KAY: 220.  
KITTE: 72.

LALONE, LAUANN: 61, 121.  
LaMELL: 199.  
LA LONE: 121, 221.  
LARENE: 221.  
LAURA: 17, 77, 84, 160.  
LAURETTA: 197.  
LAVAR: 210.  
LaVETTA, LAVINIA: 8, 68, 109, 204,  
205, 216.  
LAVONA: 73, 115, 210, 214.  
LEAH, LENA: 59, 63, 112, 115, 170, 212.  
LEESA: 210.  
LEISEL: 215.  
LEONE, LEONORA: 49, 112, 158, 216,  
218, 225.  
LESA: 201.  
LETA: 222.  
LEVON: 193.  
LESTA, LAVONA, 73, 115, 172.  
LERLEEN: 122.  
LILA, LILLA: 33, 56, 74, 80, 131, 156,  
164.  
LILLEY, LILLIE: 11, 51, 89, 106, 111,  
118.

LILLIAN: 11, 28, 58, 74, 106, 109, 121,  
134, 147, 156, 162, 205, 222, 233.  
LILLITH, LILY: 110, 119, 208.  
LINDA, LINNIE: 47, 163, 209, 213, 222.  
LIZZIE, LOA, 12, 78, 164, 212.  
LOIS: 36, 53, 143, 156.  
LOLA: 78, 97, 116, 162.  
LONA: 223.  
LORAIN: 49, 157, 162.  
LOREL: 203.  
LORETTA: 68, 95.  
LORINDA: 234.  
LORNA: 79, 180, 219, 233.  
LOTTIE, LORETTA: 7, 68, 95.  
LOUISE: 14, 33, 71, 95, 124, 177, 184,  
251.  
LOUCILE: 133, 156, 182, 252.  
LOVENA, LOUVILLA: 84, 170.  
LUCINDA: 63, 94, 99, 119.  
LUCRETIA: 30.  
LUCY: 10, 18, 39, 40, 69, 70, 89, 98, 139.  
LUELLA: 63, 88, 94, 96, 181, 200.  
LUE: 208.  
LUETTA: 224.  
LULA: 110, 194.  
LURA, LULU: 13, 56, 105, 110.  
LURA, LUTHERIA, 30, 83.  
LUZ, LYDIA: 12, 16, 29, 75, 94, 112,  
247.  
LYNN: 218.  
LYTHA: 116, 218.  
LUZ: 12, 211.

MABEL: 14, 28, 51, 69, 85, 86, 98, 133,  
169, 173, 223.  
MABLE: 111, 119, 210.  
MADELINE: 47.  
MAE: 75, 77, 80, 107, 109, 160, 165, 193,  
200.  
MAGDALENE: 112, 212.  
MAGGIE: 84, 99.  
MAIDA, MALINDA: 109, 115, 216.  
MALBA: 208.  
MANA: 222.  
MARCIA: 49, 94, 181.  
MARGARET: 10, 11, 13, 29, 45, 46, 70,  
71, 86, 113, 121, 139, 142, 143, 155, 157,  
179, 197, 198, 200, 236, 255.  
MARGARY, MARGIE: 110, 112, 208.  
MARAE: 209.  
MARENE: 209.  
MARGUERITE, MARIA: 114, 120.  
MIRIAM, MARION: 12, 118, 133, 164.  
MARIE, MARION: 59, 80, 105, 111, 115,  
126, 137, 188, 192, 205, 226, 233, 235,  
247.  
MARJORIE: 195, 218, 239, 242, 246.  
MARSHA: 207, 223.  
MARTHA: 18, 45, 58, 87, 92, 96, 98, 137,  
180, 183, 196, 215, 235.  
MARY: 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 18, 20, 25, 27,

28, 31, 33, 36, 37, 40, 43, 47, 49, 51, 52,  
54, 56, 57, 58, 61, 63, 64, 68, 73, 75, 84,  
85, 87, 90, 92, 94, 99, 102, 107, 111,  
112, 113, 118, 129, 133, 139, 142, 143,  
157, 159, 168, 170, 171, 172, 179, 180,  
192, 204, 209, 211, 213, 219, 220, 222,  
233, 255.

MARVA, MATILDA: 111, 119, 202, 209.

MARZA: 205.

MATTIE: 30, 63, 75, 131, 231.

MAURINE: 205.

MAY: 36, 118, 133.

MAYBELLE: 10, 11, 111.

MAYRITA: 216.

MAYWOOD: 150, 246.

MAUDE: 87, 105, 109, 193, 204.

MAUDLINE, MEDORA: 91, 161.

MEHITABLE, MELBA: 68, 107.

MELBA, MELISSA: 30, 107.

MELODY: 203.

MERCY, MERL: 50, 136.

MICHELLE: 207.

MILDRED: 10, 14, 72, 77, 91, 105, 113,  
120, 123, 139, 156, 160, 170, 187, 189,  
192, 199, 237, 255.

MILDA: 222.

MILLICENT: 216.

MILLIE, MINEOLA: 8, 27.

MINERVA, MINNIE: 8, 56, 75, 77, 247.

MINNETTA: 107.

MIRANDA: 53.

MIRIAM: 102, 178, 251.

MONA: 196.

MIRL, MORONI: 9, 110.

MURIEL: 71, 225.

MYLA: 207.

MYRA: 17, 46, 84, 140, 206, 237.

MYRNA: 196.

MYRTIS: 228.

MYRTLE: 14, 81, 120, 123.

NANCY: 20, 24, 53, 55, 107, 149, 152,  
162, 167, 194, 200, 201, 225, 244, 247,  
248.

NADA, NADEEN: 194, 201.

NAOMI, NATALLA: 108, 200, 202.

NELDA, NEVA: 123, 195, 205, 218.

NELLIE: 12, 33, 47, 50, 64, 102, 118,  
130, 131, 142, 170, 224, 236.

NELLORA, NEPHI: 10, 71.

NETTIE: 64, 75, 165.

NIDA, NINA: 38, 79, 121, 122, 123, 135,  
211, 225.

NONA, NORA: 165, 206, 217.

NORMA, NOREEN: 120, 136, 201, 204,  
209, 223.

ORETTA: 215.

OLIVE: 42, 56, 95, 99, 106, 107, 140, 195,  
199.

OLLIE, ONGOLA: 71, 143.

ORA, OGDA: 84, 109, 116, 207, 213.

ORTHELIA, 201.

PAMELA, PATRICIA: 16, 68, 162, 165,  
169, 191, 194, 203, 207, 210, 213, 219.

PATSY: 203, 221.

PAULINE: 76, 151, 178, 194, 251, 255.

PEARL: 14, 64, 73, 80, 109, 150, 163, 204.

PEGGY: 197, 203, 207.

PERSIS, PHILURA: 34, 63.

PHOEBE: 36, 115, 116, 159, 217, 218.

PHYLLIS, PORTIA: 34, 131, 143, 159,  
240.

PORTIA: 34, 131.

PRISCILLA: 100, 109, 177, 182, 189, 190,  
207.

PRUDENCE: 24.

RACHEL: 113, 133, 147, 212, 233, 242.

RALIENE: 210.

RANDALYN: 223.

REAY: 201.

REBECCA: 9, 58, 106, 108.

REHA, RENA, 120, 181.

RELLA: 109, 205.

RETA: 212.

REXALEE: 219.

RHONDA, RITA: 16, 172, 110, 115, 136,  
155, 191, 207, 208, 226.

ROBERTA: 123, 142, 143, 147, 225, 238.

ROCELIA: 194.

ROMANIA, RIMINIA: 11, 115.

ROSA, ROSETTA: 35, 76, 192, 223.

ROSILTHA, ROSINA: 9, 52.

ROWENA, ROXIE: 105, 188.

ROZIEL, ROSEZILLA: 109, 114, 213.

ROSE, RUBINA: 30, 104, 172.

ROWENA: 188, 225.

ROXIE: 105.

ROZIEL: 109, 205

RUBY: 74, 98, 144, 156, 191, 225.

RUTH: 16, 46, 53, 61, 71, 75, 91, 99,  
105, 110, 113, 120, 121, 124, 138, 148,  
158, 159, 181, 186, 187, 196, 200, 212,  
216, 219, 224, 252.

RUTHIE: 82, 169.

SADIE, SALINA: 111, 141.

SALLY: 14, 25, 52, 68, 166.

SANDRA: 207, 223, 252.

SARAH: 8, 9, 12, 17, 24, 25, 58, 64, 66,  
69, 74, 89, 93, 94, 95, 106, 109, 110, 120,  
146, 188.

SELMA, SHARON: 33, 123, 161, 168,  
209, 210.

SENA: 200, 204, 205, 207, 208, 213.

SHEILA: 224.

SHERI: 220.

SHIRLEY: 122, 129, 135, 138, 165, 207,  
212, 222, 224.

SOPHIA, STELLA: 39, 63, 115, 135, 138,  
149, 157, 215.

SUE: 194, 208.  
 SUNDAY: 166.  
 SUSAN: 18, 34, 43, 57, 94, 108, 163, 181,  
     198, 201.  
 SUSANNA, SUSIE: 9, 14, 89, 207.  
 SUNDAY, SYLINA: 10, 166.  
 SUZANNE: 203.  
 SYLINA: 10.  
 SYLVIN: 208.  
 SYLVIA: 28, 80, 108, 121, 164, 201, 205,  
     222, 247.  
 TELETA, THRESA: 106, 121.  
 TERRY: 210.  
 THEDA: 201.  
 THELMA: 121, 184, 216, 253.  
 THERESA: 106.  
 THIRMA: 197.  
 THEODORA, THRESE: 21, 165.  
 THORA: 105, 110, 202, 209.  
 TYILA: 221.  
 ULALIA: 113.  
 VALERINE, VEARL: 109, 163.  
 VELDA, VELMA: 85, 116, 119, 120, 215,  
     217, 222.  
 VENICE: 120.  
 VENNA: 223.  
 VERA: 13, 84, 87, 105, 108, 111, 140,  
     171, 192, 193, 195, 202, 210.  
 VENICE, VELDA: 119, 120.  
 VERAL, Verna: 100, 120, 199, 215, 220.  
 VERLIE, VERONA: 119, 184, 217.  
 VIDA, VIRA: 99, 112, 210.  
 VILDA: 206.  
 VIOLA, VIOLET: 79, 86, 99, 107, 111,  
     121, 150, 173, 209, 215, 223, 246.  
 VIRGINIA: 151, 158, 182, 199, 213, 220.  
 VIVIAN: 113, 156, 175, 204, 209.  
 WABDA, WILMA: 116, 139, 195, 200,  
     208, 212, 214, 237.  
 WINFRED, WINNIE: 62, 79, 148.  
 YETEVE: 206.  
 YVONNE: 161.  
 ZELDA, ZELLA: 106, 108, 201.  
 ZENNA: 216.  
 ZORA: 46, 116.

### HUSBANDS OF CLOUGH DAUGHTERS

Abbott, John	248	Benedict, Percy F.	147
Adams, Lewis A.	214	Bertin, Peter	194
Albright, E. F.	43	Biglow, Allen	42
Allen, Henry S.	28	Bingham, John B.	204
Allen, Ralph	241	Birdno, Armand H.	218
Allison, George	56	Birdno, George H.	113
Ally, Obadiah	17	Bishop, Erving T.	220
Amidon, Andrew	138	Black, George D.	255
Armstrong, George A.	134	Boardman, John	193
Arrowsmith, Henry	123	Bowman, Clifford	173
Atwood, John E.	252	Bowman, Richard	206
Ashford, Ernest H.	247	Bradien, Robert	144
Awad, Moses	234	Bragg, John	16
Babcock, Menzo	161	Brand, Owen	98
Bailey, Claude A.	212	Brewer, John	166
Bailey, Ernest	156	Brewer, John T.	164
Baker, George A.	214	Bridges, William	97
Bankes, Harry G.	194	Briggs, William	131
Barber, Salvatory	248	Brim, Alonzo A.	112
Barker, William	135	Brockman, Christian	77
Barndollar, Hugh O.	248	Bucklin, Leslie P.	237
Barney, George H.	207	Bugbee, Charles E.	126
Bartley, Irving D.	250	Bunker, John	14
Bascom, Rodney J.	243	Burgener, Edward H.	219
Batty, Joseph	223	Burr, Jack	165
Batchelder, Samuel D.	18	Butman, Lawrence	30
Beals, Charles S.	205	Buzzell, Benjamin	64
Bean, Joseph L.	26	Cabot, G. Dwight	226
Beecroft, Jonnie F.	222	Campbell, George E.	253
Beebe, Almon	35	Campbell, Grover	34
Behrens, Richard J.	237	Campbell, Herbert	63
Belanger, Leonard S.	251	Candreia, Charles	173

Carson, H. J.	55	Farnsworth, Leo A.	222
Carter, Jess	215	Farnsworth, Richard	122
Casey, Daniel	226	Farnsworth, Stephen A.	221
Cate, Olin	89	Farwell, Neal D.	24
Ceryes, Theodore	166	Farrington, Leander M.	152
Chadburne, Herbert	181	Ferguson, Stanley	233
Chadburne, Joseph	94	Fife, Joseph B.	211
Chadwick, Joseph	69	Finnerty, Thomas	29
Chamberlin, Theodore	92	Fiske, Albert O.	254
Chandler, Cyrus	53	Fogg, William P.	91
Chapman, Harry B.	182	Fogil, Harley R.	236
Chase, Laurence C.	150	Follett, Harvey H.	200
Cheney, James W.	216	Foster, Oren F.	77
Chendantid, Harry	160	Franklin, Ebenezer	28
Chesley, Lucius	151	Fransworth, Byron N.	204
Chick, Byron	94	Frederick, George	90
Child, Walter	149	Freestone, John W.	194
Clark, Clement P.	246	Fuller, Edgar	12
Colbath, William E.	253	Fuller, Moses	42
Collins, William E.	75	Fuglestad, John E.	148
Comfort, Cecil A.	255	Gardner, Walter	210
Condon, Donald B.	242	Garner, George W.	142
Cookson, Leonard T.	155	Garland, Frederick W.	256
Cooper, Chester	217	Garvin, J. R.	43
Corliss, Warren R.	145	Gibson, Nehemiah C.	18
Cousins, Samuel	98	Glassier, Charles H.	158
Crawford, Albert	133	Gorman, Benjamin W.	89
Crawford, E. Hallett	172	Gove, Bernard W.	234
Crippen, Justus	89	Grace, Oren	97
Crosior, Paul	233	Gradient, Christian H.	172
Crothers, Archia A.	160	Gragen, Hugh H.	254
Culick, Joseph F.	255	Green, Hugh	42
Cullum, Ernest J.	152	Gudbrandson, Haakon R.	143
Culp, Jesse E.	163	Guild, Dana	64
Curtis, Rev. Arthur	71	Haight, Charles L.	95
Damon, John M.	110	Hakes, Ora J.	209
Dane, Degasid	242	Haley, Charles	96
Daniels, Eugene B.	193	Hall, George H.	99
Day, Edmond	44	Hale, Charles P.	224
Day, Ivory	94	Hammond, Stephen	30
Decker, Harold A.	233	Hancock, John	75
Denison, Isaiah	131	Handly, William G.	225
Dial, William P.	197	Hanson, M. C.	95
Dickerman, Amos L.	34	Hanson, Roger W.	229
Dixon, George A.	152	Hardman, George R.	118
Dunn, Ira G.	79	Harrington, James E.	59
Dye, William J. P.	255	Harrington, William F.	154
Eastman, Almon	63	Harrison, Samuel	86
Eastman, Arnold W.	220	Hartley, R. H. Col.	32
Eastwood, Chester J.	137	Hart, John R.	256
Eaton, John Q.	31	Harvey, Richard C.	113
Edmond, Ray	164	Hasbrowch, Leonard	162
Eiselt, Raymond W.	240	Hassel, Edgar N.	123
Elmer, Sheldon	218	Haws, Albert M.	198
Emery, Obed	95	Haws, George M.	106
Evans, Charles M.	56	Haws, John M.	116
Evans, Edward P.	195	Heald, Louis	53
Fairbanks, Frank A.	131	Helliwell, George P.	242
Fallon, E. Z.	231	Herlick, Martin H.	216
		Herrick, Wilber W.	62

Herridge, William G.	49	Kordecki, Frank A.	161
Higgins, George E.	100	Krause, Fred	166
High, Charles	173	Kuhlman, Fred	238
Hills, Samuel	19		
Hobbs, Maynard	181	Lake, Nicholas	83
Hobson, Samuel	113	Lamb, George O.	169
Holladay, Stanley C.	218	Lambert, John	164
Holmes, Romanee S.	76	Lambert, Robert R.	248
Hood, Charles	97	Landry, Ludger J.	140
Hooper, Ralph J.	187	Lane, Frederick	99
Howard, David	72	Lane, Myron	145
Howard, Willis L.	229	Layton, Frank A.	171
Howe, Clark	140	Layton, Junior G.	203
Howells, William J.	131	Layton, Merlin M.	201
Hudley, Eric	197	Layton, William W.	216
Huft, Edgar	98	Leach, Joseph F.	236
Humwell, John H.	130	Leach, Ralph W.	253
Hunsaker, Emilie	207	Lewis, Samuel E.	207
Hussey, Oliver	59	Libby, Lucius	21
Hutchins, Joseph L.	235	Lincoln, W. Isaiah	253
Hutchinson, Charles	38	Lines, Milton	197
Hutchinson, Oliver	53	Littlefield, Jeremiah	94
Hyde, George E.	54	Linley, Richard S.	256
Illum, Edgar S.	209	Lloyd, Watson	69
Jacobson, Laurence	166	Lord, Daniel F.	249
Jackson, Charles F.	153	Lord, Erskine D.	175
Jeffrey, Fred	156	Lord, Robert S.	250
Jellison, John F.	94	Lovell, Ralph	93
Jenkins, James D.	201	Loy, Clifford E.	233
Jenkins, Stanley D.	205		
Jenney, Robert	233	Mahan, Lowell W.	123
John, Charles P.	214	Main, Elmer	135
Johns, Edward	216	Major, Heber L.	213
Johns, James W.	216	Malney, Gale F.	210
Johnson, Carl	244	Martin, C. C.	217
Johnson, Charles S.	53	Martin, Claude N.	92
Johnson, Edward	30	Martin, Frederick	224
Johnson, George	37	Martin, John H.	64
Johnson, Hermon	181	Martin, Rev. Louis P.	71
Jones, Bredney B.	75	Martin, Tony	169
Jones, John W.	113	Marshall, Raymond	229
Jordan, E. R.	???	Mathena, Raleigh L.	210
Josepho	220	Matthews, Harrison E.	216
		Mathewson, George P.	106
Kaufman, Neil	231	Mattice, Lewis P.	116
Kellogg, Robert R.	217	McBride, William A.	218
Kelton, Harry J.	246	McCaughhey, Howard A.	254
Kerns, Frank	246	Mendall, George V.	146
Kimball, Peter B.	180	Mendenhall, Alfred	258
Kentfield, William O.	38	Merrill, Arnold	223
Kenyon, Warren	36	Merrill, Hyrum W.	114
Kessler, Herman	89	Merrill, Reed S.	199
Kirkpatrick, Hollis	21	Messer, Nathaniel	24
Kiser, Reggin B.	211	Meterand, Eugene C.	160
Kosta, Joseph	155	Miller, David	86
Knight, David W.	252	Moody, Rev. Howard	57
Knight, Henry M.	252	Moody, William A.	111
Knight, Robert E.	252	Montgomery, Scott	90
Knowles, Robert M.	136	Moores, Gideon	50
Knudsen, Hyrum C.	208	Morgan, Francis A.	19
		Morrill, Berton C.	182
		Morrill, James R.	180

Morrill, John L.	187	Rose, William	93
Morrill, Levi H.	24	Roth, Peter G.	239
Morris, Orson F.	207	Rounsefell, Clifford G.	187
Morrison, Frederick	234	Rowe, Robert L.	234
Morrison, John I.	84	Russell, Donald P.	230
Morrison, Stewart	148	Ryan, Ward A.	169
Morse, Charles	30		
Moses, Alfred C.	76	Saline, James L.	108
Neff, Harold A.	237	Saltmarsh, Gilbert	29
Nelson, Otto	146	Sanborn, Colcard	62
Newcomb, Lemuel	150	Saunders, Loren A.	46
Nichols, George H.	149	Saunders, Ch	???
Nielson, Franklin C.	208	Sawyer, Asa	86
Nielson, Frihoff P.	208	Sayward, Frank	181
Northbridge, George A.	246	Schmidler, Henry W.	174
Northrop, Fenwick E.	230	Scott, Frederick E.	228
Norton, Frank L.	202	Seaver, Charles E.	38
Norton, John E.	201	Sherwood, Isaac E.	84
Noyes, Tyleston	22	Shipley, Walter C.	185
Nourse, Herbert	63	Shurtz, William W.	215
O'Dell, Daniel	74	Sinclair, John	95
Owen, Guy H.	173	Sinnett, Charles N.	67
Owen, James C.	107	Sloggy, Theodore	75
Pace, Heber J.	207	Smith, Alpheus D.	18
Pace, Orlando D.	200	Smith, Daniel M.	54
Paige, John M.	127	Smith, Edwin L.	98
Parker, Conrad	131	Smith, Melvin F.	207
Parker, Gordon	56	Smith, Stephen R.	73
Patterson, Frederick	139	Smith, Timothy	20
Payne, David	124	Smith, William J.	84
Peabody, Rev. Harry E.	102	Speare, Guy E.	186
Peck, William T.	239	Speer, John	217
Pengulley, John R.	221	Spencer, Joseph G.	5
Perkins, James C.	251	Squires, Ernest G.	236
Perry, Kenneth	192	Stearns, Grover	156
Philbrick, George S.	45	Stevens, Allen	251
Pierce, Daniel	95	Stewart, Will	134
Pike, Caleb H.	101	Stewart, William	217
Pillsbury, John D.	95	Strong, Dean	193
Ponder, Cecil F.	173	Strong, Everett M.	228
Pipes, Wallace	74	Strong, Reno	193
Powell, Frank	151	Stroud, Vernon C.	212
Powers, Benjamin	72	Sutherland, Gideon	90
Powers, Charles T.	147	Surrine, George O.	195
Pratt, Nelson	36	Swain, Thomas	183
Pray, Fred L.	149	Swaine, Roy E.	194
Randall, William	73	Sweet, Hyram	8
Ray, Albert	22	Sweavenger, Frederick	169
Raggor, Clifford E.	165	Sullivan, Ernest	151
Reed, Isaac	16	Talley, George T.	199
Reed, Salyer E.	147	Taylor, Wallace	122
Rice, Lloyd	168	Taylor, Charles W.	118
Robbins, George W.	73	Taylor, Orrin	72
Roberts, John P.	94	Tarbox, Frank	95
Roberts, John L.	95	Tebben, Alfred H.	174
Robertson, Robert C.	212	Teeples, Chancie W.	223
Rogers, Franklin N.	153	Tenney, Ammon N.	222
Rogers, James M.	64	Thomas, William H.	87
Rogers, Wilbur	234	Thompson, George	75
		Thompson, John B.	14
		Thompson, William	86

Tibbits, Stewart I.	235	Wheat, Arthur F.	153
Tillett, James L.	208	Wheaton, Joe	167
Tobissen, Alexander	235	Wheeler, Fred O.	91
Towle, William A.	95	Whipple, Sherman L.	38
Towle, William C.	28	Wichlund, Carl J. E.	251
Trainer, Foster	233	Wight, Everett E.	245
Tufts, James	51	White, George	36
Turley, Joseph H.	126	White, Jessie D.	79
Tygart, Thomas	37	White, Joseph M.	197
Tyler, Carl F.	203	Whitefield, J. Harrison	131
Underhill, Almon	63	Whitten, Charles	50
Upjohn, Lawrence N.	71	Wiggin, Henry P.	48
Upton, Cyrus	30	Wildes, Charles H.	183
Van Dien, William J.	168	Williams, M. Dwaine	37
Verrill, Henry	27	Williams, Noel C.	218
Wade, Capt. Stanley B.	192	Williams, Philip W.	202
Wakefield, Alonzo	95	Wilson, Earl W.	128
Waldron, Howard H.	240	Wilson, Frank	93
Wall, Jefferson	212	Winglert, Herman W.	239
Walker, Arthur B.	178	Witham, Clayton	235
Waters, Henry A.	199	Withers, Lawrence J.	196
Warner, Dwight S.	39	Wolcott, Josiah	8
Watson, Oscar J.	29	Wood, Floyd	170
Webb, Isaac C.	121	Wood, John	160
Webber, Harry M.	212	Woodell, Fred J.	59
Webster, Isaiah N.	87	Woodhouse, Lawrence	202
Welch, John	86	Woodruff, Fred F.	192
Weldon, Charles M.	37	Woodward, Ray	151
West, Earl L.	160	Wormwood, John P.	94
Wharton, George D.	209	Worthley, William W.	251
		Yantz, Charles W.	234
		Youngkin, Donald L.	249

#### WIVES OF CLOUGH SONS

Abbott, Betsey	16	Avery, Nellie E.	154
Aldrich, Florence E.	87	Ayer, Almira	18
Aldrich, Irma M.	179	Ayers, Georgianna	136
Alexander, Cora	113		
Allen, Martha	198	Bailey, Donna R.	219
Allen, Pearl	199	Bailey, Sarah T.	47
Allen, Tracy	81	Baker, Luella B.	226
Alley, Mary E.	144	Baker, Thirza	62
Allred, Delva N.	202	Balback, Edith	172
Amidon, Elizabeth	179	Balch, Dora	188
Anderson, Josie E.	79	Ballow, Elsie	90
Anderson, Nora E.	80	Barbner, Frances	135
Appleby, Cora	80	Barkley, Mary A.	36
Aquino, Antionetta A.	257	Barrett, Love	155
Armstrong, Ethel M.	50	Barrett, Phoebe	154
Armstrong, Ruth	246	Barrows, Nellie	22
Arneson, Eloise	163	Barron, Cornelia	134
Arnold, Abbey	39	Bartlett, Reubena	224
Arnold, Mary	39	Barstow, Emma	249
Arnold, Nellie L.	39	Barton, Addie	32
Arthur, Frances J.	155	Bascom, Shirley E.	243
Asy, Gertrude	223	Batchelder, Betsey	148
Attus, Stella M.	157	Batchelder, Laura	125
Austin, Happlonia	154	Batchelder, Martha	20
Avery, Alice E.	137	Bates, Mable	119

Baum, Sophy E.	118	Burt, Anita	254
Bayne, Margaret A.	43	Burton, May E.	65
Bazan, Mary K.	162	Buss, Hannah E.	124
Beach, Carrie A.	39	Butler, Virginia L.	239
Beach, Ida M.	111	Cain, Lillian G.	248
Beals, Geneva (Mack)	194	Cameron, Addie M.	224
Beals, Grace	220	Cameron, Mary A.	171
Bean, Harriet C.	13	Campbell, Jennie M.	233
Beaudett, June H.	244	Campbell, Maria	27
Beless, Bessie	187	Capper, Jean M.	242
Bell, Mary E.	99	Capron, Lettie	65
Belt, Nancy C.	151	Carpenter, Ethel	206
Bennett, Julia	29	Carpenter, Rhoda A.	111
Benson, Violet	167	Carle, Nellie	181
Berryhill, Mary L.	210	Carle, Vere	178
Besty, Georgia B.	247	Carling, Mary E.	121
Bickford, Malinda	16	Carmony, Lena E.	173
Billings, Emma	101	Carr, Lydia	68
Billings, Margaret	101	Carroll, Eva C.	138
Billings, Mary	101	Carruth, Eliza	11
Bingham, Minerva A.	203	Carter, Myrtle	140
Bingham, Valeria	200	Chace, Sarah	27
Black, Ethel	209	Chamberlain, Linda	16
Blain, Rhoda	116	Chambers, Erma G.	213
Blair, Zillah V.	71	Chandler, Mary	48
Blaisdell, Grace	141	Clark, Ada J.	19
Blanchard, Nellie J.	28	Clark, Connie E.	104
Blazing, Lena H.	151	Clark, Cynthia	17
Blodgett, Helen L.	133	Clark, Eva M.	186
Bodwell, Dorothy	91	Clark, Evelyn	130
Bond, Ann	8	Clark, Hazel E.	236
Bonney, Anna B.	47	Clark, Mary E.	252
Boothe, Melba	206	Clark, Mary Jane	7
Boren, Marvel	200	Clark, Mary Jane	124
Borgers, Anna A.	157	Clark, Ruth	50
Botkins, Elemile	29	Clark, Susan R.	106
Bowles, Louise E.	52	Cloran, Maud B.	61
Brackett, Esther M.	228	Clough, Mary E.	48
Brainard, Emma N.	191	Coburn, Florence	150
Braley, Maud	78	Cody, Ruth M.	247
Brazel, Margaret	157	Cogswell, Helen	228
Bridges, Margaret A.	97	Colby, Elvira	30
Brimhall, Betty J.	219	Colby, Mary Ann	46
Brockman, Emma	80	Cole, Blanche E.	183
Brokaw, Louise	227	Cologiovanni, Lillian P.	237
Brown, Bernice	222	Colvin, Kathy E.	117
Brown, Emily	86	Cook, Sally	44
Brown, Hazel P.	237	Coombs, Eliza	108
Brown, Minnie M.	31	Coombs, Fern	217
Brown, Sarah	184	Coombs, Hattie	51
Brown, Verne	133	Coombs, Letha	217
Buckman, Susie E.	45	Cooper, Amarilla	8
Bugbee, Alice E.	226	Cooper, Jennie E.	133
Bunnell, Phoebe E.	11	Compton, Eva A.	248
Buntin, Rosetta	30	Conant, Cassandra	45
Burbank, Gladys	245	Condon, Elizabeth	125
Burke, Nora	70	Condon, Eulalia	126
Burley, Janet L.	243	Corliss, Elizabeth Hannon	145
Burnham, Addie	69	Cortell, Mary	29
Burnham, Sarah	46	Coty, Arlene	179
Burns, Mary A.	22	Couch, Eliza	57

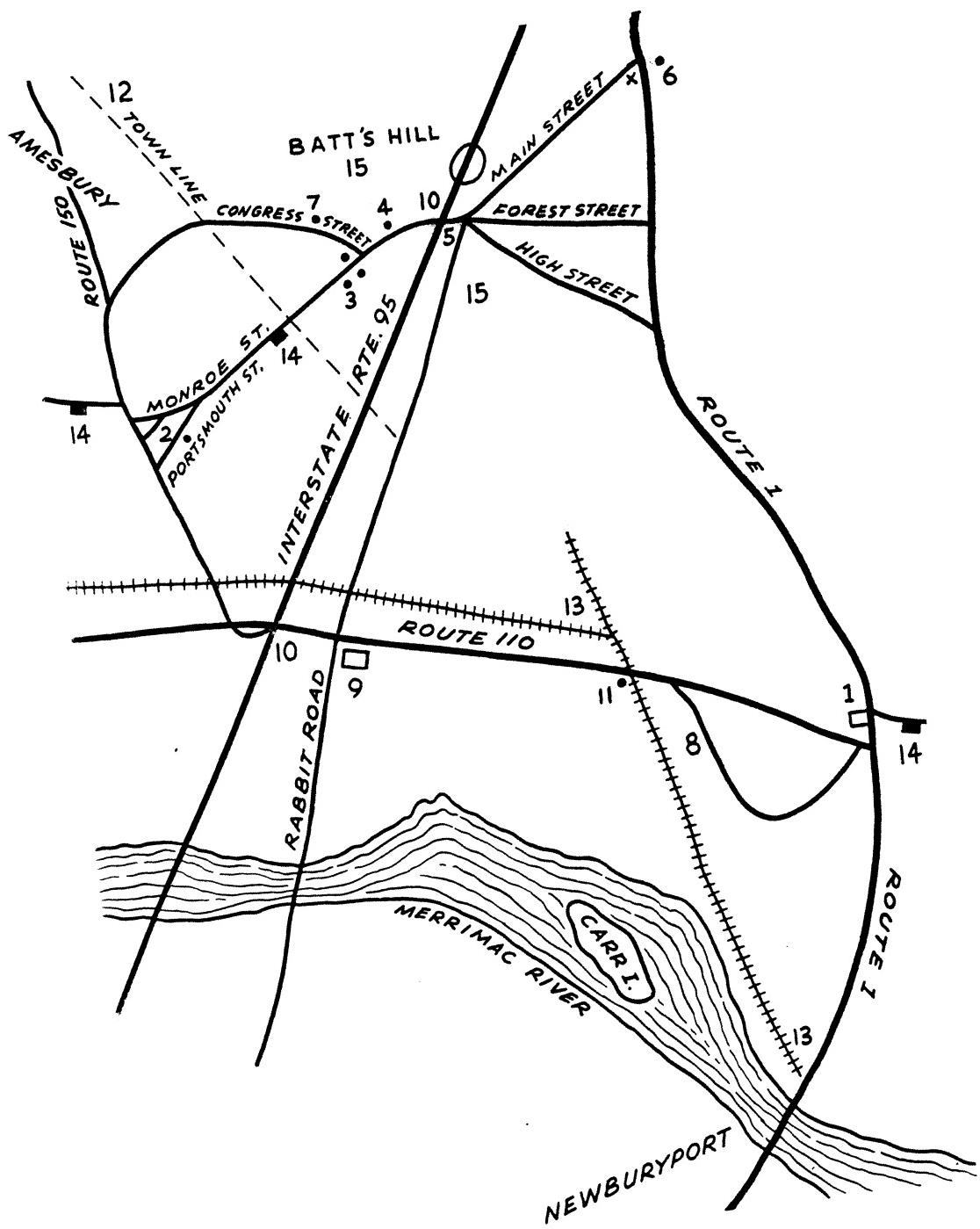
Cox, Edith A.	198	Ennis, Mary A.	63
Cox, Viola Z.	62	Erapta, Mary	15
Crabtree, Jane	233	Everson, Goldie L.	168
Craig, Carrie	104	Faday, Princess H	185
Craig, Lucile	129	Farmer, Myrtle	170
Crandell, Maude L.	139	Farnum, Annie	27
Crane, Mary E.	117	Farris, Augusta	26
Creska, Stella J.	236	Fawcett, Ruth A.	247
Crocker, Octavia	82	Fay, Eva	146
Cromwell, Jennie S.	83	Fellows, Abigail	15
Cullimore, Harriet	112	Ferrin, Margaret	107
Curran, Jennie J.	59	Ferraro, Ann M.	162
Currier, Sarah E.	51	Fisher, Priscilla E.	254
Cutts, Nancy	104	Flemming, Mary J.	241
Danberg, Signe M.	78	Flemming, Sarah	8
Danforth, Mary	102	Flick, Aneta	168
Darling, Grace A.	137	Flinders, Melvina	206
Darling, Josephine	64	Fletcher, Dorothy	185
Date, Edith M.	142	Flint, Mary E.	104
Davison, Mabel O.	177	Flood, Alfreda	33
Debit, Ellen E.	35	Flood, Etta J.	88
Demming, Harriet E.	142	Foley, Jennie M.	99
Denning, Shirley	144	Ford, Hattie L.	181
Dexter, Josephine	91	Fortie, Pamelia	112
Deyee, Mary J.	133	Foss, Martha Ann	99
Dickey, Norma	158	Foster, Elsie A.	10
Donahue, Grace	225	Foster, Jane	13
Donahue, Margaret	99	Foster, Margaret	11
Donaldson, Alda	38	Foster, Mary E.	10
Donavan, Helena	186	Foster, Phoebe	34
Donner, Cora B.	86	Franks, Etta	258
Dorius, Eva	211	Frye, Mary C.	30
Dorlon, Susie M.	34	Fuller, Betty A.	232
Dow, Laura E.	59	Fuller, Josephine	88
Doyle, Mary L.	226	Fuller, Laura	130
Drake, Mary	164	Gale, Anna G.	34
Drake, Ruth M.	242	Garcia, Colonia	223
Drew, Iona B.	191	Gardin, Lucy	20
Drew, Lillian M.	176	Gardner, Marjorie	180
Drew, Lillyan E.	245	Gardner, Mary	20
DuBois, Kathryn E.	254	Garland, Gertrude L.	250
Dullea, Anna M.	257	Garland, Sadie	147
Dum, Alice M.	186	Garnet, Mary	50
Dumphey, Fannie H.	73	Gates, Alma L.	154
Dunnewold, Johanna	159	Gilman, Mary	48
Dunn, Alice	70	Givens, Elizabeth	120
Dunn, Alice E.	186	Glynn, Jessica L.	148
Dunn, Viola M.	34	Godfrey, Margaret	226
Durent, Lytle D.	257	Goodale, Hattie J.	63
Dustin, Mary A.	63	Goodrich, Emeline	14
Easter, Phylis P.	234	Gordon, Bonnie	231
Eaton, Amanda	21	Goss, Cornelia	23
Eicher, Libby E.	81	Gould, Caroline E.	124
Eliot, Annie	25	Gove, Hattie	150
Elliott, Lucille	152	Govey, Margaret	29
Elliff, Margaret A.	47	Graham, Marguerite	200
Ellsworth, Eunice S.	144	Graham, Mary I.	36
Elmer, Anice H.	8	Granville, Ragina	225
Elistatch, Mabel	165	Gray, Naomi M.	172
Emery, Erminia	181	Griggs, Sarah	91
		Gulling, Jeanne M.	239

Hadaway, Sarah	8	Johnson, Alice M.	111
Hadley, Annette	30	Johnson, Annie	49
Hakes, Mable C.	209	Johnson, Belle	94
Hale, Lois	233	Johnson, Gabriella	165
Hall, Carrie	51	Johnson, Ina M.	182
Hall, Olive C.	8	Johnson, Inez L.	205
Hall, Winnie	236	Johnson, Jane H.	9
Hammond, Eliza A.	30	Johnson, Johnina M.	189
Hammond, Frederika	102	Johnson, Lora	200
Hanna, Irene M.	233	Johnson, Lottie	77
Harlow, Clarissa	38	Johnson, Louise O.	168
Harrigan, Nellie M.	61	Johnson, Margurite	195
Harrison, Marilyn B.	239	Johnson, Phyllis	168
Hartley, Ophelia	216	Joslyn, Laura	154
Hassan, Clars B.	28	Judson, Margaret J.	9
Hastings, Mildred C.	224		
Havens, Clara	38	Kantanskis, Josephine	148
Haws, Rhoda M.	110	Karjala, Hermi A.	237
Hazen, Ruth M.	255	Kartchner, Elva	220
Heaton, Martha E.	106	Kaufman, Marjorie E.	238
Hergenroeder, Shirley A.	232	Kearns, Ellan M.	212
Hetzel, Helen	249	Kelley, Harriet M.	69
Hewi, Nellie M.	138	Kellog, Evelyn E.	81
Higbee, Mary	37	Kerry, Minnie	131
Hill, Dora	170	Kimball, Elsa P.	18
Hillard, Helen S.	55	Kimball, Gertrude	48
Hilton, Barbara	231	King, Hattie M.	53
Hilton, Nellie M.	65	King, Helen	170
Hobson, Alma	113	King, Rore A.	28
Holland, Carrie N.	85	Kinney, Margaret A.	73
Hollstrom, Irene	167	Klicko, Emma	161
Holt, Helen G.	146	Knight, Clara A.	54
Hopkins, Doris	243	Knight, Rachel	246
Hopkins, Emma	60	Knight, Thora O.	221
Horswell, Clara	256	Knott, Ethel M.	142
Hosley, Miriam L.	255	Kompart, Jeanette	222
Hostetter, Vera L.	123		
Houghton, Fannie M.	17	Laffin, Athenia I.	253
Howard, Amelia	72	Lambert, Candace	54
Howarth, Elizabeth	137	Lambert, Lavinia	197
Howe, Josephine E.	185	Langdon, Laura	155
Huff, Addie	99	Langdon, Rita	246
Hughey, Agnes	134	Langman, Eliza	9
Humphrey, Delia	110	Langman, Rebecca	9
Hunt, Violet R.	167	Larrabee, Itol B.	147
Huse, Shirley	247	Larson, Gertrude	142
Hutchins, Elizabeth	253	Latshen, Prudence	159
Imhoff, Arah A.	76	Lawson, Allie G.	248
Ingalls, Mary	19	Leavitt, Edna	45
Ingersoll, Madeline E.	237	Lee, Mersie C.	213
Ingersoll, Ruth	228	Lefield, Helen	217
Jackel, Virginia	230	Leighton, Mable	194
Jeffers, Lottie E.	36	Leighton, Isabelle	50
Jefts, Cynthia	17	Levan, Lenra	76
Jenkins, Martha V.	215	Lewis, Annice M.	122
Jenks, Elizabeth	152	Lewis, Nellie C.	105
Jensen, Alma J.	220	Lewis, Susie	188
Johlin, Rose M.	236	Liggitt, Viola A.	83
John, Mary	112	Lines, Freda E.	196
Jones, Abby M.	69	Lindsay, June E.	256
Jones, Myrtle	120	Little, Lydia	257
		Lolisouer, Marie J.	241

Loomis, Jessie F.	65	Monts, Genevieve	135
Lord, Aileen I.	221	Moody, Elizabeth	114
Loveless, Sarah L.	105	Moody, Marvis L.	180
Lowe, Mabel L.	98	Moody, Rosizella	114
Loveridge, Marinthia	13	Moore, Mary E.	7
Lusk, Elsie P.	172	Morgan, Clara	135
Lyons, Virginia	143	Morgan, Florence	225
MacFarlane, Adelaid	174	Morgan, Louise	74
MacInnes, Joyce L.	243	Morrell, Barbara A.	145
MacKintosh, Magdalen R.	211	Morrill, Annie W.	228
MacMillin, Doar A.	171	Morrill, Emma T.	58
MacNeil, Dorothy	137	Morrill, Lela	141
McAtee, Opal B.	248	Morrison, Christine	254
McBride, Esther C.	241	Morrison, Maggie J.	36
McCart, Frances R.	173	Mortensen, Amanda	203
McCurdy, Harriet A.	52	Morton, Lizzie	181
McDonald, Christine	131	Mosier, Annie	77
McDonald, Emma V.	119	Mower, Avia A.	212
McDonald, Fanny L.	118	Mowlimer, Jeanne	187
McEachron, Anna	36	Moyle, Phoebe M.	117
McElvany, Wanda L.	197	Mudge, Doris M.	238
McEwan, Elaine	219	Mulcahey, Mary H.	234
McGowan, Virginia M.	229	Mumby, Clara A.	34
McGuire, Barbara E.	107	Munier, Anne J.	49
McIntosch, Nellie	133	Murray, Anna E.	137
McIntyre, Lola M.	214	Murray, Margaret E.	106
McKenney, Melissa E.	96	Murray, Violet M.	234
McLaughry, Sarah	36	Nadeau, Alma	253
McMillen, Angeline	84	Nault, Yvonne	140
McRae, Grace	215	Neilsen, Vennus J.	158
Mack, Leona	160	Nelson, Alice	156
Main, Ellen E.	60	Nelson, Mildred	143
Malay, Katherine	139	Newton, Emma E.	27
Manghan, Grace L.	137	Newton, Maria	35
Mannerling, Norma G.	158	Nichols, Grace M.	85
Mansus, Lydia S.	73	Norris, Ada	62
Mardin, Estella N.	92	Norris, Addie M.	63
Margiotti, Mary A.	236	Norton, Mary E.	201
Marik, Rose	38	Norton, Ruth	16
Martin, Carrie D.	85	Nourse, Emma M.	124
Martin, Nettie	69	Noyes, Muriel A.	78
Martin, Lois	140	Noyes, Polly	61
Marsh, Mary S.	97	Olson, Ellan	159
Marvin, Charlotte	230	Orcutt, Jerusha	35
Mason, Delira E.	17	Osgood, Mary E.	18
Mattice, Margaret A.	107	Osher, Evelyn	234
Mattice, Sarah E.	115		
Mauro, Louise	211	Page, Margaret	7
Meacham, Arletta	136	Palmer, Margant	181
Meacham, Hattie	136	Panshaw, Rose	151
Melin, Martha V.	227	Parker, Clara	16
Mendenhall, Rose K.	35	Parker, Deborah	94
Mendrum, Mary A.	98	Parker, Sarah H.	58
Merrill, Beth	223	Parson, Nettie	210
Merrill, Nellie	87	Patten, Frances V.	179
Merrifield, Lara	7	Paul, Frances A.	21
Miles, Mary A.	135	Paul, Marian V.	132
Miller, Albina	90	Peabody, Eldora E.	87
Miller, Lizzie M.	22	Peasley, Hulda E.	141
Miller, Mary G.	113	Peck, Martha	130
Millman, Emma	126		

Pencost, Sophie	154	Roberts, Stella M.	253
Pengilley, Margaret E.	223	Robie, Olive J.	149
Perham, Hannah	7	Robinson, Sarah C.	45
Perkins, Anna	70	Roby, Rachel	257
Perkins, Astelia	97	Rollins, Elsie	141
Perry, Maude A.	137	Rollins, Mary A.	22
Phair, Nancy J.	130	Ronning, Pearl E.	239
Philpotts, Annie	100	Ross, Bertha H.	127
Philpotts, Phoebe	73	Rowe, Sarah B.	90
Philips, Mary	192	Roxberry, Laura	135
Phillips, Wilma	157	Rundle, Martha	135
Pickering, Eliza	44	Russell, Frances	33
Pietizak, Tillie	160	Russell, Kezia E.	12
Pike, Helen	93	Rust, Harriet Huse	20
Pilkinton, Afton	214	Ryder, Adelia	154
Piper, Helen	150		
Pitman, Augusta	29	Sanders, Mary L.	240
Place, Nellie S.	53	Sanford, Mary L.	27
Plummer, Sarah E.	69	Sargent, Emma S.	48
Pomianowski, Pauline E.	245	Sargent, Nell M.	92
Potter, Shirley C.	240	Saunders, Eva L.	77
Porter, Cora	146	Saunders, Madeline H.	234
Porter, Harriet R.	245	Sanderson, Cynthia L.	130
Porter, Julia	192	Scharnitzky, Burglende	210
Porter, Maude B.	114	Schield, Louise B.	33
Porter, Mary H.	215	Schmellmyer, Hazel B.	157
Porter, Nancy A.	109	Schlough, Emma	155
Potts, Freedra G.	213	Scott, Inez M.	228
Powell, Luressa E.	248	Seavey, Carrie B.	99
Powell, Nellie M.	211	Seavey, Estella	97
Pulsipher, Dora	197	Seavey, Flora	97
Purcell, Carol A.	257	Seavey, Minnie E.	99
Quincy, Minnie	99	Sensintaffer, Rebecca	247
Quackenbush, Arline E.	236	Shaw, Bell H.	57
Ragan, Marjorie R.	172	Sheffer, Sarah E.	122
Ramsdell, Emma C.	128	Sheffield, Ella M.	228
Rand, Dora M.	59	Shelling, Louise M.	83
Randle, Estella	255	Shepard, Mary B.	130
Reasoner, Cleo	171	Shepard, Mary E.	229
Redding, Abbia E.	97	Shurtleff, Elinor I.	140
Redding, Eula M.	123	Sickles, Ella M.	357
Reed, Jessie M.	167	Simpson, Anna	72
Reich, Annamarie	243	Sims, Susan C.	109
Reiley, Olive M.	183	Siverly, Ruth	170
Reynolds, Florence	112	Slack, Henrietta	15
Reynolds, Sarah	33	Slick, Mary	80
Rhoades, Bessie I.	139	Smith, Arriana	68
Richards, Cora B.	38	Smith, Beatrice	189
Richards, Priscilla	51	Smith, Clara J.	39
Richardson, Beverley	241	Smith, Ida Esther	47
Richardson, Lulu M.	136	Smith, Idella E.	196
Ricker, Florence E.	241	Smith, Lydia P.	14
Riley, Frances	34	Smith, Sarah Ellen	52
Rising, Lottie	150	Snow, Eunice	244
Risley, Laura	177	Snow, Lydia P.	14
Rist, Vina	159	Spencer, Mary L.	180
Roberts, Eula	224	Spitzner, Fannie	133
Roberts, Eliza A.	93	Stacy, Lucia A.	35
Roberts, Ella	95	Starbird, Elizabeth	129
Roberts, Mary A.	33	Stark, Martha G.	219
		Stearns, Eliza R.	46
		Stearns, Thirza A.	32

Stephens, Florence	224	Wallace, Adene	177
Stevens, Eva L.	89	Wauner, Shirley A.	163
Stevens, Marcia	39	Ward, Shirley A.	232
Stevens, Vida E.	178	Wardman, Sarah E.	88
Stevens, Virginia K.	163	Warren, Ella	140
Stickney, Mary Ann	237	Warren, Irene	30
Stimpson, Laura	237	Warren, Jane	32
Stinson, Alice K.	131	Webb, Opal	193
Story, Charlotte F.	232	Webber, Elvira	20
Sturtevant, Henrietta	62	Webber, Malina	35
Styles, Awana	240	Webster, Phoebe	34
Swayze, Elvira A.	246	Weech, Sarah A.	109
Tallant, Mary	59	Welch, Ada L.	96
Tanner, Eva H.	98	Wengirt, Rise	155
Tarr, Ethel G.	150	Wheeler, Cleona L.	212
Taylor, Alice G.	150	Wheeler, Emily P.	7
Taylor, Margaret	120	Wheeler, Jennie C.	144
Thomas, Eliza A.	105	Wheeler, Ruth	237
Thomas, Nellie B.	49	Whipple, Ann	10
Thomasson, Anna A.	251	Whitaker, Lilia P.	41
Thompson, Ella	129	White, Candice M.	171
Thompson, Lucy	16	Whitney, Cora M.	129
Thorndike, Eleanor	21	Whitten, Sarah J.	96
Thorndike, Sarah	21	Whittinghill, Daisy L.	158
Thurston, Emma	56	Wildes, Mary E.	99
Tibbetts, Mary A.	95	Wilkins, Martha V.	211
Tilden, Sarah E.	41	Wilkinson, Florence E.	130
Till, Emily G.	11	Williams, Florence E.	251
Titus, Mildred C.	24	Williams, Opal	213
Tower, Polly	7	Wilson, Esther R.	214
Towle, Betty	188	Wilson, Hazel I.	180
Tracy, Mary J.	126	Wilson, Mary E.	120
Trask, Clara M.	28	Wiswell, Elsna	74
Trillo, Rose	230	Wood, Alma A.	65
Tripp, Mariah	94	Woodhall, Elizabeth C.	241
Trott, Mary E.	150	Woodhull, Georgia E.	99
True, Jannie M.	128	Worth, Sarah J.	97
Truk, Anna	68	Worthing, Leola A.	52
Tubbs, Lovica	81	Worsley, Frances A.	11
Tyler, Eloise	203	Worsley, Mary E.	12
Underhill, Edna	63	Wouckamaucker, Alvina	235
Vance, Arella	123	Wyngarden, Mildred J.	235
Vincent, Geraldine	236	Young, Amelia	53
Vining, Ruth A.	238	Young, Mary	154
Wade, Cynthia J.	52	Young, Lydia F.	57
Wadsworth, Mary E.	27	Youngkin, Mary K.	249
Wakefield, Laura	94	Zanusse, Carrienne	166
Walker, Mary J.	45	Zeiner, Marie	131
Walker, Matilda A.	121	Ziembka, June	233
Walker, Melba	218	Zimdans, Lucille	161
		Ziverneman, Anna	74



## DESCRIPTIONS

1. Salisbury Square on Route U. S. 1 was the original settlement in 1639. To the right is the Beach Road, 1A, and the oldest cemetery is beside it. (14) To the left is Route 110 which passes the original Village Green with tablets that describe old landmarks. Off this the Mudnock Road (8) is a semi-circle that was bordered with the house-lots of the settlers. In the past 300 years, the Merrimack River has washed away a number and a swamp fills their sites.
- 2: The Rocky Hill Meetinghouse was erected in 1785 by a famous carpenter, Timothy Palmer of Newburyport. Aaron Clough-4 was one of the building committee. The interior is colonial and unchanged with the high pulpit and walled family pews. In 1789, George Washington addressed the citizens at the front door when he visited at Portsmouth, N. H.
3. There are three dots on the map that represent the house, barn and house across the street that stand on the 12 acres that John Clough gave to his eldest son, John, when he married. This is not the original house which burned and another was moved to this site. Here lived John-2, Aaron-3 and Aaron-4. Then the farm was purchased by the Evans Family.
4. Where the schoolhouse now stands was the six acres that John Clough gave to his son, Thomas, when he married. Probably his son, Samuel, inherited it. He is buried in the Salisbury Plains Cemetery.
5. Gill's Corner is named for John Gill who moved to Salisbury Plains with John Clough in 1656 and was allowed a right of way through the property of John Clough to his new home, which permits us to draw the conclusion that both men erected their houses in this vicinity. A traffic light marks the junction of three streets at this point.
6. Smithtown marks the junction with Route U. S. 1 and the Main Street from Salisbury Plains and is a guide to the Clough landmarks.
7. On Congress Street the Bartlett Farm is on the right side as one drives from the schoolhouse, where the 1946 picnic was enjoyed.
8. The Mudnock Road was a part of the original settlement with house-lots on both sides of the road, each in the first division of the grant of land to each proprietor of about two acres.
9. On Route 110, near the underpass of Route 95 a drive-in theater has been selected for the Sunday picnic or lunch in its cafeteria. Here is ample space for our group should the weather be rainy and the usual menu for a picnic can be purchased.

10. The underpasses for Route 95 are directional aids. The street to the Rocky Hill Meetinghouse is marked by a sign, "To Amesbury Center" about 300 yards from the underpass. Driving along this street, the first street to the right brings one immediately to the two story, gable-roofed meetinghouse. Another underpass marks the street beyond Gill's Corner to Smithtown.

11. Where the railroad passes under Route 110, looking downward at the site of the station is the spot where the first house belonging to John Clough was erected in 1639. Here his children were born before he purchased many acres at Salisbury Plains and built his second home near Gill's Corner, about 1656.

12. The town line between Amesbury and Salisbury is marked because the Rocky Hill Meetinghouse and the cemetery on Salisbury Plains are situated in Amesbury, but the Clough farms are in Salisbury.

13. The railroads are guides to the location of Clough landmarks.

14. Three cemeteries contain graves of our ancestors. On the Beach Road near Salisbury Square it is possible that John and Jane Clough are buried, since this is the original cemetery for the settlement. Here the oldest graves are covered with large flat stones to prevent the wolves from exhuming the bodies. At Salisbury Plains Cemetery are several lots that are marked by Clough headstones. A third cemetery toward Amesbury Center has several Clough lots, where fifth and sixth generations are buried.